



34th
International
Congress
on
Medieval
Studies

6-9 May 1999

34th
International
Congress
on Medieval Studies

6-9 May 1999

MEDIEVAL INSTITUTE
College of Arts and Sciences

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008
1999

Table of Contents

Welcome Letter	<i>iii–iv</i>
General Information	<i>v–viii</i>
Exhibits Hall	<i>ix–x</i>
Sara Lee Sandwich Shoppe	<i>xi</i>
Copy Desk	<i>xii</i>
Remember When?	<i>xiii</i>
Advance Notice—2000 Congress	<i>xiv–xv</i>
Directions to WMU	<i>xvi</i>
One-Stop Shopping	<i>xvii</i>
1999 Plenary Lectures	<i>xviii</i>
Medieval Film Festival	<i>xix</i>
Concerts	<i>xx–xxi</i>
Radisson Hotel	<i>xxii</i>
Payment by Credit Card	<i>xxiii</i>
In Memoriam	<i>xxiv</i>
Medieval Institute Publications	<i>xxv</i>
<i>The Medieval Review</i>	<i>xxvi–xxvii</i>
Gründler Prize 2000	<i>xxviii</i>
NEH Seminar	<i>xxix</i>
Richard Rawlinson Center	<i>xxx–xxxi</i>
Master’s Program in Medieval Studies	<i>xxxii–xxxvi</i>
Special Facilities and Opportunities	<i>xxxvii</i>
Rare Book Room/WMU	<i>xxxviii</i>
“Otto Grotto”	<i>xxxix</i>
One-Stop Shopping	<i>xl</i>
Schedule of Events	1–159
List of Advertisers	160
Advertising	161–213
Index of Sponsoring Organizations	214–17
Index of Participants	218–37
Maps	238–42
Personal Schedule	243

Dear Colleague:

I am very happy to request the pleasure of your company at the Thirty-Fourth International Congress on Medieval Studies in Kalamazoo. The Congress will take place Thursday–Sunday, 6–9 May 1999, on the campus of Western Michigan University under the sponsorship of the Medieval Institute. As in recent years, formal sessions and related Congress programs will survey the many aspects of our common discipline. These many and varied opportunities for intellectual exchange will mark the current state of research and suggest future directions, while giving both established scholars and younger members of the profession an opportunity to present their work.

The continuing growth of the Congress, once again well over 500 sessions, has prompted a fundamental change in the logistical arrangements that have obtained in recent years. Now, for the first time, participants may book accommodations (campus dormitory room as well as area hotels), Congress meals and events, and travel from one booking agent: Corporate Events Management at 1-888-493-3112 (toll-free in U.S. and Canada). See p. v below and p. xvii for full information including mailing address and FAX number. The Institute Office will continue to distribute programs and registration forms and to answer questions regarding the academic content of the program, but it **WILL NO LONGER** serve as a booking agent for Congress participants. Corporate Events Management, with its experience in booking large groups, its professional travel, staff, and its software support, is in a better position to meet the needs of our participants than are we.

This year's activities include our regular program of plenary lectures on Friday and Saturday mornings, respectively: Christopher Page (Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge), "On the Performance of Medieval Music," and Stephen Knight, "The Making of Maid Marian." As is the custom, the Medieval Academy is sponsor of the Friday plenary lecture. Note that these plenary sessions will take place in the East Ballroom of the Bernhard Center, which becomes our fourth active site for other sessions as well.

Special evening activities include concerts and, for the first time, a schedule of medievalist films. On Thursday night the Institute is pleased to welcome, once again, Altramar, which offers "Crossing the Threshold: Transition and Apocalypse" at 8:00 p.m. in the Dalton Center Recital Hall. On Friday night at 8:30 p.m. Pomerium, coming to the Congress for the first time, will sing chant and polyphony for the program *Organum cantusque in honorem sanctorum*, which will take place at St. Augustine's Cathedral. The Institute owes many thanks to St. Augustine's for allowing Pomerium the opportunity to sing there. Be sure to order your tickets in advance on the registration form, and see pp. xx–xxi for more information on the concerts. The three films, *The Navigator*, *A Medieval Odyssey* (Wednesday night), *The Sorceress* (Thursday night), and *Perceval le Gallois* (Friday night) are free at Kirsch Auditorium (Fetzer 1005) with discussions scheduled for the second and third films at 10:00 a.m. the following morning. Page *xix* summarizes the film festival and related program activities.

Congress registrants will have access to e-mail via TELNET at the Bernhard Center or University Computing Services labs upon presentation of their badges and picture ID. Valley II Dining Hall will serve as Exhibits Hall, with arguably the largest exhibition anywhere of new and used books in Medieval Studies and related materials.

You will find details regarding registration, housing, meals, transportation, exhibits, computers, etc., in the following white pages of this program guide, v–viii. The white pages give infor-

mation pertinent to this year's Congress; the blue pages offer information about the Congress in general; and the yellow pages introduce one and all to select programs at the Medieval Institute, especially the Master of Arts Program in Medieval Studies. This year's expanded registration form, which also gives necessary details about our new "one-stop shopping" registration routine, will enable us to improve our developing database—but *only if you tell us your academic interests on the form provided.*

As we move closer to May, you should also consult the Institute's ever-changing WorldWideWeb site: <<http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/>>. Much of the information you find in this program will be available on the Web, as will updates, changes, and additions. Browse our site to find even more about the Institute's activities.

Before closing, I would like to thank the scores of medievalists who volunteered to chair General Sessions for the 1999 Congress. The spirit of participation evident in the response has been most gratifying. I am grateful to many within the Institute for special efforts on the 34th: Lisa Morrison, Marisa Hart Leavens, Christopher Burgess, and Mel Harris, as well as the old reliables Linda K. Judy, Candy Porath, Juleen Eichinger, Ardis Syndergaard, Tom Seiler, and Clifford Davidson. Please introduce yourself to Lisa Morrison, who is the new Institute secretary. My thanks also go to John Chandler for the layout and design of our website, which should be up and running before you read these words.

In its October 30, 1998 issue, the *Chronicle of Higher Education* described new currents in Medieval Studies and a resurgence of interest in the field. You are part of that resurgence. Come to Kalamazoo in May of this year and join the surge. *Surgeamus Igitur?* See you at the Registration Table.



Paul E. Szarmach, Director
The Medieval Institute, 100E Walwood Hall
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3801
Phone (616) 387-8745
FAX (616) 387-8750
e-mail: MDVL_CONGRES@WMICH.EDU (*n.b.: only one "s" in the address*)
WWW = <http://www.wmich.edu/medieval>

GENERAL INFORMATION

REGISTRATION

Everyone attending the Congress must fill out the official Registration Form. Participants may either pre-register by mail or register on site. One form must be filled out for each person; photocopies of the form are acceptable. You may also download the form from the Website:

<http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/congress/>

Registration fees, for all participants, whether from North America or from outside North America, are:

- \$95.00 — regular
- \$65.00 — student (*registration form must be accompanied by verification of student status*)
- \$65.00 — each accompanying family member

NOTE: REGISTRATION FEES ARE NOT REFUNDABLE AFTER APRIL 15.

THE INSTITUTE IS NO LONGER ABLE TO SUBSIDIZE REGISTRATION FOR PARTICIPANTS FROM OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA.

PRE-REGISTRATION

Fill out the enclosed registration form and mail all copies of the form, together with your check, money order, or credit card information **before April 15** to:

Medieval Institute Registration Dept.
c/o Corporate Events Management
32 Market, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Phone: 1-888-493-3112 (*Toll-free in the U.S. and Canada*)
Phone: USA + 616-493-4211 (*From outside the U.S. and Canada*)
FAX: USA + 616-493-3211
e-mail: tvand@tctravel.com

Only checks or money orders made out in U.S. dollars to the Medieval Institute will be accepted. Any fees sent in currency other than U.S. dollars will be returned. Corporate Events Management will issue confirmations.

NOTE: DO NOT CONTACT THE INSTITUTE TO BOOK ARRANGEMENTS.

Refunds for housing, meals, and registration fees will be made only if the Medieval Institute has received notification of cancellation by April 15. **NO REFUNDS WILL BE MADE AFTER THIS DATE.** Registration form(s), check(s), or money order(s) made out in an incorrect amount or illegible or incorrect credit card numbers will hold up the registration process. Please sign your check(s) and write in current date. The business office will not accept post-dated checks.

Pre-registered participants will find their packet of conference materials available for pickup in the lobby of Harrison-Stinson Hall (Valley III) upon arrival. Housing assignments will be written on the outside of the packet.

ON-SITE REGISTRATION

Participants may register upon arrival. Registration forms will be available in the lobby of Harrison-Stinson Hall. Please note that on-campus housing will most likely no longer be available to on-site registrants. Alternate housing arrangements should be made before arrival.

CONGRESS BADGES

Each registrant will receive a Congress badge; it should be worn to all sessions. You must wear your badge to visit the Exhibits Hall.

NOTE: THE FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF THE 34TH CONGRESS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY TO REGISTERED PARTICIPANTS.

SPECIAL NOTE

Western Michigan University is, under the laws of the State of Michigan, a **smoke-free facility**. Please respect Michigan law.

HOUSING

On-campus housing will be provided in the co-ed residence halls of the Goldsworth Valley I, II, and III complexes.

Additional housing will be available in guest housing across campus after the Valley residence halls have been filled. Anyone who cannot be housed in the Valley residence halls will be contacted and offered the option of guest housing or alternate arrangements. Guest housing is approximately one mile from the conference center. The Congress bus shuttle will stop at guest housing, but as you plan your schedule, please keep the extra distance in mind. **ALL ON-CAMPUS ROOMS WILL BE SINGLES UNLESS SPECIFIC REQUESTS ARE RECEIVED FOR DOUBLE ROOMS, WITH ROOMMATE SPECIFIED.** No changes will be accepted after our receipt of the registration form. Should you request a single room, discover that housing has filled, and then wish to consider sharing your room with another conferee, we will not be able to honor that request. **PLEASE PLAN CAREFULLY AND INDICATE SPECIAL HOUSING REQUESTS ON YOUR REGISTRATION FORM.** Every effort will be made to accommodate groups who wish to be housed in the same location, but keep in mind that not every request can be fulfilled.

Room assignments will be indicated on the front of the registration packet. Keys are to be picked up at the housing desk in the Harrison-Stinson lobby. For the convenience of early arrivals and late departures, rooms may be reserved for Wednesday and Sunday nights, but neither earlier nor later than that.

Corporate Events Management offers a wide choice of off-campus hotel arrangements at various price levels. The Radisson Hotel, the main off-campus site, offers shuttle service to the Congress and to the airport.

The campus housing offered through the Congress is designed for undergraduate use, i.e., individuals 17–22 years of age. There are no arrangements for child-care facilities. Congress organizers and WMU are unable to provide child-care on campus. Child-care arrangements can be made through Changing Times Child Care, Inc. (616) 344–4310 or through WMU Student Employment Referral Services (616) 387–2725.

MEALS

The first meal served will be Wednesday evening dinner. The last meal served will be on Sunday at noon. ALL cafeteria meals will be served in the dining room of Goldsworth Valley III; two cafeteria lines will enter the dining area from the Harrison-Stinson and the Eldridge-Fox sides of the Valley III complex.

The Café at the Exhibits Hall in Valley II provides sandwiches, beverages, and various snacks (no need to order ahead). There are several restaurants in Kalamazoo able to accommodate small or large groups. A list of establishments within walking distance and a list of those at a further distance will be available in the registration lobby. Check the Congress Website for Kalamazoo Tourist Information (including weather reports).

With sufficient prior notice, the Radisson Hotel can arrange luncheon or dinner for your group—call Lisa Wendt at 616-226-3114. WMU catering also offers luncheon and dinner arrangements; for further information call Donna Marks at 616-387-4860. Do remember that Congress weekend tends to be high school prom weekend, and that May 9 is Mother's Day.

TRANSPORTATION, TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS, AND PARKING

Kalamazoo is served by Northwest Airlines, Continental Express, USAir Express, United Express, American Eagle, and ComAir-The Delta Connection. Detroit and Minneapolis (Northwest), Chicago (United and American Eagle), Cincinnati (ComAir-Delta), Cleveland (Continental), and Pittsburgh (USAir) are the major hubs offering air connections. Chartered buses will meet all incoming flights on May 5, 6, and 7, and drop passengers at the registration site, Harrison-Stinson lobby.

Bus transportation to the Kalamazoo Airport will be provided on Sunday, May 9 from 6:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. from outside the lobby of Harrison-Stinson Hall. The bus will run on the hour; the trip takes approximately one-half hour, so plan accordingly.

The Congress shuttle bus service will run every day of the Congress, linking all housing and session sites.

NOTE: The Medieval Institute has negotiated discounted airfare for domestic and Canadian travelers with United and Northwest Airlines. For more information, including the best and lowest rates available at the Kalamazoo Airport, call the Medieval Studies Registration Department (1-888-493-3112) or call the travel agency direct 1-800-445-0022 (or 1-616-345-0010).

Amtrak trains (Chicago-Detroit-Toronto route) and Greyhound bus lines serve Kalamazoo daily. Participants arriving by train or bus will find taxi service at the Kalamazoo Amtrak/Bus Depot.

Interstate Highways I-94 and U.S. 131 meet just west of Kalamazoo. Parking space is available in Goldsworth Valley I, II, and III parking lots. Please request a special guest parking permit (\$9.00) at the registration desk upon arrival.

In the past some conferees have found it convenient to fly to Detroit or to Chicago and rent a car. Driving time from Detroit Metro Airport is about two-and-a-half hours, from Chicago at least three hours of road time. Kalamazoo (Eastern Time zone) is one hour ahead of Chicago (Central Time zone).

SPECIAL NOTE:

Do not park in the turn-around at the Eldridge/Fox entrance. The chartered buses use this as a turn-around on their circuit. **INDIVIDUALS PARKING IN THIS AREA WILL BE TOWED AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE.**

TELEPHONES

The Congress Registration Desk Telephone Number is (616) 387-8745 and may be reached daily during the Congress between 7:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.

Telephones will be available to rent from the Harrison-Stinson Hall desk throughout the Congress. These telephones may be used in your overnight room. The rental for a telephone is \$20.00 with a deposit of \$15.00; the total amount of \$35.00 will be required at the time the rental order is made. Upon check-out, the telephone must be returned to the Harrison-Stinson desk. At that time the \$15.00 deposit will be returned to you.

The rental telephones may be used for campus calls and local calls. An AT&T long distance calling card must be used for all long distance calls. The telephone will not accept any other long distance calling card. AT&T phone cards will be available for purchase at the Harrison-Stinson desk.

For your convenience, a bank of telephones will be set up in the Harrison-Stinson lobby. These telephones will accept AT&T long distance calling cards. They will be available on a 24-hour basis throughout the Congress. Should you wish to make a phone call with a calling card other than AT&T, you will have to use a pay phone.

AUDIO-VISUAL ASSISTANCE

Audio-visual rooms will be located in 1445 Schneider Hall and 206 Bernhard Center. They will be equipped with trays, slide sorters, a light board, projector, and typewriter.

Hours:	Thursday	9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. (1445 Schneider only)
	Friday	9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
	Saturday	9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
	Sunday	8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m. (1445 Schneider only)

DAILY WORSHIP SERVICES

EUCCHARIST

Daily	7:00 a.m.	Thursday, Friday, Saturday	Fetzer, Room 1040/50
Sunday	7:00 a.m.	Roman Catholic	Kirsch Auditorium (Fetzer, Room 1005)
	7:15 a.m.	Anglican-Lutheran	Fetzer, Room 1040/50

VESPERS

Daily	5:15 p.m.	Thursday, Friday	Fetzer, Room 1040/50
Saturday	5:15 p.m.	Vespers	Cathedral of Christ the King

Outbound bus service will be available.

SPECIAL NOTE

Second copies of this Program are \$10.00. If you have not given us a correct mailing address in the first instance, or if you have forgotten to bring your program to the Congress, you will need to purchase a second copy.

The Institute mails its program bulk rate to all U.S. addresses. Bulk mail is cheap, but almost never speedy. If you want to receive Priority mail service for Year 2000, please add \$3.00 to your schedule of charges on the appropriate line of the Registration form.

EXHIBITS HALL
Goldsworth Valley II

OPEN HOURS:

Thursday, May 6 8:00 a.m. — 6:30 p.m.
Friday, May 7 8:00 a.m. — 6:30 p.m.
Saturday, May 8 8:00 a.m. — 6:30 p.m.
Sunday, May 9 8:00 a.m. — 12:00 noon

ADJACENT:

Daily Coffee Hours:

7:30–10:30 a.m.

3:00–4:00 p.m.

Sara Lee Sandwich Shop:

(For open hours, see p. xi)

Wine Hours:

Thursday, May 6 5:00 p.m.— 6:00 p.m.

Friday, May 7 5:00 p.m.— 6:00 p.m.

Saturday, May 8 5:00 p.m.— 6:00 p.m.

(With the compliments of the Exhibitors)

Plus

**Goliard T-shirts and
The Mail Room**

Exhibitors' list 1999

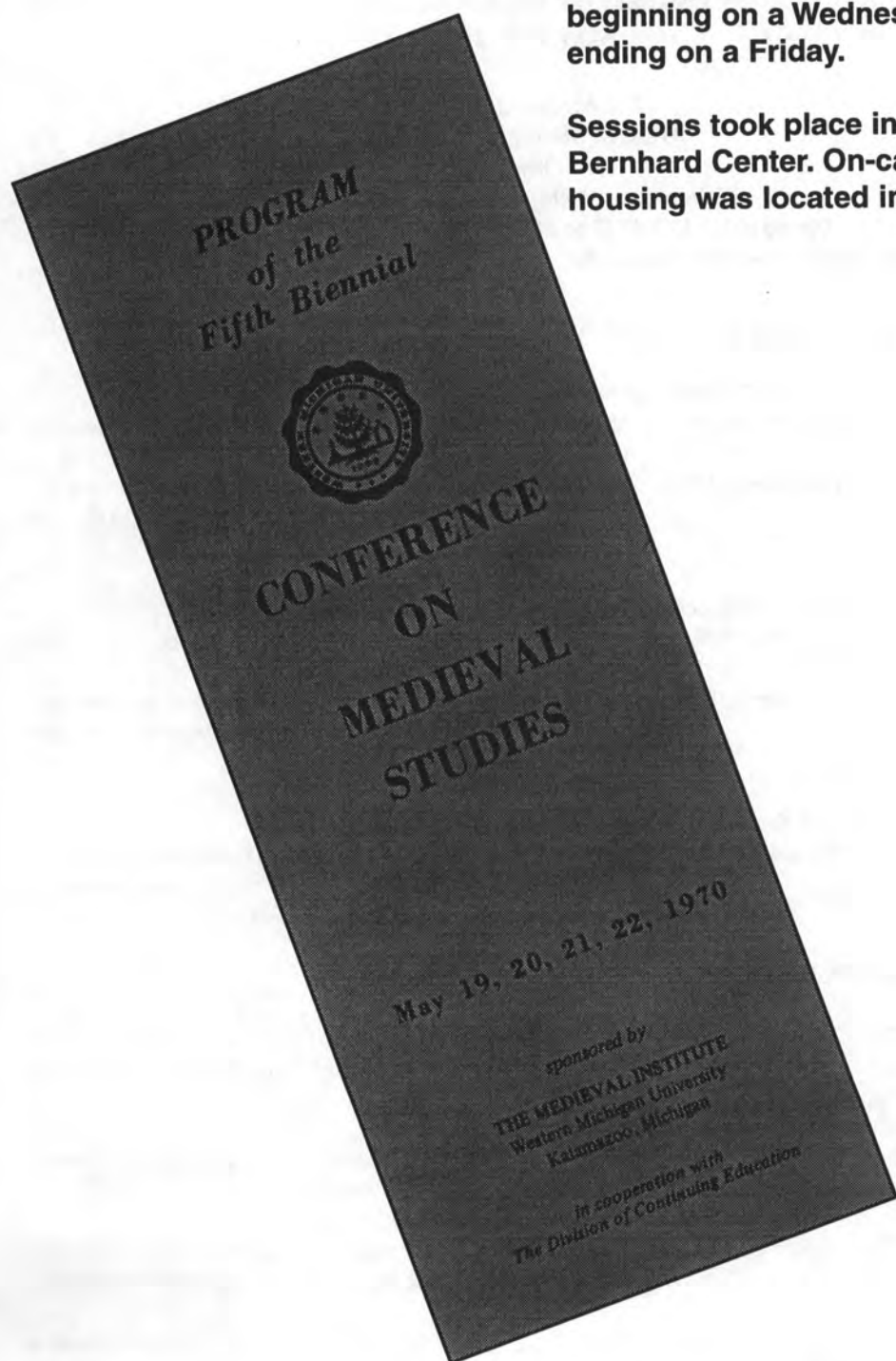
Abbey Scriptorium	Masterworks
ACMRS (Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies)	Medieval Academy of America
Adler's Foreign Books	Medieval Institute Publications
Allen G. Berman, Numismatist	Michigan State University Press
Ashgate Publishing Co.	M. Moleiro Editor, S. A.
Blackwell Publishers	New City Press
Bolchazy-Carducci Publishers	Old English Newsletter
Boydell & Brewer	Oxford University Press
Brepols Publishers	Paulist Press
Brill Academic Publishers	Pegasus Press
Broadview Press	Penn State Press
Bruce P. Ferrini	Peregrina Publishing
Cambridge University Press	Phillip J. Pirages Rare Books
Cassell & Continuum	Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
Catholic University of America Press	Powell's Bookstore
Celtic Studies Publications	Princeton University Press
Central European University	Routledge
Chaucer Studio	Scholar's Choice
Christopher's Bookroom	Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Teaching
Cistercian Institute Publications	St. Martin's Press
Cornell University Press	St. Vladimir's Seminary Press
David Brown Book Co.	TEAMS Publications
Deadly Passions Bookshop	Timely Tunes
Edwin Mellen Press	Turtle Island Booksellers
Franciscan Institute Publications	University of Chicago Press
Garland Publishing	University of Illinois Press
Garrylee McCormick	University of Michigan Press
Historic Waxcraft	University of Notre Dame Press
Indiana University Press	University of Pennsylvania Press
J. Hood, Booksellers	University of Toronto Press
Lion's Bard Music	Wm. B. Eerdman's Publishing
Loome Theological Booksellers	William H. Allen Bookseller
Maryellen Hains	Yale University Press

(as of December 3, 1998)

Remember When? . . .

The Institute sponsored its 5th Congress with 46 sessions, beginning on a Wednesday and ending on a Friday.

Sessions took place in the Bernhard Center. On-campus housing was located in Valley III.



ADVANCE NOTICE

THIRTY-FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MEDIEVAL STUDIES MAY 4–7, 2000

The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1201 Oliver Street
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008–3801 USA
Phone (616) 387–8745 or 387–8717 FAX (616) 387–8750
e-mail: mdvl_congres@wmich.edu WWW: <http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/>

ABSOLUTE DEADLINES

For organizers of Sponsored Sessions:

- May 15, 1999:** affiliated societies or academic programs propose sessions to the 1999 Congress Committee
- October 1, 1999:** organizers submit final session schedules as authorized by the 1999 Congress Committee and as announced in the July *Call for Papers*

For organizers of Special Sessions:

- May 15, 1999:** ad hoc groups or individuals propose sessions to the 1999 Congress Committee
- October 1, 1999:** organizers submit final session schedules as authorized by the 1999 Congress Committee and as announced in the July *Call for Papers*

For General Sessions:

- Sept. 15, 1999:** individuals who wish to present papers send proposals to the 1999 Congress Committee in accordance with the procedures announced in the July *Call for Papers*

SOME PROCEDURES

1. The Committee will schedule only **ONE PAPER** per participant. No exceptions. The Committee wishes to insure that the maximum number of our colleagues will have an opportunity to participate.
2. No participant may preside and give a paper at the same session. No participant may give a paper and serve as a respondent in the same session.
3. The Committee will schedule each participant for only a maximum of **THREE** events. No exceptions. The Committee wishes to reduce the number of schedule conflicts.
4. Restrictions #1 and #2 do not apply to organizers, who may arrange for as many events as the Committee approves.

THE CONGRESS: HOW IT WORKS AND WHY

THE COMMITTEE PLAN:

The core of the Congress is the academic program, which exists in three broad types of sessions:

Special or Sponsored Sessions are organized by individual scholars and ad-hoc groups OR by affiliated learned societies, associations, or institutions. The organizers set predetermined topics, often narrowly focused and reflecting the considered aims and interests of the organizing individuals or groups.

General Sessions are organized by The Program Committee at the Medieval Institute from the individual submissions of proposals for papers. Topics include all areas of Medieval Studies and sessions are determined from the topics of abstracts submitted.

YOUR ACTION:

If you want to organize a session(s): work through the appropriate organization and its representatives for a place as a **Sponsored Session**, OR with or without ad hoc group support propose a **Special Session(s)**.

DEADLINE: MAY 15, 1999

N.B. by mid-June the Committee will have chosen its slate for inclusions in the *July Call for Papers*

If you want to give a paper: consult the *July Call for Papers* and determine whether a Sponsored or a Special Session may be hospitable to a proposal. Contact the organizer(s) as soon as you can, but **NO LATER THAN September 15, 1999**. OR: submit your proposal directly to the Congress Committee, which will attempt to match the proposed paper with similar offerings in **General Sessions**.

TIMING, EFFICIENCY, FAIRNESS:

Planning for Year 2000 sessions should be well under way at the 1999 Congress as participants interact and exchange ideas. The efficient organizer generally tries to line up speakers as soon as possible. Sessions that are "open" on May 16 may be closing or closed at any point along the timeline to the **September 15, 1999 deadline**. The organizer who waits until the last minute or the person proposing a paper who waits until the last minute may be very disappointed, failing to fill a session or to place a paper, respectively.

The Committee obliges organizers to refer proposals that are not selected to the Congress Committee as soon as possible. The Committee kindly asks organizers who are ready with their programs before September 15, 1999 to inform the Committee so that it may announce closed sessions on the Congress Website.

Directions to Western Michigan University

From I-94

At exit #74, turn north onto U.S. 131, go 2.7 miles; follow directions for exiting from U.S. 131.

From U.S. 131

At exit #36, turn east onto Stadium Drive, go 2.6 miles; turn left onto Howard Street or continue to Oliver Street and turn left.

From M-43 West of Kalamazoo

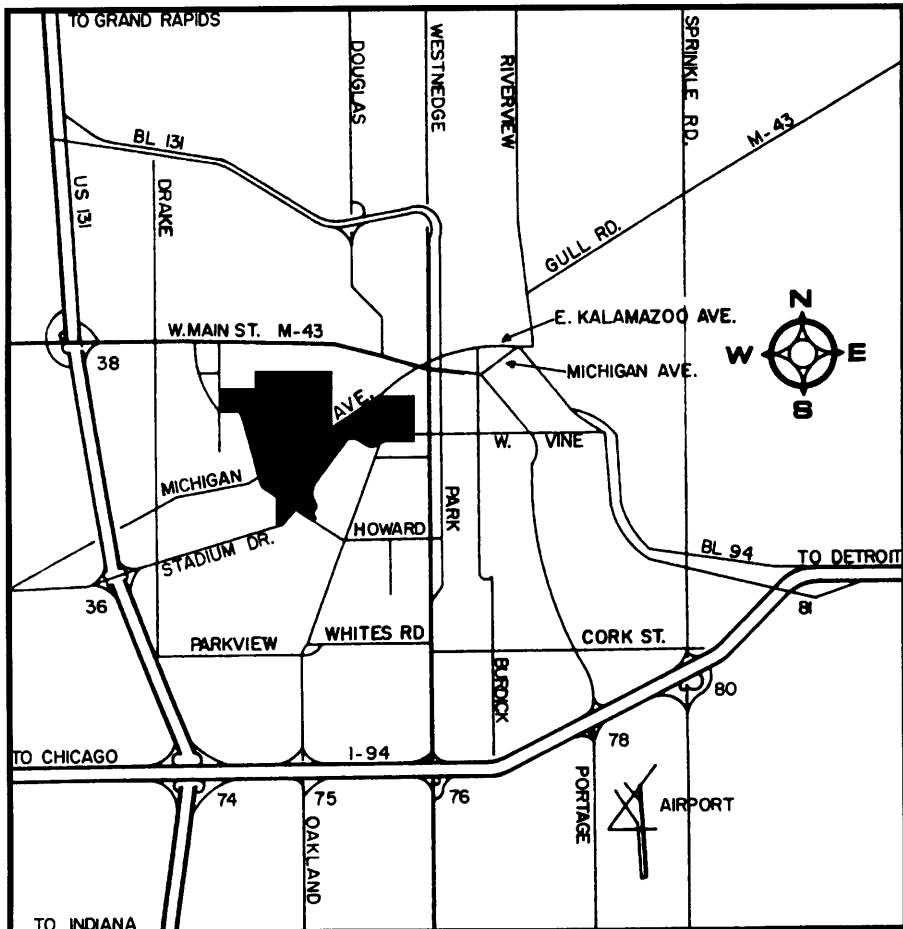
Go easterly over U.S. 131; after 1.7 miles, turn right onto Solon Street; follow Solon into Howard Street and go to Valley Drive or continue to West Michigan, turn left (east).

From M-43 North of Kalamazoo

Turn left off M-43 (Gull Road) in Kalamazoo onto Riverview Drive go under the railroad overpass and bear right onto Michigan Avenue. Continue westerly on Michigan Avenue for 0.4 miles; it then becomes Kalamazoo Avenue, which is one way westbound. After 1.4 miles, bear left and go 0.3 miles; cross Main Street and rejoin Michigan Avenue; proceed westerly on Michigan Avenue to the Western Michigan University campus.

From Downtown Kalamazoo

Go westerly on Kalamazoo Avenue as in above directions OR go westerly on Lovell Street; then turn left onto Michigan Avenue and proceed to the Western Michigan University campus.



NEW!

One-Stop Shopping

Effective December 1, 1998, participants in the 1999 Congress must follow a new routine for accommodations, meals, events, and travel.

Upon receipt of the 1999 program, participants will book ALL conference services and facilities, including on-campus dormitory and off-campus hotel accommodations, registration fees, meals, and events through Corporate Events Management by calling:

1-888-493-3112 (toll-free)

or

FAX: USA + 616-493-3211

The Medieval Institute **WILL NO LONGER** serve as a booking agent for the Congress.

Congress information should be available online at the end of January, 1999. Hardcopy, i.e., the printed program, should be available in the first half of February. Those USA participants who have paid for Priority Mail will receive their programs at that level of USPS service. All other USA participants will receive their programs via bulk mail.

Outside of the USA and Canada, the following numbers are functional:

PHONE: USA + 616-493-4211

FAX: USA + 616-493-3211

The toll-free system does not, of course, work outside of the United States and Canada.

The postal address for Corporate Events Management is:

Medieval Institute Registration Dept.

c/o Corporate Events Management

32 Market, S.W.

Grand Rapids, MI 49503

e-mail: tvand@tctravel.com

1999
Plenary Lectures

Friday, May 8 at 8:30 a.m.
East Ballroom, Bernhard Center

“On the Performance of Medieval Music”

Christopher Page
Sidney Sussex College
Cambridge



Saturday, May 9 at 8:30 a.m.
East Ballroom, Bernhard Center

“The Making of Maid Marian”

Stephen Knight
Cardiff University
Wales

NEW!

**MEDIEVAL FILM FESTIVAL:
Plagues, Grails, and Witchcraft
(Popcorn will be served)**

***The Navigator, A Medieval Odyssey* (91 minutes)**

**Wednesday evening, May 5, 8:30
Kirsch Auditorium, 1005 Fetzer Center**

Host: Kevin Harty

***Perceval le Gallois* (145 minutes)**

**Thursday evening, May 6, 8:30
Kirsch Auditorium, 1005 Fetzer Center**

A session on *Perceval le Gallois* will take place on Friday, May 7 at 10:00 a.m. in Room 209, Bernhard Center.
Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch. Organizer: Kevin Harty.

***The Sorceress* (90 minutes)**

**Friday evening, May 7, 8:30
Kirsch Auditorium, 1005 Fetzer Center**

A session on *The Sorceress* will take place on Saturday, May 8 at 10:00 a.m. in Room 313 (Valley III). Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship. Organizers: Virginia Blanton-Whetsell and Anne Clark Bartlett.



ALTRAMAR

Medieval Music Ensemble

*“Crossing the Threshold:
Transition and Apocalypse”*

Thursday, May 6, 1999
at 8:00 p.m.
Dalton Center Recital Hall

(Buses will leave Valley Hill beginning at 7:15 p.m.)

Admission: \$12.00

Illustration: Albrecht Dürer, detail from woodcut *The Revelation of S. John* (Apocalypse).



Pomarium

Early Music Vocal Ensemble

*Organum cantusque
in honorem sanctorum
(Organum and Cant in Honor of Saints)*

**Friday, May 7, 1999 at 8:30 p.m.
St. Augustine's Cathedral**

Admission: \$15.00

POMERIUM was founded by Alexander Blachly in New York in 1972 to perform music composed for the virtuoso chapel choirs of the Renaissance. (The name—medieval Latin for “garden” or “orchard”—derives from the title of a treatise by the 14th-century music theorist Marchettus of Padua, who explained that his book contains the “flowers and fruits” of the art of music.) Widely known for its interpretations of Du Fay, Ockeghem, Josquin, Lassus, and Palestrina, the 12-voice *a cappella* ensemble has performed for numerous international festivals, most recently the Flanders Festival Antwerp, the Holland Festival Oude Muziek Utrecht, the National Meeting of the American Bach Society in New York, the Tage Alter Musik festival in Regensburg (Germany), the Festival de Musica Sacra Bressanone e Bolzano (Italy), the Boston Early Music Festival, and the San Antonio Early Music Festival. The ensemble has recorded eight commercial CDs for Deutsche Grammophon/Archiv, Dorian, Classic Master, Nonesuch, and Pure Classics.

(Buses will leave Valley III beginning at 7:15 p.m.)

Radisson®

PLAZA HOTEL AT
KALAMAZOO CENTER

Welcomes the 34th International Congress on Medieval Studies

- Located one mile from Western Michigan University.
- Complimentary airport transportation.
- Complimentary scheduled transportation to and from Western Michigan University.
- Indoor pool and full service health club.
- Three restaurants & lounges, offering vegetarian meals and medieval discounts: Old Burdicks Bar and Grill, Websters, and Plaza Cafe.
- Banquet facilities available. Special medieval rates for your private dining needs. For more information call Lisa Wendt at 1-616-226-3114.
- For room reservations, call Corporate Events Management at 1-888-493-3112.

100 West Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 343-3333
<http://www.radisson.com/kalamazoomi>

Payment by Credit Card

For the convenience of Congress participants the Medieval Institute has made arrangements with Western Michigan University that enable it to accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and Eurocard payments for all Congress fees. Participants may pay for registration, housing, meals, and/or evening events or performances with a credit card.

It is critical that the information you provide be accurate and legible, especially since housing assignments will not be made until your charge has cleared.

To enable us to serve you better

- 1) you must double check all card numbers;
- 2) you must include an accurate expiration date;
- 3) and you must sign with the name that appears on your card.

The Institute regrets that at this time it is unable to accept American Express, and that it is unable to process the electronic transfer of funds.



In Memoriam

Cornelius Loew
(1916-1998)

and

Lucian Rössu
(1932-1998)

Friends and Benefactors
of the
Medieval Institute





EDIAEVAL INSTITUTE PUBLICATIONS (MIP) contributes to the research function of the Medieval Institute by publishing significant scholarship in all areas of medieval studies.

MIP publishes two journals—*Medieval Prosopography* and *Studies in Iconography*—and the results of editing and research produced by contributors to the Early Drama, Art, and Music Project (EDAM) and the Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS).

The oldest series produced by MIP is *Studies in Medieval Culture*, which was first published in 1964 as a vehicle for papers selected from those delivered at what were then biennial Conferences on Medieval Studies. The first twelve volumes published in the series covered conferences from the first (1962) through the twelfth (1977).

But the Conference changed over the years, becoming an annual event and then an International Congress containing within it special sessions and symposia in which scholars from around the world explore particular topics or interdisciplinary approaches to a single subject. To reflect this evolution, *Studies* changed from a journal to a series. Since the publication of *Social Groups and Religious Ideas in the Sixteenth Century* (SMC XIII) in 1978, succeeding volumes have borne individual titles.

Participants in the International Congress on Medieval Studies are invited to submit proposals for volumes in the *Studies in Medieval Culture* Series. They should focus on a single topic or on interdisciplinary approaches to a specific subject, and proposals should be submitted to:

Thomas H. Seiler, Managing Editor
Medieval Institute Publications
Western Michigan University
1201 Oliver Street
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-3801



The Medieval Review

The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008
tmr-L@wmich.edu

EDITORS

Deborah M. Deliyannis, *Western Michigan University*—deliyannis@wmich.edu
Rand H. Johnson, *Western Michigan University*—rand.johnson@wmich.edu

ADVISORY BOARD

James J. O'Donnell, *University of Pennsylvania*
Thomas Seiler, *Western Michigan University*
Paul E. Szarmach, *Western Michigan University*
Eugene Vance, *University of Washington*

REVIEW EDITORS

Zygmunt Baranski, *The University of Reading*
George Beech, *Western Michigan University*
Constance Berman, *University of Iowa*
Albrecht Classen, *University of Arizona*
Deborah McGrady, *Western Michigan University*
Michael McVaugh, *University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill*
Maria Rosa Menocal, *Yale University*
James Palmitessa, *Western Michigan University*
Linda Safran, *Catholic University of America*
Larry J. Simon, *Western Michigan University*
Robert Stacey, *University of Washington*
Richard Utz, *Universities of Tübingen and Northern Iowa*

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Kerry Warren, *Western Michigan University*

Since 1993, *The Medieval Review* (formerly the *Bryn Mawr Medieval Review*) has been publishing reviews of current work in all areas of Medieval Studies, a field it interprets as broadly as possible. The electronic medium allows for very rapid publication of reviews, and provides a computer searchable archive of past reviews, both of which are of great utility to scholars and students around the world.

The Medieval Review operates as a moderated distribution list. Subscribers receive reviews as e-mail; *The Medieval Review* posts each review as soon as the

editors have received and edited it. There is no paper *The Medieval Review*. Once posted, all reviews are archived at the following website:

<http://www.hti.umich.edu/b/bmr/tmr.html>

At the website, the archive can be searched for words and names, and reviews can be read and printed out. For those who do not have access to graphics-capable browsers, the archived reviews can be viewed at the same site via a text-browser such as Lynx.

The Medieval Review is edited by Rand H. Johnson (Department of Foreign Languages, WMU) and Deborah M. Deliyannis (Department of History, WMU). The editors welcome expressions of interest from potential reviewers and, of course, from authors and publishers wishing to submit review copies. Please address any questions about *The Medieval Review* to the editors at tmr-L@wmich.edu, or at:

The Medieval Review
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3801

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

Subscriptions to *The Medieval Review* are free; subscribe by sending an e-mail message to:

mailserv@listserv.cc.wmich.edu

with nothing on the subject line and the single message line:

subscribe tmr-L [your name]

Subscriptions to *The Medieval Review* (*TMR*) may be combined with subscriptions to our sister publication, the *Bryn Mawr Classical Review* (*BMCR*). To subscribe to both *TMR* and *BMCR*, send an e-mail message to:

majordomo@brynmawr.edu

with nothing on the subject line and the single message line:

subscribe bmr-L

The Medieval Review. Rand H. Johnson and Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis, eds. Kalamazoo, Michigan: Western Michigan University, 1993-. ISSN: 1096-746X.



THE OTTO GRÜNDLER PRIZE 2000

Western Michigan University announces the third Otto Gründler Prize to be awarded in May 1999 at the 34th International Congress on Medieval Studies.

The Prize, instituted by Dr. Diether H. Haenicke, immediate past President of Western Michigan University, honors Professor Gründler for his distinguished service to Western and his life-long dedication to the international community of medievalists. It consists of an award of \$2,500.00 to the author of a book or monograph in any area of medieval studies that is judged by the selection committee to be an outstanding contribution to its field.

ELIGIBILITY: Authors from any country are eligible. The book or monograph may be in any of the standard scholarly languages. To be eligible for the 2000 prize the book or monograph must have been published in 1998.

NOMINATIONS: Readers or publishers may nominate books. Letters of nomination should include sufficient detail and rationale so as to assist the committee.

SUBMISSION: Send letters of nomination and any supporting material by 1 November 1999 to:

Paul E. Szarmach, Secretary
Gründler Prize Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1201 Oliver Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3801

For further information see the Bulletin Board at
<http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/board/grundler.html>

ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND
National Endowment for the Humanities
Summer Institute for College Teachers

21 June – 30 July 1999

at

*The Richard Rawlinson Center for
Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
The Medieval Institute, Western Michigan University*

This institute will feature integrative discussion sessions and presentations on the major disciplines of Anglo-Saxon Studies, mainly vernacular literature, Anglo-Latin literature, history, art and archaeology. The use and function of online resources will be a major theme as will be the development of new materials and strategies in interdisciplinary study. A field trip to the *Dictionary of Old English* (Toronto) will be a highlight of the institute schedule.

The faculty are:

Thomas Amos	Antonette diPaolo Healey
George H. Brown	Catherine Karkov
Patrick W. Conner	Simon Keynes
Roberta Frank	Kevin Kiernan
Timothy Graham	Katherine O'Brien O'Keeffe

The institute aims to attract teachers and scholars from diverse fields who are interested in interdisciplinary approaches. Participants will receive a stipend of \$3,700.

For Information and Applications:

Paul E. Szarmach, Director
1999 NEH Seminar
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1201 Oliver Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3801
e-mail: mdvl_rawlins@wmich.edu

Also consult: <http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/rawl>



RICHARD RAWLINSON
CENTER FOR
ANGLO-SAXON STUDIES
& MANUSCRIPT RESEARCH

The Richard Rawlinson Center fosters teaching and research in the history and culture of Anglo-Saxon England and in the broader field of manuscript studies. Dedicated to the memory of the founder of the chair of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford University, and established through a gift from Georgian Rawlinson Tashjian and the late David Reitler Tashjian, the Center opened in May 1994. Its resources are currently being actively developed. It houses a small but growing specialist library of books, microfiches, microfilms, and slides. Eventually it will hold photographic reproductions, in various formats, of a large number of Anglo-Saxon and other manuscripts, with back-up reference materials. The Center maintains vigorous links with projects that explore the digital imaging of manuscripts, notably the "Electronic *Beowulf*" project, whose other bases are at the British Library and the University of Kentucky, and seeks to develop further the potential of digitization for teaching and research.

Old English Newsletter and *OEN Subsidia* are publications of the Rawlinson Center. *Subsidia* volumes now in preparation are B. Jane Toswell, ed., *Dictionary of Old English: Retrospects and Prospects* (vol. 26) and the third edition of Simon D. Keynes, ed., *Anglo-Saxon History: A Select Bibliography*. The latter will also appear on the Rawlinson Center website, replacing the 1996 version currently available there. This website also contains pages devoted to the Battle of Maldon, notably Wendy Collier's bibliography on the poem and an expanded, web-version account of the 1991 Millennium celebration, with color photographs of the presumptive battlesite, based on *OEN* 25/1 (Fall, 1991). Other websites are under planning.

In 1997–98 the Center, along with Rare Books and Special Collections of WMU's Waldo Library, received two important gifts. Dr. Luke Reinsma (Seattle Pacific University) donated papers and files he used to create his *Ælfric: An Annotated Bibliography* (1986). These materials will become the basis for an *Ælfric* Archive, which will seek to contain copies of all materials published on this most important Anglo-Saxon writer. The estate of Edward B. Irving, Jr., donated books and papers from the library of one of America's most influential scholars of Old English poetry and culture, who had died in March, 1998. The Center also played its customary major role in the International Congress on Medieval Studies, sponsoring sessions on "Mary of Egypt" and "Early Anglo-Saxon Scholarship." The third Richard Rawlinson Center Congress Speaker, Simon D. Keynes (Trinity College, Cambridge) spoke on "Humfrey Wanley's 'Book of Specimens'."

PLANS FOR 1998-99

For Winter and Spring 1999, Timothy Graham will hold, as he did in 1995-98, an appointment as Visiting International Scholar. A specialist in Anglo-Saxon manuscripts and formerly based at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Graham will teach "Paleography" as part of the Medieval Institute's program leading to a Master of Arts in Medieval Studies, and will offer "Readings in Medieval Latin." Through the Newberry Library Consortium the Rawlinson Center will also offer "Alfred 1100," which Paul E. Szarmach will teach in the Winter 1999 term.

The Rawlinson Center will play an active part in the 34th International Congress on Medieval Studies, May 6-9, 1999 by sponsoring two sessions directly, viz., "Digital Preservation, Restoration, and Dissemination of Old English Manuscripts: BL Cotton Otho B. x" and "Anglo-Saxon Hagiographic Texts and Manuscripts," organized by Kevin S. Kiernan and D. G. Scragg respectively. It will also co-sponsor two sessions of the six projected in the Symposium on Anglo-Saxon Styles, organized by Catherine E. Karkov. The 1999 Richard Rawlinson Center Congress Speaker will be Leslie Webster (The British Museum) who will give a paper in the Symposium.

The Center will sponsor its third NEH summer program in five years when it offers "Anglo-Saxon England," a summer institute June 21-July 30, 1999. Some eleven guest and resident faculty will join with 25 American college teachers to study the major disciplines of Anglo-Saxon Studies, mainly vernacular literature, Anglo-Latin literature, history, art and archaeology. The use and function of online resources will be a major theme. The NEH Institute falls within the Center's commitment to foster an interdisciplinary approach to Anglo-Saxon England.

During this fifth year of operation the Center will continue its development of its research library and facilities in Walwood Hall, especially in anticipation of the 1999 Summer Institute. It will also assist Waldo Library in its active plan to strengthen Western Michigan University's holdings in the field of Anglo-Saxon Studies with special reference to resources for the study of manuscripts. The Center will deepen its commitment to on-line publication for research and for teaching. The strengthening of existing links with projects and programs at other institutions and the development of new areas of cooperation will be on-going, strategic goals.

This academic year will also see the beginning of "Publications of the Richard Rawlinson Center," a series aiming to cover key aspects of Anglo-Saxon Studies, with a particular focus on manuscript research. The first two volumes in the series, currently in an advanced stage of preparation, will be "The Recovery of Old English: Anglo-Saxon Studies in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," edited by Timothy Graham; and "The Old English Hexateuch: Cultural Contexts and Critical Approaches," edited by Rebecca Barnhouse and Benjamin C. Withers.



ASTER'S PROGRAM IN MEDIEVAL STUDIES

THE INSTITUTE

The Medieval Institute at Western Michigan University was established in 1961 as a center of instruction and research in the history and culture of the Middle Ages. Its pioneering function then was to introduce the first Master of Arts in Medieval Studies offered at a state-supported university in the United States.

Today, more than three decades later, WMU remains one of the few public institutions in this country with an interdisciplinary Master of Arts in Medieval Studies. The degree requirements are intended to provide graduate students with the basic tools and skills necessary for specialized scholarly research, as well as with an understanding of and an appreciation for the interdisciplinary aspects of the study of medieval culture.

In addition to administering the graduate program in medieval studies, one of the Medieval Institute's primary concerns is fostering significant research in all areas of medieval culture.

The institute supports research through the annual International Congress on Medieval Studies; the newly established Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research; the Early Drama, Art, and Music Project; and Medieval Institute Publications, the institute's in-house press, which publishes three separate series of books as well as several international journals, monographs, and critical editions of texts. The institute also is now the home of *The Medieval Review* (formerly the *Bryn Mawr Medieval Review*).

Through these and other programs, WMU's Medieval Institute has earned national and international recognition as a significant center for scholarship in Medieval Studies.

GRADUATE PROGRAM

In addition to allowing students to pursue specialized interests, the Master of Arts in Medieval Studies offers students an opportunity to develop an interdisciplinary background in medieval history, languages, literature, philosophy, religion, the arts, and research methodology. It offers two options:

Option I (thesis) is designed for students who plan to pursue further graduate work beyond the master's level.

Option II (non-thesis) is designed for students who do not anticipate further graduate study.

ADMISSION PROCESS

Applications for admission can be obtained by calling the Office of Admissions and Orientation request line at 1 (800) 400-4WMU or by calling the Medieval Institute at (616) 387-8745. International students must call the Office of International Student Services at (616) 387-5865 for admission application materials.

At WMU, graduate admission for U.S. citizens and Resident Aliens is handled via a self-managed application process. The process requires students to take responsibility for gathering all admission materials and submitting these materials to the appropriate office before the published admission dates.

Instructions for completing the application form and submitting materials are detailed on the Graduate Self-Managed Application and must be followed exactly to prevent delays in processing. International students should follow instructions as outlined in the materials obtained from the Office of International Student Services. Individuals applying for fall admission should apply by February 15 for a March 15 decision. Individuals applying for winter admission should apply by October 15 for a November 15 decision.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

For admission to the medieval studies program, students must satisfy all of the requirements identified in the Graduate College Catalog. In addition to meeting the general admission requirements of The Graduate College, an applicant must submit scores from the Graduate Record Examination General Test. No one requirement is sufficient to guarantee admission or dictate denial of admission.

Applications are evaluated based on the following Medieval Institute requirements.

1. A letter of intent stating areas of interest and academic and professional goals.
2. Two letters of recommendation from persons able to evaluate the applicant's potential for graduate study.
3. A record of course work and interest in medieval studies, although an undergraduate degree in medieval studies is not required.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Program requirements vary depending on the area of emphasis students pursue. A summary of requirements follows; a more complete listing of requirements appears in the chart in this section of this program.

Option I requires at least thirty-seven credit hours of course work, including core courses; approved elective courses; a master's thesis; demonstrated reading proficiency in Latin and in either French, German, or Spanish; and an oral examination in defense of the master's thesis.

Option II requires at least thirty-seven credit hours of course work, including required core courses, elective courses, and demonstrated reading proficiency in Latin.

GRADUATE FACULTY

The Medieval Institute's faculty members are drawn from a wide variety of WMU departments and hold degrees from major universities in North America as well as Europe. See the list of faculty that follows.

INSTITUTE DIRECTOR AND ADVISOR

Paul E. Szarmach, *Harvard University*

FACULTY

Thomas Amos, *Michigan State University; D.E.A., Université de Paris-X*

George Beech, *Johns Hopkins University (emeritus)*

Ernst A. Breisach, *University of Vienna (emeritus)*

Nancy Cutbirth, *University of Texas-Austin (emerita)*

Audrey Davidson, *University of Minnesota (emerita)*

Clifford Davidson, *Wayne State University*

Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis, *University of Pennsylvania*

David Ede, *McGill University*

E. Rozanne Elder, *University of Toronto*

Robert W. Felkel, *Michigan State University*

Stephanie Gauper, *University of Minnesota*

C. J. Gianakaris, *University of Wisconsin*

Otto Gründler, *Princeton Theological Seminary (director emeritus)*

Rand Johnson, *University of California-Los Angeles*
Paul Johnston, *University of Edinburgh*
Elise B. Jorgens, *City University of New York*
Peter Krawutschke, *University of Michigan*
Joyce Kubiski, *University of Washington-Seattle*
Molly Lynde-Recchia, *Indiana University-Bloomington*
James R. Palmitessa, *New York University*
Martine Sauret, *University of Minnesota*
Thomas H. Seiler, *University of Texas-Austin*
Larry Simon, *University of California-Los Angeles*
Matthew Steel, *University of Michigan*
Larry E. Syndergaard, *University of Wisconsin*

POST-DOCTORAL FELLOW

Deborah McGrady, *University of California-Santa Barbara*

VISITING SCHOLAR

Timothy C. Graham, *Warburg Institute, University of London*

COURSE WORK REQUIRED FOR DEGREES M.A. IN MEDIEVAL STUDIES (37 HRS.)

CORE COURSES (13 HRS.)

Note that the Medieval Latin course requirement may be met by examination.

ENGL 530 Medieval Literature (3 hrs.)
 HIST 635 Research Techniques in Medieval History (3 hrs.)
 REL 500 Christian Theology to 1500 (3 hrs.)
 LAT 560 Medieval Latin (4 hrs.)

ELECTIVE COURSES (18-24 HRS.)

In addition to regularly scheduled electives, students at the Medieval Institute may have access to special topics seminars offered on campus by visiting scholars or off campus through the Medieval Institute's affiliation with the Newberry Library.

Option I—thesis (24 hrs. or more)

Students pursuing this option must show a proficiency in Latin and reading proficiency in one modern language, such as French, German, or Spanish. In addition, they must select at least eighteen credit hours of courses from the list of regularly scheduled electives provided in this chart section. Additional electives may be selected from special topics seminars in consultation with the Medieval Institute advisor. The thesis is six (or more) hours.

Option II—non-thesis (24 hrs.)

Students pursuing this option must show a reading proficiency in Latin. In addition, they must select at least twenty-four credit hours of courses from the list of regularly scheduled electives provided in this chart section. Additional electives may be selected from special topics seminars in consultation with the Medieval Institute advisor.

REGULARLY SCHEDULED ELECTIVES

MDVL 500 Interdisciplinary Studies (3 hrs.)
 MDVL 597 Directed Study (1–3 hrs.)
 MDVL 600 Advanced Seminar (3 hrs.)
 MDVL 710 Independent Research (3 hrs.)
 MDVL 712 Professional Field Experience (2–12 hrs.)
 ART 520 Independent Study in Art History (2–3 hrs.)
 ART 521 Topics in Art History (3 hrs.)*
 ART 581 History of Ancient Art (3 hrs.)
 ART 583 History of Medieval Art (3 hrs.)
 ART 585 History of Renaissance Art (3 hrs.)
 ENGL 532 English Renaissance Literature (3 hrs.)
 ENGL 555 Major Writers: Chaucer, Dante (3 hrs.)
 ENGL 610 Seminar; select only during a semester when a medieval topic is offered (3 hrs.)
 ENGL 642 Studies in Drama (3 hrs.)
 ENGL 652 Studies in Shakespeare: Tragedy (3 hrs.)
 ENGL 653 Studies in Shakespeare: Comedy (3 hrs.)
 ENGL 676 Old English (3 hrs.)
 ENGL 677 Middle English (3 hrs.)
 HIST 550 Studies in Medieval History (3 hrs.)
 HIST 600 Historical Methods (3 hrs.)
 HIST 601 Historiography (3 hrs.)
 HIST 602 Historical Theory (3 hrs.)
 HIST 612 Readings in Medieval History (3 hrs.)

HIST 620 Bibliographical Research (1–3 hrs.)*
 HIST 682 Seminar in Medieval History (3 hrs.)
 MUS 517 Collegium Musicum (1 hr.)
 MUS 585 Medieval Music (2 hrs.)
 MUS 586 Renaissance Music (2 hrs.)
 PHIL 570 Topics in Philosophy (1–4 hrs.)*
 REL 500 Historical Studies in Religion* (2–4 hrs.)
 REL 510 Morphological and Phenomenological Studies in Religion (3 hrs.)*
 REL 500 Historical Studies in Religion (3 hrs.)*
 REL 620 Advanced Seminar in Comparative Religion (3 hrs.)*

* Topics for these courses vary from semester to semester.

CULMINATING RESEARCH COURSE (0-6 HRS.)

Option I—thesis (6 hrs.)

MDVL 700 Thesis (6 hrs.)

Option II—non-thesis (0 hrs.)

Option II students are not required to complete a culminating research course.

SPECIAL FACILITIES AND OPPORTUNITIES

INSTITUTE OF CISTERCIAN STUDIES

WMU's Institute of Cistercian Studies sponsors courses, symposia, and sessions at the annual International Congress on Medieval Studies that are devoted to the study of the Cistercian tradition and the influence of Cistercian thought. The Cistercian Library, now housed in Waldo Library, holds a unique collection of medieval manuscripts, incunabula, and books on monasticism.

CORNELIUS LOEW LECTURE SERIES

The annual Cornelius Loew Lecture Series in Medieval Studies was begun at WMU in 1986 to honor the late Professor Emeritus Loew, whose vision and support for scholarship were instrumental in developing and expanding both the Medieval Institute and Medieval Institute Publications. Each fall and winter semester, a major scholar is invited to the Medieval Institute to deliver a public lecture and to meet with students.

EARLY DRAMA, ART, AND MUSIC PROJECT

The Early Drama, Art, and Music Project was founded in 1976 to coordinate interdisciplinary research into the interrelationships of drama, art, and music, particularly of drama written prior to 1600. The EDAM Project is housed in Room 102E, Walwood Hall. Here, researchers can consult the checklists and archival holdings of the project and seek bibliographic advice.

GOLIARD SOCIETY

The Goliards is an organization consisting primarily of graduate students from the Medieval Institute but also including graduate and undergraduate students from other programs whose academic focus is on medieval studies. The president of the Goliards, elected annually from among the membership, is a voting member of the Medieval Institute Board of Directors.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

WMU has an excellent research library and a history of devoting resources to developing this important University asset. The total collection numbers more than 2.5 million items and has strong concentrations in areas which support the Medieval Institute's activities, including French and ecclesiastical history, religion, English literature (especially drama), and the fine arts. Some three hundred periodicals dealing wholly or partially with medieval studies make the most recently published research easily accessible to students and faculty.

RARE BOOK ROOM

WALDO LIBRARY
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

The over 20,000 books and 160 manuscripts housed in the Special Collections vault fall into four categories: they are old, expensive, beautiful, or they have some connection with the University that makes them significant. Sometimes individual books in and of themselves are not distinctive but are valued because they are part of a research collection.

THE CISTERCIAN MANUSCRIPT AND RARE BOOK COLLECTION

Our most valuable collection is the Cistercian manuscript and rare book collection, which contains medieval manuscripts, incunables (books printed before 1501), and other books printed before 1800. The earliest manuscript dates from before 1170. Printed works in the collection cover every aspect of Cistercian history, and include many early editions of the works of St. Bernard, as well as the best collection in the United States of editions of the *Rule of St. Benedict*.

THE MEDIEVAL INSTITUTE COLLECTION

Over the years the Medieval Institute at Western Michigan University has donated many valuable items to the Department including a facsimile edition of the Book of Kells; Index Thomistica and a collection of 16th-century books printed by women publishers. The library has also purchased many other facsimiles of medieval manuscripts, and a large collection of printed medieval cartularies to complement this already major collection. With the Institute, the University Libraries have purchased the complete run of Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile.

Many other individual items too numerous to acknowledge have been donated to the Department of Special Collections. All of these materials help to advance the ability of the Department to contribute to Western Michigan University's teaching and research missions. To that end, we encourage consideration of possible donations, and would be pleased to discuss possible donations with any interested individual.

Dr. Thomas L. Amos
Rare Book and Special Collections Librarian
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008
(616) 387-5221



“OTTO GROTTO”

Those who contributed to the planting of a grove of trees or shrubs in honor of the career of Professor Otto Gründler will be pleased to know that the planting is substantially complete.

A study grove of fir trees is located to the west of the Oaklands, the original President's house, on West Michigan Avenue. The collection will be added to as new specimen trees become available and as poor specimens are replaced with better ones, but what has been planted already constitutes a tranquil place in the center of a busy campus.

You are all cordially invited to take some moments out of your busy schedules and drift across the street from the Bernhard Center to see what you have wrought in honor of Professor Gründler.

A REMINDER . . . *One-Stop Shopping*

Effective December 1, 1998, participants in the 1999 Congress must follow a new routine for accommodations, meals, events, and travel.

Upon receipt of the 1999 program, participants will book ALL conference services and facilities, including on-campus dormitory and off-campus hotel accommodations, registration fees, meals, and events through Corporate Events Management by calling:

1-888-493-3112 (toll-free)

or

FAX: USA + 616-493-3211

The Medieval Institute WILL NO LONGER serve as a booking agent for the Congress.

Congress information should be available online at the end of January, 1999. Hardcopy, i.e., the printed program, should be available in the first half of February. Those USA participants who have paid for Priority Mail will receive their programs at that level of USPS service. All other USA participants will receive their programs via bulk mail.

Outside of the USA and Canada, the following numbers are functional:

PHONE: USA + 616-493-4211

FAX: USA + 616-493-3211

The toll-free system does not, of course, work outside of the United States and Canada.

The postal address for Corporate Events Management is:

Medieval Institute Registration Dept.
c/o Corporate Events Management
32 Market, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
e-mail: tvand@tctravel.com

Thirty-Fourth International Congress on Medieval Studies 6-9 May 1999

Wednesday, 5 May

12 noon	Registration begins and continues daily	Harrison-Stinson Lobby
5:00-6:00 P.M.	Reception in Honor of Luke Wenger Sponsored by the Medieval Institute	Valley III Stinson Lounge
6:00-7:00 P.M.	DINNER	Valley III Dining Room
6:30 P.M.	TEAMS (Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages) Meeting of the Board of Directors	Valley III Stinson Lounge

A Medieval Film Fest: Plagues, Grails, and Witchcraft

8:30 P.M.	<i>The Navigator, A Medieval Odyssey</i> Sponsored by the Medieval Institute, WMU Popcorn will be served	Fetzer 1005 Kirsch Auditorium
-----------	--	----------------------------------

Thursday, 6 May

7:00-8:00 A.M.	BREAKFAST	Valley III Dining Room
7:30-10:30 A.M.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley II, III, and Fetzer
8:30 A.M.	SASLC Business Meeting	Valley III Stinson Lounge

Thursday, 6 May
10:00 A.M.-11:30 A.M.
Sessions 1-45

Session 001
Valley III
300

Nicholas of Cusa I: Theological and Philosophical Backgrounds

Sponsor: The American Cusanus Society
Organizer: Dennis D. Martin, Loyola Univ.—Chicago
Presider: Dennis D. Martin

Dionysian Mystical Theology in Thomas Gallus

Tracy Lounsbury, Loyola Univ.—Chicago

Holiness and the Science of Theology in Bonaventure's Commentary on the Sentences

Gregory F. LaNave, Catholic Univ. of America

Reading Jean Gerson's *Super Magnificat*: Mystical Theology and Theological Reform after Constance

Kenneth N. Pearson, Boston College

Session 002
Valley III
301

From Manuscript to Print: Changing Paradigms

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association
Organizer: D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.
Presider: D. Thomas Hanks, Jr.

Malory and Caxton: Text, Audience, and Canon

William Kuskin, Univ. of Southern Mississippi

Jean d'Arras and Coudrette: A Case of Early Press Censorship in France

Matthew W. Morris, Emory Univ.

***Sir Isumbras*: Between Manuscript and Print**

Stephen D. Powell, Texas Christian Univ.

Session 003
Valley III
302

Anthropological Approaches to Medieval Literature I: Reciprocities and Networks of Exchange

Organizer: John M. Hill, U.S. Naval Academy and Stephen Glosecki, Univ. of Alabama
Presider: John M. Hill

***Desecto capite perfido*: Bodily Fragmentation and Reciprocal Exchange in Anglo-Saxon England**

John Damon, Univ. of Nebraska—Kearney

Feminine Exchange of Violence: A Paradox? The Case of Merovingian Royal Women

Nira Gradowicz-Pancer, Univ. of Haifa

***The Wife's Lament*: Learning to Curse**

John D. Niles, Univ. of California—Berkeley

Two Jews Walk into a Tavern: The Jew as Comic Other

Organizer: Mark Addison Amos, Wilkes Univ.
 Presider: Richard W. Fehrenbacher, Univ. of Idaho

Session 004
 Valley III
 303

The Feast of the Boy Bishop, the Carnavalesque Body, and the Image of the Jew in the Benediktbeuern Christmas Play

Mark Addison Amos

Conversion and Comic Form in the Croxton Play of the Sacrament

Lisa R. Lampert, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana—Champaign

The Soldiers of the Crucifixion Play, or the Four Stooges

Judith Rosenthal, California State Univ.—Fresno

Aristotle's "Posterior Analytics" in the Latin West

Sponsor: International Committee for the History of Medieval & Renaissance
 Natural Philosophy

Organizer: Michael W. Tkacz, Gonzaga Univ.

Presider: Michael W. Tkacz

Session 005
 Valley III
 304

Natural Philosophy, Scientific Method, and the Aristotelian Study of the Soul

Steven C. Snyder, Pontifical College Josephinum

William of Ockham on the Possibility of a Demonstrative Science of Demonstration

John L. Longeway, Univ. of Wisconsin at Parkside

Commentator: Michael W. Tkacz

Bede: New Directions

Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture

Organizer: Thomas N. Hall, Univ. of Illinois—Chicago

Presider: George H. Brown, Stanford Univ.

Session 006
 Valley III
 Stinson
 Lounge

What Did Bede Think He Was Doing?

Roger Ray, Univ. of Toledo

What Were Bede's Intentions in His Gospel Homilies?

Lawrence T. Martin, Univ. of Wisconsin—Eau Claire

Bede on Prayer and Contemplation

Scott DeGregorio, Univ. of Toronto

Theological Issues in the Scholastic Period

Sponsor: The International Institute of Scholasticism

Organizer: Paul Lockey, Rice Univ.

Presider: Paul Lockey

Session 007
 Valley III
 307

***Simplex usus facti* and the Defense of Franciscan Poverty**

John Jones, Marquette Univ.

Aquinas on Christ's Transfiguration and Resurrection

Matthew Levering, Boston College

***Salva Veritate*: Peter the Chanter, the Sin of Scandal, and the Threefold Truth**

Lindsay Taylor, York and Brock Univ.

Session 008
Valley III
308

Musicology I: Music and Poetry

Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music
Presider: Barbara R. Walters, Kingsborough Community College, CUNY

The Intriguing Forms of Trouvère Poems and Melodies

Hans Tischler, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

Love, Death, and Melody in the *cansos* of Folquet de Marseille

Nancy Washer, Louisiana State Univ.

A Modern Paraphrase of Adam de la Halle's *Robin et Marion*

John Haines, Shorter College

Session 009
Valley III
309

Christine de Pizan's Prose Writings

Presider: Deborah McGrady, Western Michigan Univ.

"O Minerva": Christine de Pizan and Constructing the Body of the Ideal Knight

Dominique Tieman, Michigan State Univ.

Christine de Pizan's Archaeology: Unearthing Spaces for Female Subjectivity

Judith L. Kellogg, Univ. of Hawaii

Melusine's Imaginary Castle by Catherine des Roches: A New City of Ladies?

Julia A. Nephew, Rockford College

Session 010
Valley III
310

Medieval Ashkenazi Jewish Culture

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Jewish Issues in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Gail Ivy Berlin, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Gail Ivy Berlin

The Rabbi as Knight

Theodore L. Steinberg, SUNY—Fredonia

"Behold, the Fire Does Not Burn Us": The Hebrew Blois Laments

Susan L. Einbinder, Hebrew Union College—Cincinnati

Wandering Jews: Yeshivot, Scholarship, and Migration in Fifteenth-Century Germany

Dean Phillip Bell, Spertus Institute of Jewish Studies

Session 011
Valley III
312

Medieval Sermon Studies I: The Last Judgment in European Preaching

Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Anne Thayer, Stonehill College
Presider: Michael Mecklenburg, Freie Univ. Berlin

Preaching Doomsday: Heaven and Hell in Vernacular Sermons from the Twelfth to the Fifteenth Century

Hans-Jochen Schiewer, Freie Univ. Berlin

The Last Judgment in Middle English Sermons

Veronica O'Mara, Univ. of Hull

The Last Judgment and Italian Preachers of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Century

Laura Gaffuri, Univ. di Torino

Doomsday in Scandinavian Preaching

Dagmar Neuendorff, Åbo Akademi

Lollardy and the Langland Tradition

Sponsor: The Lollard Society
 Organizer: Fiona Somerset, Univ. of Western Ontario
 Presider: Derrick Pitard, Slippery Rock Univ.

Session 012
 Valley III
 313

“Lolleres,” Lollards, and the Evolving Text of *Piers Plowman*

David A. Lawton, Washington Univ.—St. Louis

Redressing Kingship: *Richard the Redeless* and the Image of Richard II

Helen Barr, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford Univ.

The *Piers Plowman* C-Text and the Lollard Tradition

Andrew Walters Cole, Duke Univ.

Respondent: Andrew Galloway, Cornell Univ.

De Ortu Waluuanii

Presider: Marylyn Parins, Univ. of Arkansas—Little Rock

Session 013
 Valley III
 314

The Authority of Antiquity in the *De ortu Waluuanii*

Lisa M. Ruch, Easthampton, Massachusetts

The Gawain Intertext: The Latin Contribution from *De ortu Waluuanii*

Carolyn King Stephens, Concordia Univ.—Wisconsin

Islamic Spaces in Medieval Iberia I

Sponsor: IberoMedieval Association of North America

Organizer: Mark D. Johnston, Chicago, Illinois

Presider: April Burgos, Boston Univ.

Session 014
 Valley II
 202

The Hero of the Hispano-Arabic Alexander Romance, ‘*Qissa Dhulqarnayr*’ Between al-Askand and Dhulqarnayn

Zachary Zuwiyya, Auburn Univ.

Mozarabic Documents from the Cathedral of Toledo

Howard Miller, Yale Univ.

Moriscos Within the Ideological Spaces of Christian Spain

Illuminada Amat, Univ. of North Carolina—Greensboro

Blasphemy in Sixteenth-Century Spain and Islamic Theories of Mental Reservation

Devin Stewart, Emory Univ.

The Tradition of Cresseid

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest

Organizer: Nickolas Haydock, The Univ. of Puerto Rico—Mayaguez

Presider: Nickolas Haydock

Session 015
 Valley II
 203

Cresseid Among the Mythographers

Mel Storm, Emporia State Univ.

Ringing Cresseid’s Bell More Loudly: Literacy and the Male Readership of Sixteenth-Century London

Russell Rutter, Illinois State Univ.

Session 016
Valley II
204

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight

Presider: Judith S. Neaman, Yeshiva Univ.

Magic in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*: The Power of Goddesses

Michael Sweeney

Cowardice, Unmanliness, and *arze* in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Colleen A. Reilly, Purdue Univ.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight's Gift of Grace

Kevin T. Grimm, Oakland Univ.

Session 017
Valley I
Britton
Lounge

"My Words Are the Words of the Fathers": Traditional Contexts for Monastic Writing

Organizer: Mary Agnes Edsall, Columbia Univ.

Presider: Mary Agnes Edsall

The Milan Commentary and its Old Irish Glosses: The Psalms in the Irish Schools

Carol A. Scheppard, Bridgewater College

Elisabeth of Schönau and the Benedictine Sisterhood

Nicole R. Rice, Columbia Univ.

Artefact and Intertext: Augustine and Jerome in the Correspondence between Peter the Venerable and Bernard of Clairvaux

Gillian Rose Knight, Univ. of Reading

Session 018
Valley I
Schilling
Lounge

Representations of the Wise Woman in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Jean Strandness, North Dakota State Univ.

Presider: Jean Strandness

Voice Under Siege: Locating Queen Giburc in Text and Context in Wolfram Von Eschenbach's *Willehalm*

David Connolly, Ohio State Univ.

Mary and Sophia: Images of the Wise Woman in Walter of Wimborne

Jenifer Sutherland, Univ. of Toronto

The Lives of the Desert Mothers: Wise Women in Medieval Vernacular Adaptations of the *Vitas patrum*

David F. Tinsley, Univ. of Puget Sound

The Authority of Dame Study in *Piers Plowman*

Katharine Horsely, Harvard Univ.

Session 019
Valley I
100

Crusades and Crusaders I

Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East

Organizer: James A. Brundage, Univ. of Kansas

Presider: James M. Powell, Syracuse Univ.

The Business of Crusading: Hanseatic Involvement in the Baltic Crusade

Mark Munzinger, Univ. of Kansas

The Impact of the Albigensian Crusade upon Catharism

Malcom Barber, Univ. of Reading, and National Humanities Center, North Carolina
Commentator: James A. Brundage

Vikings

Presider: Gregory Rose, Oklahoma State University—Tulsa

Session 020
Valley I
102

Viking Destruction in Normandy in Light of Hagiographical Sources

Leif Pierson, Texas Tech. Univ.

“It’s Out of the Blue and Into the Black”: The Consequence of the Martialized Christ

Samuel C. Wiscombe, Jr., Wayne State Univ.

False Dawn: The Earliest Irish Overlordship of Viking Dublin, c. 881–888

Noel A. Murray, Univ. of Aberdeen

From Ibn Hazm (Abenhamam) to Ibn Rushd (Averroes): The Islamic Intellectual Florescence in al-Andalus c.1000–1200

Sponsor: Middle Eastern Medievalists

Organizer: Scott C. Lucas, Univ. of Chicago

Presider: Amila Buturovic, York Univ.

Session 021
Valley I
103

Some Notes on Ibn Hazm’s Articulation of Islamic Theology in al-Muhalla and al-Fisal

Scott C. Lucas

Islamic Philosophy and Jewish Intellectuals in al-Andalus: An Analysis of Ibn Ezra’s *Hayy b. Yaqzan*

Aaron W. Hughes, Indiana Univ.

Ibn Rushd’s Theory of Double Truth: An Effort to Reconcile Philosophy and Religion

Fehrullah Terkan, Univ. of Chicago

Medieval Lincolnshire: Church and Government

Sponsor: Lincoln Record Society

Organizer: Alison K. McHardy, Univ. of Nottingham

Presider: Alison K. McHardy

Session 022
Valley I
104

Monastic Reform in Twelfth-Century Lincolnshire: The Development of the Gilbertine Rule

Jon B. Porter, Franklin College and Univ. of Indianapolis

The Date and Authorship of Robert Grosseteste’s *Household Rules*

Michael Burger, Mississippi Univ. for Women

The Medieval Bishop of Lincoln and the Canon Law

Richard H. Helmholz, Univ. of Chicago

Chaucer: Dream Visions

Presider: Sheila Delany, Simon Fraser Univ.

Session 023
Valley I
105

“Crien ryche folkes laudes”: Poetry, Heraldry, and Chaucer’s *House of Fame*

Amy E. Fahey, Washington Univ.—St. Louis

Literate Reconfiguration: The Book Curse as Poetic Device in Chaucer’s *House of Fame*

Leslie K. Arnovick, Univ. of British Columbia

Parleying with Authority: *The Parliament of Fowls*

W.W. Allman, Baylor Univ.

Chaucer’s Presence as Pre-Text

William A. Quinn, Univ. of Arkansas

Session 024
Valley I
107

The Fathers and Beyond

President: Luciana Cuppo Csaki, Manhattanville College

Gregory the Great: A Symbolic Vision

Isabelle Kinnard, Univ. of Chicago

Shadow Kings: Narrative, Documentation, and Historicity in Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History

Catherine Chin, Duke Univ.

"Political Theology" in Late Antiquity? Hermeneutical Rituals, (Post)Modern Representations, and Twentieth-Century Historiography

Lester Field, Univ. of Mississippi

Session 025
Valley I
108

Bodies

President: Lora Sigler, California State Univ.—Northridge

Cultural Bodies in Medieval Medical Writings About Women

Teresa P. Reed, Jacksonville State Univ.

Witnessing the Divine: Corporeality in the *Liflade ant te Passiun of Seinte Margarete*

Julie E. Fromer, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

The Body of the Virgin

Beth Williamson, Univ. of Bristol

Session 026
Fetzer
1005

The E-Classroom: Technology and Old English Pedagogy

Sponsor: The Englisc Listserv

Organizer: Melissa J. Bernstein, Univ. of Rochester

President: William Schipper, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland

Old English Aerobics

Peter S. Baker, Univ. of Virginia

Toward a World-Wide Classroom for Old English: Teaching it on the Web at the Univ. of Calgary (and some other places)

Murray McGillivray, Univ. of Calgary

Work in Progress: A History of the Language Course on the Internet

Suzanne S. Webb, Texas Woman's Univ.

Session 027
Fetzer
1010

Medieval Textiles and Attire: Object, Text, and Image

Organizer: Désirée Koslin, New York Univ.

President: Janet Snyder, West Virginia Univ.

Christ as a Windblown Sleeve: The Ambiguity of Clothing as a Sign in Gottfried von Strassburg's *Tristan*

Margarita Yanson, Univ. of California—Berkeley

Marie de France's *Bisclavret*: What the Werewolf Will and Will Not Wear

Gloria Thomas Gilmore, Univ. of Utah

Unravelling the Mystery of Jan van Eyck's Cloths of Honor: Textiles as Sacred Object and Text

Donna M. Cottrell, Shaker Hts., Ohio

"Dressed in Humility": Fashioning Identity in an Age of Living Saints

Elizabeth R. Dunn, Georgetown Univ.

Knights Errant: Iberian Romance in the Peninsula and Beyond

Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
 Organizer: Nicola F. McDonald, Univ. of York, Helen Moore, Oxford Univ.,
 and Tamara F. O'Callaghan, Northern Kentucky Univ.
 Presider: Nicola F. McDonald

Session 028
 Fetzer
 1030

Women as Sites of Disruption and Salvation: *Tirant lo Blanc* in Africa and the Tradition of the Saracen Princess

Lynne Dahmen, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

Chivalry and Human Rights in the Iberian Romance Tradition

Jennifer Goodman, Texas A&M Univ.

The Cultural Translations of *Amadís*

Helen Moore

Franciscan Studies I: Franciscan Art

Sponsor: Franciscan Institute
 Organizer: William R. Cook, SUNY—Geneseo
 Presider: William R. Cook

Session 029
 Fetzer
 1035

The Swoon of the Virgin in Franciscan Art

Amy Neff, Univ. of Tennessee

Giotto as Painter of the Franciscan Legend

William R. Cook

The Monogram Tablet of San Bernardino da Siena: Exemplum and Icon

Jasmin W. Cyril, Univ. of Minnesota—Morris

Bernard of Clairvaux: Cistercian Studies I

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
 Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University
 Presider: E. Rozanne Elder

Session 030
 Fetzer
 1040

Bernard of Clairvaux and the Third of the Trivial Arts

John R. Sommerfeldt, Univ. of Dallas

Man as Stranger and Wayfarer in the Spiritual Landscape according to Bernard of Clairvaux

Mette Burkedal Brunn, Univ. of Aarhus

Bernard of Clairvaux and the Ethical Voluntarists

Colleen McCluskey, St. Louis Univ.

Session 031
Fetzer
1045

Medieval and Renaissance Milan

Sponsor: Italian Art Society
Organizer: John Paoletti, Wesleyan Univ.
Presider: Evelyn Welch, Univ. of Sussex

Making it Milanese: Consumer Culture in Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Lombardy

Evelyn Welch

Housepainters and the Politics of Style in Late Fifteenth-Century Milan

Luke Syson, British Museum

Changing Visual Identities in Renaissance Brescia: From Milan to Venice

Gabriel Neher, Univ. of Nottingham

Session 032
Fetzer
1060

The Lost Visions of Lucia Brocadelli da Narni

Sponsor: Special Session Co-Sponsored by The Hagiography Society
Organizer: E. Ann Matter Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Gabriella Zarri, Univ. degli Studi di Firenze

The Rediscovery of the Manuscript of Lucia Brocadelli's Visions

E. Ann Matter

The Visions of Lucia Brocadelli in the Tradition of Italian Literature

Armando Maggi, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Lucia Brocadelli in the Tradition of Dominican Penitent Women

Maiju Lehmijoki-Gardner, Univ. of Turku

Session 033
Fetzer
2020

Like a Fruitful Vine

Presider: Diane J. Reilly, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

"As Others See Them Do, So Shall They All Do": Medieval Royal Women as Exemplary Figures

John Carmi Parsons, Univ. of Toronto

Kings Constructing Queens: Examples from the *Grandes chroniques de France* (BL Royal 16 G. IV)

Maureen Quigley, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Like a Shrinking Violet: The Historiographical Creation of Elizabeth of York

Derek Neal, McGill Univ.

Constructing Two Giselas

János Bak, Central European Univ.

Session 034
Fetzer
2040

Life and Thought at the Abbey of Saint-Victor, Paris: I

Organizer: Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College
Presider: Thomas G. Waldman, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Contraries and the Healing of the Human Soul

Dale M. Coulter, Oxford Univ.

Theophanies and Angels at Saint-Victor

Steven Chase, Western Theological Seminary

EBS Session 1: Between the Sheets: Unusual Additions to MSS and/or Printed Books

Sponsor: Early Book Society
 Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
 Presider: Martha W. Driver

Session 035
 Schneider
 Auditorium

The Sources for Wynkyn de Worde's Printing of the *Canturbury Tales*: A Reconsideration

Stephen Partridge, Univ. of British Columbia

Print to Script: Early Modern Practices of "Restoration" and Revision

Kimberly Keller, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

Endhoven & Co., Publishers: Protestant Zeal and Reformist Catholicism

Kathleen E. Kennedy, Univ. of Minnesota

Crusade Literature and the Construction of the Other

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
 Organizer: Marc Schachter, Univ. of California—Santa Cruz
 Presider: Marc Schachter

Session 036
 Schneider
 1120

The Moor Within: Difference and Desire in Reconquest Spain

Gregory Hutcheson, Univ. of Illinois—Chicago

Troy, Jerusalem, and the Jews in Crusading Rhetoric

Lawrence Warner, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Gender and Conversion in the Twelfth-Century Chanson de Geste

Jason Jacobs, Univ. of California—Santa Cruz

Other Knights: Crusading and Competing Notions of Knighthood

Cathy Yu, Univ. of California—Santa Cruz

Medieval Self-Fashioning: Creating Gender Identities in Religious Contexts

Organizer: Kristen Burkholder and Anna Dronzek, Univ. of Minnesota
 Presider: JoAnn McNamara, Hunter College—CUNY

Session 037
 Schneider
 1125

Toward a Simple Life: Gender and Class Among the Humiliati

Sally M. Brasher, The Catholic Univ. of America

Monks for the Nineties? Masculinity in Cistercian Life and Thought

Emily Ackert, York Univ.

Self-Fashioning and Authority in the Revelations of Julian of Norwich

Catherine Innes-Parker, Univ. of Prince Edward Island

Late Medieval Visitation Records and Archaeology in the Creation of Monastic Gender Ideals

Sarah K. Spreitzer, The Catholic Univ. of America

Session 038
Schneider
1130

Constructions of the Body in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Michigan State Univ. Medieval and Renaissance Consortium
Organizer: Michael W. George, Michigan State Univ.
Presider: Michael W. George

“To Dream the Impossible Dream”: Palomides’ Conversion and the Illusion of Reconciliation in Malory’s *Morte Darthur*

Lisa Nicholas, Michigan State Univ.

Evanescent Materiality: The Cases of Salome and Herod in the Chester Cycle

Jacqueline Vanhoutte, Univ. of North Texas

Rudolf von Schwaben, Romanesque Portraiture and the Resurrected Body

Thomas Dale, Columbia Univ.

Session 039
Schneider
1135

Medieval Autobiography

Organizer: Lucia Bortoli, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Lucia Bortoli

Authoritative Voices in *The Book of Margery Kempe*

Margaret M. Quintanar, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

The Medieval Psychology of Guibert of Nogent’s *Monodies*

Jay Rubenstein, Syracuse Univ.

Thomas More’s *Utopia* as Autobiography?

Diana Rhoads, Hampden—Sydney College

Session 040
Schneider
1140

Magic Arts in Courtly Literature

Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society, North American Branch
Organizer: Carol Dover, Georgetown Univ.
Presider: Nancy A. Jones, Brandeis Univ.

What Magic Did the Lady of the Lake Work in the *Prose Lancelot*?

Carol Dover

“Paradis artificiels”: Les vergers magiques dans la littérature courtoise

Anne Paupert, Univ. de Paris VII

Where Did the Magic Go, Dear? The Disappearing Sorceress in the Fair Unknown Tradition

Debora B. Schwartz, California Polytechnic State Univ.

Session 041
Schneider
1145

Medieval Ethnicities and Archaeology

Organizer: Florin Curta, Cornell Univ.
Presider: Florin Curta

Zum Verhältnis von ethnischen Interpretationen und Archäologie am Beispiel der spätKaiserzeitlichen Steinbauten im Barbaricum

Alexandru Popa, Univ. of Chisinau—Moldova

Environment and Settlement Patterns in Early Medieval Armenia

Giusto Traina, Univ. of Lecce

Ethnicity and State in Medieval Archaeology: The Case of Thirteenth- and Fourteenth-Century Walachia

Emil Lupu, Institute of Archaeology, Iasi

The Archaeological Evidence for Ethnic Divisions in Medieval Ireland (1169–1400)

Kieran O’Conor, Discovery Programme, Dublin

The Medieval Liturgy as Interdisciplinary Enterprise

Organizer: Joseph Dyer, Univ. of Massachusetts—Boston
 Presider: Joseph Dyer

Session 042
 Schneider
 1155

Prayer in Our Bones: The Monastic Prayer Life of St. Stephen's Monastery in Jerusalem: An Anthropological and Liturgical Investigation

Michael S. Driscoll and Susan Guise Sheridan, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Tomb of Alfonso Ansurez (d. 1094) and the Persistence of the Mozarabic Liturgy in a Leonese Monastery

Michael Carlin, Catholic Univ. of America

Geese and a Wolf, Liturgy and Autonomy: Diocesan Politics in a Nuremberg Gradual (Morgan M. 905)

Volker Schier, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ., Munich, and Corine Schleif, Arizona State Univ.

Topics in Machaut's Music

Sponsor: International Machaut Society
 Organizer: Anne W. Robertson, Univ. of Chicago
 Presider: Anne W. Robertson

Session 043
 Schneider
 1160

Approaching A and E: Cadential Progressions and Tonal Structure

Jennifer Bain, SUNY—Stony Brook

Texture and Counterpoint in Four-Voice Liturgical Works of Machaut and His Contemporaries

Kevin Moll, East Carolina Univ.

Tradition and Innovation in Machaut's Musical Notation

Lawrence Earp, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Medieval Interpretations of the Gospels

Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages
 Organizer: Theresa Gross-Diaz, Loyola Univ.—Chicago
 Presider: Steven Cartwright, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 044
 Schneider
 1220

Hypocrisy and the History of Salvation: Medieval Interpretations of Matthew 23

Karla Pollman, Institute for Advanced Study—Princeton

Aelred: Anatomy of a Scriptural Anthropology

Jane Bullock Schlubach, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Gospel Truth: Nicholas of Lyra on John

Lesley Smith, Oxford Univ.

Nicholas of Lyra, Thomas Aquinas, and Authorial Intention in the Gospel of John

Mark Hazard, Univ. of Rochester

Session 045
Schneider
1225

New Approaches to Fulke Greville

Organizer: Helen Vincent, Oxford Univ.
 Presider: Matthew Woodcock, Oxford Univ.

Stoicism and Gender: The Conditions of the Literary Quarrel Between Fulke Greville and the Countess of Pembroke

Joel B. Davis, Univ. of Oregon

“What is the Meaning of this Work?”: Fulke Greville, Censorship, and Silence

Cynthia Bowers, Loyola Univ. Chicago

Mythical Echoes: Medea, Macbeth, Alaham

Matthew C. Hansen, Fremont, Nebraska

—End of 10:00 A.M. Sessions—

11:30-1:30 P.M.	LUNCH	Valley III Dining Room
12 Noon	De re militari Business Meeting	Schneider 1140
12 Noon	International Marie de France Society Business Meeting with Poetry Reading by Walter Blue followed by a Reception with Luncheon and Open Bar	Schneider 1145

Thursday, 6 May
1:30 P.M.-3:00 P.M.
Sessions 46–91

Session 046
Valley III
300

Nicholas of Cusa II: Cusanus and Ramon Lull

Sponsor: American Cusanus Society
 Organizer: Morimichi Watanabe, Long Island Univ., and Gerald Christianson, Gettysburg Lutheran Sem.
 Presider: Charles Lohr, Univ. of Freiburg

Ramon Lull—Protagonist of Intercultural Dialogue

Theodor Pindl, Philosophische Impulse, Freiburg

Lull, Cusanus, and the Qur’an

Thomas E. Burman, Univ. of Tennessee

Commentator: Charles Lohr

Dress and Undress in the *Canterbury Tales*

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association
 Organizer: Edwin Duncan, Towson State Univ.
 Presider: Edwin Duncan

Session 047
 Valley III
 301

Chaucer's Costume Rhetoric: A Few Conclusions

Laura Hodges, Univ. of Houston—Clear Lake

The Wife of Bath's "foot-mantel" and her "hipes wide"

Peter G. Beidler, Lehigh Univ.

Undressing the Bride: Riselda and Isabelle of Bavaria

Amy Goodwin, Randolph Macon College

Anthropological Approaches to Medieval Literature II: Strategic Marriage in Medieval History, Romance, and Saga

Organizer: John M. Hill, U.S. Naval Academy, and Stephen Glosecki,
 Univ. of Alabama
 Presider: Stephen Glosecki

Session 048
 Valley III
 302

Marital Alliances and the Church in the Early Medieval Gift Economy

Whitney Leeson, Roanoke College

A Perfect Marriage on the Rocks: Geoffrey and Philippa Chaucer, and *The Franklin's Tale*

Craig Davis, Smith College

Human Marriage and Inhuman Attachment in the *Hrafnistumanna soegur*

Phil Cardew, King Alfred's College

Folklore and Literature in Medieval Iberia

Organizer: Manuel da Costa Fontes, Kent State Univ.
 Presider: Manuel da Costa Fontes

Session 049
 Valley III
 303

Raquel y Vidas: Gender, Race, and Religion

Louise Mirrer, CUNY

Vieja y Moderna Tradición y sus Límites: El Romance de La Muerte del Maestre de Santiago

Ana Valenciano, Univ. de Madrid

The Uniqueness of the Pan-Hispanic Romancero: Ballad Motifs

Harriet Goldberg, Villanova Univ.

Korean Studies in Old English Language and Literature

Sponsor: Mediaeval English Studies Association of Korea
 Organizer: Sung-Il Lee, Yonsei Univ.
 Presider: Ji-Soo Kang, Inha Univ.

Session 050
 Valley III
 304

***The Wife's Lament* and *Sa-mi-in-gok* (Lament of Longing), a Classical Korean Prose Poem: A Comparative Study on the Poets' Assuming Female Voices**

Sung-Il Lee

Wealtheow's Verbal Tactics in *Beowulf*

Dongil Lee, Hangeuk Univ. of Foreign Studies

The Sea in Old English Poems

Insung Lee, Sungshil Univ.

Session 051
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

The Old English Bede

Organizer: Sharon Rowley, Valparaiso Univ.
 Presider: Calvin B. Kendall, Univ. of Minnesota—Twin Cities

Two Manuscripts of the Old English Bede and Their Early Modern Use: CCCC 41 and CUL Kk.3.18

Timothy C. Graham, Western Michigan Univ.

Authority and the Moment of Reading: The Additions to the Old English Bede

Thomas A. Bredehoft, Univ. of Northern Colorado—Greeley

Shifting Contexts: Reading Gregory's Letter at the End of Book 3 in the Tanner Bede

Sharon Rowley

Session 052
Valley III
307

Philosophical Issues in the Writings of Thomas Aquinas

Sponsor: The International Institute of Scholasticism
 Organizer: Paul Lockey, Rice Univ.
 Presider: John Jones, Marquette Univ.

The Thomistic Debate Concerning the Existence and Nature of Christian Philosophy: Toward a Synthesis

J. L. A. West, Univ. of Waterloo

The Nature of the Disputed Question *De malo*

Robert J. Barry, Providence

St. Thomas and Analogy

Lawrence Dewan, Ottawa

Session 053
Valley III
308

Musicology II: Music in Literature and Art

Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music
 Presider: Ingrid Brainard

Music on the Run: Plagues, Devotional Movements, and Intimate Gatherings Away from Home

Cathy Ann Elias, Roosevelt Univ.

The Image of Divine Music in Thirteenth-Century Psalm Illumination

Standley Howell, Chicago, Illinois

Session 054
Valley III
309

Women and Power in France

Presider: Maureen Gillespie, Univ. of Kansas

Penal Places: Joan of Arc and the Imprisonment of Women

Christine de Vinne, Ursuline College

Marguerite de Navarre

Vicki Adams, Kent State Univ.

Tales of the Body: The Female Form as Text in *Le Roman de Silence* and *Le Roman de la Rose ou de Guillaume de Dole*

Kristin Burr, Washington Univ.—St. Louis

Expulsion Narratives of Medieval Jewry

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Jewish Issues in the Middle Ages
 Organizer: Gail Ivy Berlin, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania
 Presider: Gail Ivy Berlin

Session 055
 Valley III
 310

Money for Nothing: Richard I and the Jews

Dana Cushing, Univ. of Toronto

“Judaeis Nostris Angliae” and the 1290 Expulsion

Miriamne A. Krummel, Lehigh Univ.

Medieval Sermon Studies II: The Last Judgment in European Preaching

Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
 Organizer: Anne Thayer, Stonehill College
 Presider: Hans-Jochen Schiewer, Freie Univ. Berlin

Session 056
 Valley III
 312

Printing for the Dead: A New Theological Idea and its Dissemination in the Late Fifteenth Century

Falk Eisermann, Westfälische-Wilhelms-Univ.

Preaching or Performing? The Last Judgment in Medieval Sermons and Last Judgment Plays

Michael Mecklenburg, Freie Univ. Berlin

The Last Judgment in the Franciscan Preaching of the Fifteenth Century in Italy

Oriana Visani Ravaioli, Univ. di Bologna

Wycliffism in Oxford, 1377–1410

Sponsor: The Lollard Society
 Organizer: Fiona Somerset, Univ. of Western Ontario
 Presider: Jill Havens, Baylor Univ.

Session 057
 Valley III
 313

Preludes to Wyclif: Academic Condemnation and Intellectual Freedom at Oxford, 1277–1377

Andrew Larsen, Univ. of Wisconsin

Here, There, and Everywhere? Wycliffite Conceptions of the Eucharist

Fiona Somerset

Wyclif and Purvey: Convergence and Divergence

Ian C. Levy, Marquette Univ.

Life and Thought at the Abbey of Saint-Victor, Paris: II

Organizer: Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College
 Presider: Thomas G. Waldman, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Session 058
 Valley III
 314

Andrew of Saint-Victor’s Biblical Commentaries, or, Why Stemmas are Important

Frans van Liere, Calvin College

The Psalms at Saint-Victor

Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College

Session 059
Valley II
202

Islamic Spaces in Medieval Iberia II

Sponsor: IberoMedieval Association of North America
Organizer: Mark D. Johnston, Chicago, Illinois
Presider: Mark D. Johnston

The Alhambra as an Islamic Palace—City Complex

April Burgos, Boston Univ.

The Waqf-Khayri of the Mosques of Al-Andalus After the Christian Conquests

Heather Ecker, Oxford Univ.

Languages of Al-Andalus

Maria Angeles Gallego, Emory Univ.

Nationalizing the Medieval Facts: Spanish Orientalism and the Formation of Spanish Identity

Carl Jubran, Univ. of California—San Diego

Session 060
Valley II
203

Middle English Religious Literature

Presider: Ted Sherman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

Engendering Education: The Politics of Targeting Audiences in the *Ancrene Wisse*

Susan Uselman, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

A London Rector's Private Handbook: John Skip's "Tower of Wisdom" (c. 1317)

David Rollenhagen, Cornell Univ.

Session 061
Valley II
204

Sound and Medieval Mental Culture

Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.
Presider: Marco Mostert, Univ. of Utrecht

Writing the Unwritable Sound of Music: The Origins and Implications of Isidore's Memorial Metaphor

Blair Sullivan, Univ. of California—Los Angeles

Negotiating the Trivium: Dialectic in the Curriculum and Fictions of Twelfth-Century France

Nancy Bradley-Cromey, Univ. of Richmond

Poetic Line and Musical Rhythm in the Medieval Motet

Marie Louise Göllner, Univ. of California—Los Angeles

Respondent: Marco Mostert

Session 062
Valley I
Britton
Lounge

Subjectivity, Periodicity, History: Rethinking Boundaries Between Embodiment and Temporality

Organizer: Katherine O'Brien O'Keeffe, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Katherine O'Brien O'Keeffe

The Askesis of Abjection: Female Christian Martyrs Appropriating Male Gladiatorial Valor

Barbara Ellen Logan, Univ. of California—Santa Cruz

The Limits of Identity and the Identity of Limits

Carroll Hilles, Union College

Epochal Thresholds and the Body in the Ruins of Time

Graham Hammill, Univ. of Notre Dame

Vernacular Theology: God and the Self in Vernacular Religious Texts

Organizer: Edward Howells and Gordon Rudy, Univ. of Chicago
 Presider: Gordon Rudy

Session 063
 Valley I
 Schilling
 Lounge

Recognizing the Mutual Image as Theological Anthropology in Mechthild of Magdeburg

Patricia Z. Beckman, Univ. of Chicago

Sir John Clanvowe's Radical Religious Vision

Kirsten Otey, Univ. of Colorado

The Disappearing Self: Porete and Eckhart on the Ground of the Soul

Mark McIntosh, Loyola Univ. —Chicago

Respondent: Nicholas Watson, Univ. of Western Ontario

Crusades and Crusaders II

Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East
 Organizer: James A. Brundage, Univ. of Kansas
 Presider: James A. Brundage

Session 064
 Valley I
 100

Petrarch as Crusade Commentator

Nancy Bisaha, Vassar College

Fiction, Function, and Furta Sacra: Abbot Martin of Paris and the *Historia Constantinopolitana*

Jennifer L. Welsh, Cornell Univ.

Commentator: James M. Powell, Syracuse Univ.

Women and Property in Medieval Europe: A Consideration of the Sources

Organizers: Amy Brown Amelio and Marguerite Ragnow, Univ. of Minnesota
 Presider: Candace Robb, Seattle, Washington

Session 065
 Valley I
 102

Letters and Legal Records from Late Medieval England

Anna Dronzek, Univ. of Minnesota

Women and Property in Medieval Western France: Charter Evidence

Bruce Venarde, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Deeds, indeed! A Study of English Deed Collections in the Public Record Office

Amy Brown Amelio

"Guillemus son of Ermessends": An Exploration of Matronymics in Medieval French Charters

Lisa A. Harkey, Univ. of Iowa

English Anchoritic Literature: Spirituality, Poetry, and Women's Literacy

Organizer: Susannah Mary Chewning, Kean Univ.
 Presider: Susannah Mary Chewning

Session 066
 Valley I
 103

The *Ancrene Wisse* in the Context of Thirteenth-Century Preaching Movements

Robert Hasenfratz, Univ. of Connecticut

"Here endeth a shorte treatyse of a deuoute ancris called Margery Kempe of Lynne": Expectations of Religious Clausturation in *The Book of Margery Kempe*

Margaret Hostetler, Murray State Univ.

Writing and the Solitary Community: The Authorship of *Ancrene Wisse*

Anne Savage, McMaster Univ.

Session 067
Valley I
104

Rethinking the Pardon Tearing Scene in *Piers Plowman* A, B, and C

Sponsor: Piers-L
Organizer: Daniel F. Pigg, Univ. of Tennessee—Martin, and Lawrence Warner,
Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Daniel F. Pigg

Truth, Pardon, and the Absconding Ideal in *Piers Plowman*

William Kamowski, Montana State Univ.—Billings

“The wynde and the water and the bote waggynge”: *Piers Plowman* and Cultural Ambivalence

Merrill Turner, New Mexico State Univ.

Translation by Tearing in *The Vision of Piers Plowman*

Wesley C. Yu, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

Session 068
Valley I
105

Chaucer’s *Troilus*

Presider: Julia Marvin, Univ. of Notre Dame

Criseyde’s Swoon: The Threat of Violence and the End of Love in Book IV of *Troilus and Criseyde*

Robert Costomiris, Georgia Southern Univ.

Chaucer’s *Troilus and Criseyde*: Where the Boys Are

Anne V. Sullivan, Northwestern Univ.

Allegory in Chaucer’s *Troilus and Criseyde* and Henryson’s *Testament of Cresseid*: A Narrative Approach

Delphine Piraprez, K.U. Leuven

Session 069
Valley I
107

Wilderness, Landscape, and the Natural World

Organizer: Martha Bayless, Univ. of Oregon

Presider: Martha Bayless

Teaching Medieval Forestry: Boundaries and Practices, Legal, Literary and Environmental

Thomas Goodman, Univ. of Miami

Order in the Wilderness? Nature in Geoffrey of Monmouth’s *Vita Merlini*

Maura Lafferty, Villanova Univ.

Strange Fruit: Nature and Ideology in Marie de France’s *Lai de France*

Mary Peters, Univ. of Oregon

Session 070
Valley I
108

Medieval Self-Fashioning: Creating Gender Identities in Middle English Literature

Organizers: Kristen Burkholder and Anna Dronzek, Univ. of Minnesota

Presider: James Landman, Univ. of North Texas

Telling Her Story, Proving His Worth: Stabilizing Masculinity by Fashioning Femininity in Chaucer’s *Book of the Duchess*

Holly A. Crocker, Vanderbilt Univ.

Speaking in Tongues: Chaucerian Women’s Mediation between the Spirit and the Flesh

Claire Brown, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

Chaucer’s *Grisilde, Her Smock, and the Fashioning of an Identity*

Cindy Carlson, Metropolitan State College of Denver

Autobiographical Criticism and Medieval Studies

Organizer: Anne Clark Bartlett, DePaul Univ., and Linda McMillin, Susquehanna Univ.
 Presider: Anne Clark Bartlett

Session 071
 Fetzer
 1005

Inventing the Middle Ages: Prelude and Aftermath

Norman Cantor, New York Univ.

“Mine is Longer”: Gender Difference and Authority in the Academy

Jane Chance, Rice Univ.

German and Central European Art of the Middle Ages I: Reliquaries and More

Sponsor: Historians of German and Central European Art
 Organizer: Virginia Roehrig Kaufmann, Princeton Research Forum
 Presider: Barbara Abou-El-Haj, Binghamton Univ.

Session 072
 Fetzer
 1010

Examining the Iconography of the Reliquary Casket of St. Servatius in Quedlinburg

Eliza Garrison, Northwestern Univ.

The Aachen Shrine of the Virgin “Marienschrein”

Lisa Victoria Ciresi, Rutgers Univ.

From Anonymous to Ursula: The Transformation of a Reliquary Bust in Basel Cathedral

Scott B. Montgomery, Univ. of North Texas

Transforming Romance—Romance Transformations

Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
 Organizer: Susanne Hafner, Univ. of Hamburg, Nicola F. McDonald, Univ. of York, and Tamara O’Callaghan, Northern Kentucky Univ.
 Presider: Lauren Kiefer, SUNY—Plattsburgh

Session 073
 Fetzer
 1030

The Romance Ovid

Rebecca Gottlieb, Univ. of Wisconsin—Platteville

When Epic Meets Romance: Knights and Maidens in *Foucon de Candie*

Alice Colby-Hall, Cornell Univ.

Vital Symmetries and Fruitful Branchings: Tracing Perceval’s Romance in Jeanette Winterson’s *Oranges Are Not the Only Fruit*

Carla A. Arnell, Northwestern Univ.

Franciscan Studies II: The Muted Majority: The “Franciscan Community” (1274–1316)

Sponsor: Franciscan Institute
 Organizer: Michael Cusato, OFM, Sacred Heart Friary
 Presider: Wayne Hellmann, OFM Conv., St. Louis Univ.

Session 074
 Fetzer
 1035

New Ministerial Directions Initiated by “the Franciscan Community”

Dominic Monti, OFM, Washington Theological Union

The Contribution of “the Community” to the Spiritual Literature of the Late Thirteenth and Early Fourteenth Centuries

Michael Blastic, OFM Conv., Franciscan Institute

Whence “the Community”? The Perspective of the Minister Generals

Michael Cusato

Session 075
Fetzer
1040

Bernardine Theology: Cistercian Studies II

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Åge Rydstrøm-Poulsen, Univ. of Copenhagen

Persuasion through Metaphor in Bernard's *De Conversione*

Luke Anderson, O. Cist., Cistercian Priory of St. Mary

The "Subjective" Theology of Redemption in the Twelfth Century: Peter Abelard, William of St. Thierry, and Bernard of Clairvaux

Steven R. Cartwright, Western Michigan Univ.

Bernard of Clairvaux and Philipp Melancthon: Their Theologies of Salvation Compared

Robert J. Jensen, Texas Tech. Univ.

Session 076
Fetzer
1045

The Art of Naples: 1200–1500

Sponsor: Italian Art Society
Organizer: Charlotte Nichols, Seton Hall Univ.
Presider: Charlotte Nichols

Power, Piety, and Patronage in Fourteenth-Century Naples and the Mediterranean: Sancia of Majorca

Matthew Clear, Univ. of Sussex

Artistic Projections of Identity in Medieval and Renaissance Naples

Charlotte Nichols

Art and Historical Consciousness in Renaissance Naples

Thomas Willette, Univ. of Michigan

Session 077
Fetzer
1055

Archival and Research Resources in Iceland and Scandinavia

Sponsor: CARA
Organizer: Helen Damico, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Helen Damico

Bibliography and Internet Resources for the Nordic Medievalist

Mariann Tiblin, Univ. of Minnesota

Archival and Research Resources in Denmark

M. J. Driscoll, Univ. of Copenhagen

Manuscript Resources in Iceland

Margrét Eggertsdóttir, Árni Magnússon Institute, Reykjavík

Archival and Research Resources in Sweden

Eva Nylander, Lund Univ.

How American Archaeologists and Art Historians Use Swedish Materials

Nancy L. Wicker, Minnesota State Univ.—Mankato

Fifteenth-Century English History and Culture

Sponsor: Richard III Society, American Branch
 Organizer: A. Compton Reeves, Ohio Univ.
 Presider: A. Compton Reeves

Session 078
 Fetzer
 1060

Kings and Bishops: Royal Confiscation of Episcopal Temporalities

Jennifer Call Geouge, Ohio Univ.

The Influence of Settlement Patterns on Marriage Practices in Fifteenth- and Sixteenth-Century Hereford

Kristine Rabberman, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Reflections on the Religious Life of Richard III

James D. Wise, Asbury Theological Seminary

Dress and Textiles I: Art and Reality

Sponsor: DISTAFF
 Organizer: Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester
 Presider: Gale R. Owen-Crocker

Session 079
 Fetzer
 2020

The Use of Textiles in Religious Ritual: Sacred "Cloth" in the Armenian Rite—A Preliminary Study of the Armenian Collections in Istanbul, Turkey

Marlene Breu, Western Michigan Univ., and Ronald Marchese, Univ. of Minnesota—Duluth

Why Valerie Wears Polka Dots: The Limitations of Medium on Twelfth-Century Enamels

Marcia Schlemm, Kansas City, Missouri

"With Tars and with Tafeta": The Symbolic Use of Fabric and Dress in Six Middle English Alliterative Poems

Patricia A. Price, Univ. of Minnesota

Profane Images in Sacred Places: Lust

Sponsor: Misericordia International
 Organizer: Elaine C. Block, Misericordia International
 Presider: Elaine C. Block

Session 080
 Fetzer
 2040

Animals, Instruments, et la Luxure sur les Miséricordes

Frédéric Billiet, Univ. de Rouen

Images in the Margins of the *Lancelot du Lac* Manuscript at Yale

Elizabeth B. Moore, Univ. of Missouri

Sex Sanctified: Matre Ermengaud's *Le Breviari d'Amor*

Michelle Bolduc, Univ. of Oregon

Session 081
Schneider
Auditorium

EBS Session 2: Silent Books: *Meditatio* and Monastic Reading

Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Linne R. Mooney, Univ. of Maine

The Image of Reading in Fourteenth-Century Books of Hours

Laurel Amtower, San Diego State Univ.

A Rung in the *Scala Claustralium*, MS e Museo 160: Design, Reading, and *Meditatio*

Laviece Ward, Hofstra Univ.

Representation in Cistercian Rhetoric

Ellen E. Martin, Univ. of Detroit

Session 082
Schneider
1120

Desire Between Secular Women in Medieval Art and Literature

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Michael David Sharp, Univ. of Michigan
Presider: Cathy Darrup, Harvard Univ.

Homosexual Marriage and Same Sex Tenderness in Old French Texts (*Yde et Olive*, *Lanval*, *Eneas*, *Roman de Silence*)

Anna Roberts, Miami Univ.

Women Against the Wall: Narrative and Self in Medieval Wall Painting

Amanda Luyster, Harvard Univ.

“Sisteris in schrift”: Female Community in Dunbar’s *Tretis of the Tua Mariit Wemen and the Wedo*

Michael David Sharp

Session 083
Schneider
1125

The End of History in Medieval Drama

Sponsor: Early Drama, Art, and Music
Organizer: Clifford Davidson, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Clifford Davidson

Recontextualizing the End of History: The Reception of the Chester *Antichrist*

Richard K. Emmerson, Western Washington Univ.

The Tegernsee *Ludus de Antichristo* and the Liturgy of All Saints’ Day

Kristina Rutledge, Catholic Univ. of America

When and Where: The Fate of Souls in Late-Medieval Art and Theater

Véronique Plesch, Colby College

Session 084
Schneider
1130

Bishops and Chapters in the Peninsular Middle Ages

Organizer: Ana Maria Rodrigues, Univ. do Minho
Presider: Ana Maria Rodrigues

Bishops, Authority and Pastoral Care in Galecia and Lusitania (5th–8th Centuries)

Ana Maria Jorge, Univ. Católica Portuguesa

To be a Canon in Braga in the Fifteenth Century

Ana Maria Rodrigues

The Bishops and the Chapter of Braga—A Controversial Relationship in the Thirteenth Century

Maria Justiniana Lima, Univ. do Minho

Continuity and Discontinuity: Between the Later Middle Ages and the Early Modern Era—Roundtable Discussion I

Sponsor: The Division for Late Medieval and Reformation Studies
 Organizer: Heiko A. Oberman, Univ. of Arizona
 Presider: Heiko A. Oberman

Session 085
 Schneider
 1135

The Information Campaign: Lay Instruction

Robert Bast, Univ. of Tennessee

The Pursuit of Holiness

Kaspar Elm, Freie Univ. Berlin

Change of Paradigm in Early Modern Law

Constantin Fasolt, Univ. of Chicago

Jew-Hatred and Christian–Jewish Relations, 1350–1800

Andrew Gow, Univ. of Alberta

Martyrs: The Motives of Sacrifice

Brad Gregory, Stanford Univ.

Framing Literature: What Prologues and Other Metatexts Tell Us About Early Modern Literary Production

Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society, North American Branch
 Organizer: Joyce Coleman, Univ. of North Dakota
 Presider: Joyce Coleman

Session 086
 Schneider
 1140

From Script to Print: Fifteenth-Century Repackaging of the *Dicts and Sayings*

Dhira B. Mahoney, Arizona State Univ.

Framing Nostalgia: From the Chevalier de la Tour Landry to Caxton

Elizabeth Allen, Allegheny College

Listening to Malory: Inventing the Early Modern Reader with Caxton

Arnold Sanders, Goucher College

Courts, Lordship, and Power in Early Medieval Germany: The Charter Evidence

Organizer: Eric J. Goldberg, Claremont McKenna College
 Presider: John B. Freed, Illinois State Univ.

Session 087
 Schneider
 1145

Courts and Compromise in Early Carolingian Bavaria

Warren Brown, California Institute of Technology

Monastic Property and the Construction of East Frankish Lordship in Alsace

Hans Hummer, Univ. of California—Los Angeles

The Carolingian Court and the Itinerant Kingship in Germania

Eric J. Goldberg

Session 088
Schneider
1155

The Cult of Michael the Archangel in the Early Middle Ages

Organizer: John Charles Arnold, Univ. of Rochester, and Richard F. Johnson,
William Rainey Harper College
Presider: Lynda L. Coon, Univ. of Arkansas

Hagiographic Sources of Anglo-Saxon Saints' Lives: Latin and Vernacular Accounts of BHL 5948

Richard F. Johnson

The Diffusion of the Michaeline Cult in Frankish Gaul: The Liturgical Evidence

John Charles Arnold, Univ. of Rochester

Angelolatry in Early Byzantium

Glenn A. Peers, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Session 089
Schneider
1160

Guillaume de Machaut and Christine de Pizan: Debating the Love Debate: A Mock Literary Trial

Sponsor: International Machaut Society

Organizer: Anne W. Robertson, Univ. of Chicago

Participants: Barbara Altmann, Univ. of Oregon, and R. Barton Palmer, Clemson Univ.

Session 090
Schneider
1220

The Legacy of De Lubac: The Next Generation

Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Theresa Gross-Diaz, Loyola Univ.—Chicago

Presider: E. Ann Matter, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Coming to Terms with De Lubac: "Spiritual Exegesis," the "Fourfold Sense," and Contemporary Scholarship

Kevin Hughes, Villanova Univ.

Henri De Lubac on Hugh of St. Victor: A Cautionary Tale

Rebecca Moore, Univ. of North Dakota

De Lubac and Company: A Theological Conversation

Marie Anne Mayeski, Loyola Marymount Univ.

Session 091
Schneider
1225

Historicizing the Nation: The Middle Ages and the Nineteenth-Century Nationalist Imaginary I

Organizer: Cordula A. Grewe, Albert-Ludwigs-Univ., Freiburg

Presider: Otto Gründler, Western Michigan Univ.

The Nationalized Body: The Construction of National Identity and the Nationalist Imaginary in France and Germany

Cordula A. Grewe

Jeanne d'Arc's Sacred Body in Pre-World War I French Nationalist Discourse

Carolyn Snipes-Hoyt, Univ. of Alberta

"Chacun se façonne un moyen âge": Nationalist Models of the Medieval in Fin de Siècle France

Elisabeth Emery, Montclair State Univ.

Celtic Medievalism, Leftist Nationalism, and the Art of Brittany in the Nineteenth Century

Laura Morowitz, Wagner College

—End of 1:30 P.M. Sessions—

3:00-4:00 P.M.

COFFEE SERVICE

Valley II, III,
and Fetzter

**Thursday, 6 May
3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Sessions 92-137**

Mirrors and Imaging

Sponsor: Politics: The Society for the Study of Medieval Political Thought
Organizer: Stephen Lahey, Univ. of Nebraska
Presider: Stephen Lahey

Session 092
Valley III
300

“The Naturalness of Society and the State”: Queenship in the Political Culture of Early Valois France

Elizabeth McCartney, Iowa City, Iowa

Beyond the Moral Economy: Politics and the Critique of Aristotelian Economics in Oresme’s *De Moneta*

Cary J. Nederman, Univ. of Arizona

Vox Patris

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association
Organizer: Paul Larson, Baylor Univ.
Presider: Paul Larson

Session 093
Valley III
301

Narration and Nationhood in the Legend of Saint Pelagius

Andrea Rossi-Reder, Connecticut College

The Vox Patris in Dom Duarte’s *Leal Conselheiro*: Men Telling Men Telling Women How to Love

James Grabowska, Mankato State Univ.

Monica: Augustine’s Feminine Face of Christ

Anne-Marie Bowery, Baylor Univ.

The Christian Vox Patris in the Literature of the Crusades

Sarah Grace Heller, Univ. of Minnesota—Minneapolis

Magic, Merlin, and Other Sorcerers in Middle English Literature

Sponsor: Univ. of Georgia Medieval Studies Program
Organizer: Judith Shaw, Univ. of Georgia
Presider: Robert Adams, Sam Houston State Univ.

Session 094
Valley III
302

Blurring the Boundaries: Chivalry, Magic, and the *Squire’s Tale*

Eric Rochester, Univ. of Georgia

Glastonbury and the Grail

Ginger Lee, Vermont Council on the Humanities

Chaucer’s Pardoner as Necromancer: Magic and Sins of the Mouth

Judith Shaw

Session 095
Valley III
303

Archetypal Theory and Medieval Literature

Organizer: JoAnne Isbey, Univ. of Detroit Mercy

Presider: JoAnne Isbey

The Holly and the Axe: The Green Knight as Trickster/Shadow

Charlotte Spivack, Univ. of Massachusetts

The Role of the Positive and Negative Shadow in *Herzog Ernst*

Ronald J. Elardo, Adrian College

The Healing of the Mother's Split Animus in Marie de France's *Yonec*

Nina S. Tucci, Univ. of Houston

Session 096
Valley III
304

Korean Studies in Middle English Language and Literature

Sponsor: Mediaeval English Studies Association of Korea

Organizer: Sung-Il Lee, Yonsei Univ.

Presider: Insung Lee, Sungshil Univ.

The *Rawe* and the Penny: The Parable of the Vineyard and Pearl

Ji-Soo Kang, Inha Univ.

Chaucer's Negative Allegory: *The Canon's Yeoman's Tale* and the Structure of *The Canterbury Tales*

Gwanghyun Shynne, Seoul National Univ.

The Half-Acre and the Unitas in *Piers Plowman*: Figural Representation of Human Will's Movement

Minwoo-Yoon, Yonsei Univ.

Session 097
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Bede

Presider: A. P. M. Orchard, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Univ.

Bede and the Eremitic Ideal

Christian Aggeler, Univ. of Minnesota

Conversion and Convention: Bede's Conversion Narratives and their Literary Context

Murray Lamond, SUNY—Stony Brook

Session 098
Valley III
307

Arabic, Jewish, and Greek Issues in the Christian Scholasticism Period

Sponsor: The International Institute of Scholasticism

Organizer: Paul Lockey, Rice Univ.

Presider: David Twetten, Marquette Univ.

Latin First Averroism and Its Origin

Richard Taylor, Marquette Univ.

Is God a "What": Avicenna, Maimonides, and William of Auvergne on the Essence of God

John Hosheger, Marquette Univ.

Inventing a Defense: Differing Approaches to Aristotelian Issues

Ann Giletti, Warburg Inst., Univ. of London

Musicology III: The Veneration of James: Spain, France, and Beyond

Organizer: Vincent Corrigan, Bowling Green State Univ., and Ingrid Brainard,
Boston Conservatory of Music
Presider: Vincent Corrigan

Session 099
Valley III
308

Something Old, Something New: The Masses for St. James at Compostela

Vincent Corrigan
The Mass of St. James in the Middle Ages
Mary Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
"Ex ejus tumba" and Contrafacta for Sts. James and Thomas of Canterbury
Kay Brainerd Slocum, Capital Univ.

Educating the Woman Reader

Presider: Margaret Jewett, Dartmouth College

Session 100
Valley III
309

The Lady and the Sparrowhawk: Chrétien's Enide

Sherron Lux, Univ. of Tennessee—Knoxville
Autobiography as a Rhetorical Strategy in the *Livre du Chevalier de la Tour Landry*
Anne Marie De Gendt, Univ. of Groningen

Wolfram von Eschenbach

Organizer: Christoph J. Steppich, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Arthur B. Groos, Cornell Univ.

Session 101
Valley III
310

Wolfram, Chrétien, and the "Arthurian Schema"

Bruce A. Beatie, Cleveland State Univ.
Wolfram and Toledo
Siegfried Christoph, Univ. of Wisconsin—Parkside
Welsh and Norse: Lâhelin and Turkentals in Wolfram's *Parzival*
Christoph J. Steppich

Medieval Sermon Studies III: Hildegard of Bingen's Gospel Homilies

Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Anne Thayer, Stonehill College
Presider: Beverly Mayne Kienzle, Harvard Divinity School

Session 102
Valley III
312

Rationalitas in the Homilies of Hildegard of Bingen

Sarah Castricum, Boston College
Hildegard of Bingen's Exegesis of Mark 16:1-7
Jaehyun Kim, Harvard Divinity School
Preaching by Hildegard and Aelred on the Purification of Mary
Carlos Hugo Parra, Harvard Divinity School

Session 103
Valley III
313

Lollardy and Women

Sponsor: The Lollard Society
Organizer: Fiona Somerset, Univ. of Western Ontario
Presider: Fiona Somerset

Reading Women into Lollardy

Katherine Little, Duke Univ.

**“Feed My Sheep”: Concepts of Spiritual Food/Feeding and the Possibility of Women
“Sheep-Feeders” in Lollard Literature**

Laurie Ringer, Univ. of Hull

Hussite Women as Readers and Writers

Alfred Thomas, Harvard Univ.

Session 104
Valley III
314

**Aragonese Abroad: Subjects of the Crown of Aragon and their Contacts with Other
Europeans**

Sponsor: North American Catalan Society
Organizer: John A. Bollweg, Chicago, Illinois
Presider: Donna M. Rogers, Middlebury College

**An Intellectual Historian in the Archives, 1: The Date of Arnau de Vilanova’s
Embassy to Paris and His Arrest for Heresy, 1300**

John A. Bollweg

Aragonese/Catalan Reactions to Foreign Merchants, c. 1400

Eleanor A. Congdon, Plymouth State College

**The Presence of the Three Edwards (Edward I, II, III) of England in the Catalan Works
of Francesc Eiximenis**

David J. Viera, Tennessee Tech. Univ.

Session 105
Valley II
202

***Celestina*—500 Years: Homage to Joseph T. Snow I**

Sponsor: IberoMedieval Association of North America
Organizer: Mark D. Johnston, Chicago, Illinois
Presider: Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State Univ.

El exordio de *Celestina*: El autor a su amigo

Lillian von der Walde, Univ. Metropolitana

“Omnia secundum litem fiunt”: Language, Conflict, and Text in *Celestina*

Dayle Seidenspinner-Nuñez, Univ. of Notre Dame

De sabios, brujas y burdeles: *Celestina* y su mundo antiejemplar

Eloisa Palafox, Washington Univ.—St. Louis

Kingis Quair: Love, Magic, and Related Manuscripts

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest
 Organizer: E. L. Ridsen, St. Norbert College
 Presider: E. L. Ridsen

Session 106
 Valley II
 203

The Erotic Merlin

Peter Goodrich, Northern Michigan Univ.

The Ovidian Context of the *Kingis Quair*: Taking Another Look at Bodleian Library MS Arch. Selden B. 24

William Hodapp, College of St. Scholastica

The Erotic Nightingale in the Kingdom of the Corbies

Tom Shippey, St. Louis Univ.

The Sound of Music: A Panel Discussion of Timothy McGee's Controversial New Book

Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.
 Presider: Timothy McGee, Univ. of Toronto

Session 107
 Valley II
 204

A panel discussion with Vincent J. Corrigan, Bowling Green State Univ.; William P. Mahrt, Stanford Univ.; Timothy McGee; Marianne Pfau, Univ. of San Diego; and Nancy van Deusen

Religious Houses and Their Patrons and Benefactors in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Allison D. Fizzard, Univ. of Regina
 Presider: Amanda Spencer, Univ. of Toronto

Session 108
 Valley I
 Britton
 Lounge

The Importance of Popularity: Patronage of Benedictine Communities in Thirteenth-Century Flanders

Erin Jordan, Univ. of Iowa

Merchant Patronage in Late Medieval Montpellier

Debra A. Salata, Univ. of Minnesota—Twin Cities

Problems with Patronage: Disputes between Crown and Bishop over the Patronage of Augustinian Houses in the Diocese of Exeter in the Later Middle Ages

Allison D. Fizzard

Medicine as Metaphor

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages
 Organizer: Gerard NeCastro, Univ. of Maine—Machias
 Presider: Bryon Grigsby, Eastern Connecticut State Univ.

Session 109
 Valley I
 Schilling
 Lounge

Eschatological Language and Medicinal Alchemy: The Link Between Spiritual and Alchemical Transformations

Marguerite A. Halversen, Michigan State Univ.

Cultural Bodies in Medieval Medical Writings about Women

Teresa P. Reed, Jacksonville State Univ.

"Cleanness," Surgery, Abjection: The Influence of Surgical Practice on a Fourteenth-Century Religious Poem

Jeremy Citrome, Univ. of Leeds

Session 110
Valley I
100

Reading Rape in Medieval Texts: Violence to the Body or the Text?

Organizer: Christopher Fee, Gettysburg College
 Presider: Carolyn Coulson, Univ. of Connecticut

Gendering the Cross: Rape, Matrimony, and Sexual Ecstasy in the Old English "The Dream of the Rood"

Christopher Fee

Eve, Eye, Evening: Questions of Rape and Corpses in Bernal Díaz del Castillo's "The Conquest of New Spain"

Rosario Ramos González, Gettysburg College

Reading Murder as Rape in the N-Town Slaughter of the Innocents

Leanne Groeneveld, Univ. of Alberta

The Rape of Courtly Love in Fernando de Rojas's "Celestina"

Theresa Ann Sears, Univ. of Missouri—St. Louis

Session 111
Valley I
102

Editing Raleigh's Poetry Historically

Sponsor: Renaissance English Text Society
 Organizer: Carolyn Kent, Columbia Univ.
 Presider: David Freeman, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland

Notes on the New Edition of the Poems

Michael Rudick, Univ. of Utah

Respondents: Arthur Marotti, Wayne State Univ., and Victor Skretkovicz, Univ. of Dundee

Session 112
Valley I
103

Humanistic Latin

Sponsor: American Association of Neo-Latin Studies
 Organizer: Michele Valerie Ronnick, Wayne State Univ.
 Presider: John B. Dillon, Univ. of Wisconsin

Pontano, *Eridanus* 2.23 and the Neapolitan Royal Graces of 1495 and 1496

John B. Dillon

"Id Quod a Lactantio Nostro Commemoratur": Giles of Viterbo (1469–1532) as a Case Study for the Reception of Lactantius

Daniel J. Nodes, Hamline Univ.

Polyscenic Narration in the Lyon Terence Woodcuts of 1493

Glenn Ehrstine, Univ. of Iowa

Concerning the Origin of Cromwell's Title "Lord Protector" in Lambert and Milton

Michele Valerie Ronnick

The Latinity of Erasmus' *Novum Instrumentum* and Lorenzo Valla

Rand Johnson, Western Michigan Univ.

Responses to Written Work: Langland, Labor, and Authorship: A Roundtable

Sponsor: Piers-L
 Organizer: Daniel F. Pigg, Univ. of Tennessee—Martin
 Presider: Daniel F. Pigg

Session 113
 Valley I
 104

A roundtable discussion with Andrew Cole, Duke Univ.; Robert W. Frank, *Chaucer Review*; Vance Smith, Princeton Univ.; M. Teresa Tavormina, Michigan State Univ.; and Kathryn Kerby-Fulton, Univ. of Victoria

Chaucer: Fabliaux

Presider: Joanne A. Charbonneau, James Madison Univ.

Session 114
 Valley I
 105

The Transformation of Fabliau Morality in Chaucer's Fabliau-Tales

Robert Stretter, Univ. of Virginia

The Devil's Own: The Reeve and His Characters

Jason Carter, Baylor Univ.

History of the Heartfelt Curse: The *Friar's Tale* in Context

Rebecca Schoff, Harvard Univ.

The Sciences in Later Medieval Culture

Organizer: Scott Lightsey, Univ. of Delaware
 Presider: Scott Lightsey

Session 115
 Valley I
 107

Chaucer's Centurial Colloquy

Sandi Reynolds, Texas Women's Univ.

Spin Doctor: Self-Authorization in the Surgical Writing of John of Arderne

Sylvia Pamboukian, Indiana Univ.

The Scientific Poet: Chaucer and the Astrolabe

Sigmund Eisner, Univ. of Arizona

Medieval Self-Fashioning: Creating Social Identities in Medieval England

Organizer: Kristen Burkholder and Anna Dronzek, Univ. of Minnesota
 Presider: Kathleen Ashley, Univ. of Southern Maine

Session 116
 Valley I
 108

From Zero to Hero: Beowulf's Linguistic Self-Fashioning at Hygelac's Court

Bryan Bott, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

"Learn or Be Lewd": Manners and Corporeal Control in Middle English Conduct Books

Juliet Sloger, Univ. of Rochester

The Merchant Classes' Self-Presentation in Late Medieval London

Kristen Burkholder

Session 117
Fetzer
1005

Autobiographical Criticism and Medieval Studies

Organizer: Anne Clark Bartlett, DePaul Univ., and Linda A. McMillin, Susquehanna Univ.
 Presider: Linda A. McMillin

Teaching Bodies, Confessing Bodies

Kathleen Kelly, Northeastern Univ.

Pearl: No utero sed tumulo

Daniel T. Kline, Univ. of Alaska

Medieval Studies and My So-Called Life

Frank Hoffman, People's Emergency Center

Why I Did Not Become a Medievalist

Ellen Godfrey, Victoria, British Columbia

Making Medieval in the Classroom, the Movies, and Life

Jane Jeffrey, West Chester Univ.

Commentator: Charlotte Newman Goldy, Miami Univ.

Session 118
Fetzer
1010

German and Central European Art of the Middle Ages II: Women, Manuscripts, and their Miniatures

Sponsor: Historians of German and Central European Art
 Organizer: Virginia Roehrig Kaufmann, Princeton Research Forum
 Presider: Joan Holladay, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Ottonian Book Arts and Female Spirituality

Adam Cohen, Washington, D.C.

Admont, MS 289: What Miniatures Can Reveal About Female Patronage

Dorothy Shepard, Pratt Institute

Nun's Books and the "Nonnenbücher Style": A Case Study

Judith H. Oliver, Colgate Univ.

Influences of Ottonian Architecture in Hungary

Bela Zsolt Szakacs, Central European Univ.

Session 119
Fetzer
1030

Unpopular Popular Romance: *Athelston*, *Horn*, *Havelock*, *Bevis of Hampton*

Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
 Organizer: Nicola F. McDonald, Univ. of York; Tamara F. O'Callaghan, Northern Kentucky Univ.; and Myra Seaman, Claremont Grad. Univ.
 Presider: Myra Seaman

Romancing Violence/Violating Romance

Eve Salisbury, Rochester, New York

Sir Beves vs. the Giant Boar: Slaying Social Structures in *Beves of Hampton*

Debra Best, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

"A cuppe of ful god ale": *Havelock's* Author—the Courtier as Rube

Ziva Mann, Harvard Univ.

Franciscan Studies III: Franciscan Reformers of the Fourteenth Century

Sponsor: Franciscan Institute
Organizer: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Michael Cusato, OFM, Sacred Heart Friary

Session 120
Fetzer
1035

Margaret of Cortona and the Franciscans

David Burr, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

Angelo of Clareno and Joachimism

E. Randolph Daniel, Univ. of Kentucky

Giles of Assisi: Rebel and Mystic

Paul Lachance, OFM, Catholic Theological Union

Bernard as Rhetorician: Cistercian Studies III

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Luke Anderson, O. Cist., Cistercian Priory of St. Mary

Session 121
Fetzer
1040

Poetic Precursors of Bernard of Clairvaux's *Apologia ad Guilelmum abbatem*

Greg Peters, Saint John's School of Theology

Against Five Peters: Violence of Expression in the Letters of St. Bernard

Tim Davis, Franklin Univ./Otterbein College

***Athleta Domini*: Bernard on Malachy the Irishman and the Creation of a Cistercian Saint**

Neil Mancour, Oxford Univ.

Artistic Practice in Late Medieval and Renaissance Siena

Sponsor: Italian Art Society
Organizer: Arthur F. Iorio, Illinois State Univ.
Presider: Arthur F. Iorio

Session 122
Fetzer
1045

The Early Trecento Background

Hayden B. J. Maginnis, McMaster Univ.

The Earliest Work of Sano di Pietro

Andrew Ladis, Univ. of Georgia

The Artist and the Artistry of the Chapel Frescoes in the Palazzo Pubblico

Gail E. Solberg, Associated Colleges of the Midwest, Florence Program

The Academic Job Search

Sponsor: CARA
Organizer: Christian Zacher, Ohio State Univ.
Presider: Christian Zacher

Session 123
Fetzer
1055

A roundtable discussion with Thomas E. Burman, Univ. of Tennessee; Tamara F. O'Callaghan, Northern Kentucky Univ.; Amy Livingstone, Maryville College; and Gloria Allaire, Univ. of Miami

NOTE: Committee members are willing to review any job-seeker's resume and sample letter of application and offer that person comments in advance of or at the congress if such materials are submitted (c/o the Congress office) by April 1.

Session 124
Fetzer
1060

The Development of Theories about the Anglo-Saxon Aesthetic from Pre-Conquest Art, Artifact, and Text

Organizer: Sarah Larratt Keefer, Trent Univ.
 Presider: Sarah Larratt Keefer

The Bright Warrior: Anglo-Saxon Aesthetics Explored

Kendra Adema, Trent Univ.

Equal but Different: Asymmetry and Balance in Anglo-Saxon Dress and Art

Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester

Darkness in the Anglo-Saxon Liturgy

M. Bradford Bedingfield, Oxford Univ.

Session 125
Fetzer
2020

Dress and Textiles II: Practical Considerations

Sponsor: DISTAFF
 Organizer: Robin Netherton, Costume and Culture
 Presider: Verna Rutz, Costume and Culture

Medieval Knitting in the Islamic World and Spain

Anne Reaves, Marian College

Lower-Class Flemish Women's Dress of the Later Sixteenth Century

Drea Leed, Springfield, Ohio

The Fifteenth-Century V-Neck Gown

Robin Netherton

Session 126
Fetzer
2040

Profane Images in Sacred Places: Pagans

Sponsor: Misericordia International
 Organizer: Elaine C. Block, Misericordia International
 Presider: Frédéric Billiet, Univ. de Rouen

Holiday Celebrations of Pagan Origins

Irene Gnarra, Kean Univ. of New Jersey

The Green Men: Masked and Unmasked

Elaine C. Block

***Facta sum masculus*: A Perpetual Figure**

Brenda Machosky, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Session 127
Schneider
Auditorium

EBS Session 3: The Day of Doom in Image and Text

Sponsor: Early Book Society
 Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
 Presider: Derek Pearsall, Harvard Univ.

Sibyls and Signs: Apocalyptic Images in Printed Books of Hours

Martha W. Driver

The *Festial* Advent Sermon and the Fifteen Signs

Sue Powell, Univ. of Salford

Contexts of Doomsday in Fifteenth-Century Northern English MSS

Pamela King, St. Martin's Univ. College, and Meg Twycross, Univ. of Lancaster

Feminism and Sodomy

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
 Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY—Geneseo
 Presider: Steven Kruger, Univ. of Alberta

Session 128
 Schneider
 1120

Sodomitic Presumptions

Karma Lochrie, Loyola Univ.—Chicago

Who Invented Sodomy? Origins, Elisions, and the Ontological Crisis of a Queer Feminist

Diane Watt, Univ. of Wales—Aberystwyth

Stage Properties and Material Culture in Early Drama

Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society
 Organizer: Margaret A. Pappano, Columbia Univ.
 Presider: John Coldeway, Univ. of Washington

Session 129
 Schneider
 1125

“Beseyn aftyr a Busshop of the Hoold Lawe”: Clues for Costuming the N-Town’s High Priests

Paula von Loewenfeldt, Purdue Univ.

Properties of Skill: Artisanal Props from the Mysteries to *The Shoemaker’s Holiday*

Jonathan Gil Harris, Ithaca College

“An imaginative ground-plot of a profitable invention”: From Medieval Praxis to Early Modern Property in Elizabethan Drama

Henry S. Turner, Columbia Univ.

Respondent: Margaret A. Pappano

Fear

Organizer: Alan E. Bernstein, Univ. of Arizona
 Presider: Megan McLaughlin, Univ. Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

Session 130
 Schneider
 1130

Fear of Hell in Monastic Reflection from Cassian to Hildemar of Corbie

Alan E. Bernstein

Fear of Death and Dying in Late Antiquity and the Early Medieval West

Fred Paxton, Princeton Univ.

Powers of Horror: Pain, Abjection and the Aesthetics of Fear in Gerard David’s *Judgement of Cambyses*

Robert Mills, Cambridge Univ.

Session 131
Schneider
1135

Continuity and Discontinuity: Between the Later Middle Ages and the Early Modern Era—Roundtable Discussion II

Sponsor: The Division for Late Medieval and Reformation Studies
Organizer: Heiko A. Oberman, Univ. of Arizona
President: Heiko A. Oberman

Late Medieval Religion: Cutting Edge or Healing Edge?

Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern Univ.

The Impetus of Conciliarism

Francis Oakley, Williams College

Holland's Advance

James Tracy, Univ. of Minnesota

The City as Corpus Christianum

J. Jeffery Tyler, Hope College

The Growing Edge of Renaissance Humanism

Ronald Witt, Duke Univ.

Session 132
Schneider
1140

Love on Film

Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society, North American Branch
Organizer: Michael Salda, Univ. of Southern Mississippi
President: Michael Salda

The Medieval as Context, the Medieval as Pretext: John Huston's 1969 Film, *A Walk with Love and Death*

Kevin J. Harty, La Salle Univ.

***Spartacus* Babylon: Sexuality, Sovereignty, and the Blacklist**

Thomas A. Prendergast, College of Wooster

Let's Blame Somebody: Lancelot and Guinevere on Film

Michael Salda

Session 133
Schneider
1145

Anticlericalism: Criticism and Response

Organizer: Jessalynn Bird, The Queen's College, Oxford Univ.
President: Jessalynn Bird

Bishops in Hell: Evidence from Early Medieval Visions

Michelle Lucey-Roper, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Univ.

Anticlerical Polemic and Reform in the Circle of Peter the Chanter

Jessalyn Bird

The unreasonabilité that cometh of sensualité: "Why I can't be a nun," Aristotle, and Medieval Misogyny

Karl Steel, Western Washington Univ.

The Carnavalesque in Theory and Practice

Organizer: Mark Burde, Yale Univ.
 Presider: Martha Bayless, Univ. of Oregon

Session 134
 Schneider
 1155

Low Comedy and the Fallacy of Bakhtin's "Laughing Folk": Why *Mankind* Isn't Carnavalesque

Ruth Sternglantz, New York Univ.

Carnival in Embryo? The "Play of the Bower" and the Historical Dimensions of Bakhtin's *locus classicus*

Carol Symes, Bennington College

Carnavalesque caniculaire dans la pensée médiévale

Claude Gaignebet, Univ. of Nice

Respondent: Mark Burde

The Voice of Machaut's *Lais*

Sponsor: International Machaut Society
 Organizer: Anne W. Robertson, Univ. of Chicago
 Presider: Margaret Hasselman, Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Session 135
 Schneider
 1160

The Composer's Voice

Virginia Newes, Eastman School of Music

The Singer's Voice

Elizabeth Aubry, Univ. of Iowa

Medieval Exegesis in the Modern Classroom

Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages
 Organizer: Theresa Gross-Diaz, Loyola Univ.—Chicago
 Presider: Frans van Liere, Calvin College

Session 136
 Schneider
 1220

Medieval Exegesis as Perspective on History and Resource for Spirituality

Thomas F. Ryan, St. Thomas Univ.

Marguerite Porete and Nicholas of Cusa: Teaching Two "Unconventional" Exegetical Styles

H. Lawrence Bond, Appalachian State Univ.

The Usefulness of a "Four-fold" Approach to Teaching the Bible

Mark A. Zier, Univ. of the Pacific

Session 137
Schneider
1135

Historicizing the Nation: The Middle Ages and the Nineteenth-Century Nationalist Imaginary II

Organizer: Cordula A. Grewe, Albert-Ludwigs-Univ., Freiburg
 Presider: David E. Barclay, Kalamazoo College

Embracing Medieval Civic Architecture in Post-Risorgimento Italy

Samuel Gruber, World Monuments Fund

Between Historical Consciousness and New Piety: Adrian Prakhov, Viktor Vasnetsov, and the Making of Russian Religious Painting

Ulrike Schmiegelt, Deutsches Historisches Museum

The Sign of the Cross: Irish High Crosses as Emblems of National Identity

Margaret McEnchroe Williams, Columbia Univ.

“France, la fille aînée de l’église catholique”: The Rhetoric of Medieval Architecture Reclamation

Tina Waldeier Bizarro, Rosemont College

—End of 3:30 P.M. Sessions—

**Thursday, 7 May
Evening Events**

Session 138
Fetzer
1035
5:00 P.M.

Franciscan Studies Special Session: A Tribute in honor of Professor Bernard McGinn and His *The Flowering of Mysticism: Men and Women in the New Mysticism—1200–1350 (The Presence of God: A History of Western Christian Mysticism, Vol. III)*

Sponsor: Franciscan Institute
 Organizer: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., St. Louis Univ.
 Presider: Steven J. McMichael

Respondents: Ewert Cousins, Fordham Univ. and Ellen Babinsky, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary

See Corrigenda for Franciscan Studies IV: Franciscan Reformers of the Fifteenth Century (Fri., May 7, 10:00 a.m. in Bernhard 210)

- | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| 5:00-6:00 P.M. | WINE HOUR
Hosted by Western Michigan Univ. | Valley II |
| 5:00 P.M. | Exemplaria
Reception with Open Bar | Valley III 303 |
| 5:00 P.M. | Medieval Scottish Studies
Business Meeting | Valley II 200 |
| 5:15 P.M. | DISTAFF
Reception | Fetzer 1010 |
| 5:30 P.M. | Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
(graduate student organization)
Reception | Fetzer 1045 |

5:45 P.M.	Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ. Reception	Fetzer 1060
6:00-7:00 P.M.	DINNER	Valley III Dining Room
6:00 P.M.	Shakespeare at Kalamazoo Business Meeting followed by Shakespeare's Selective Use of Plutarch C.J. Gianakaris, Western Michigan Univ.	Fetzer 1055
7:00 P.M.	Goliardic Society (WMU graduate student association) Reception with Open Bar	Valley III Courtyard
7:00 P.M.	Medieval Association of the Midwest Business Meeting followed by a Wine & Cheese Reception	Valley III 301
7:00 P.M.	Society for Emblem Studies Business Meeting	Valley III 308
7:30 P.M.	Cistercian Chant and Plainsong Practicum Sponsored by the Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ. Directed by M. Chrysogonus Waddell OCSO, Gethsemani Abbey	Fetzer 1040-1050
8:00 P.M.	John Gower Society Business Meeting with Cash Bar	Fetzer 1030
8:00 P.M.	Society for Medieval German Studies SMGS New Books Round-Table: James A. Rushing, Jr. of Rutgers University with Sara S. Poor, Stanford Univ., Presiding	Valley III 312
8:00 P.M.	Romance Interludes: Medieval Songs and Lyrics in Performance, performed by Colleen Biggett, Hochstein Music School Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society Organizers: Tamara F. O'Callaghan, Northern Kentucky Univ., and Nicola F. McDonald, Univ. of York Presider: Tamara F. O'Callaghan	Fetzer 1010

8:00 P.M.	<i>Crossing the Threshold: Transition and Apocalypse</i> Performed by ALTRAMAR , Medieval Music Ensemble	Dalton Center Recital Hall
-----------	---	-------------------------------

Buses will leave from Valley III beginning at 7:15 P.M.
See notice on page xx

\$12.00

8:00 P.M. **Cistercian Life Today & Sharing the Cistercian Charism** Fetzer 1035-1045

Cistercian Monastic Life and Prayer: An Informal Presentation
M. Basil Pennington OCSO, St. Joseph's Abbey

Cistercian Charismatic Communities: Unity and Plurality
Robert L. Neilson, D'Youville College

General discussion will follow.

A Medieval Film Fest: Plagues, Grails, and Witchcraft

8:30 P.M. *Perceval le gallois* Fetzer 1005
Sponsored by the International Arthurian Society,
North American Branch Kirsch
Popcorn will be served Auditorium

ALSO See Session 187

8:45 P.M. **Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.** Fetzer 1060
Reception

9:00 P.M. **Boydell & Brewer** Valley II 208
Reception with Open Bar

9:00 P.M. **International Courtly Literature Society** Schneider 1135
Business Meeting followed by a Reception with Open Bar

9:00 P.M. **University of Toronto Press & Centre for Medieval Studies** Valley III
Reception with Open Bar Stinson Lounge

10:00 P.M. **The Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages** Valley III 309
Business Meeting Fox Lounge

Friday, 7 May

7:00-8:00 A.M.	BREAKFAST	Valley III Dining Room
7:30-10:30 A.M.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley II,III & Fetzer
8:30 A.M.	Plenary Lecture Sponsored by the Medieval Academy of America On the Performance of Medieval Music Christopher Page, Univ. of Cambridge University Welcome: Elson S. Floyd, President Presentation of the Third Otto Gründler Prize Winner	Bernhard Center East Ballroom

Friday, 7 May 10:00 A.M.-11:30 A.M. Sessions 139-191

Conciliarism and Political Theory in the Late Middle Ages: In Honor of Francis Oakely

- Sponsor: Politicas: The Society for the Study of Medieval Political Thought;
Co-Sponsor: The American Cusanus Society
Organizer: Thomas M. Izbicki, Johns Hopkins Univ., and Gerald Christianson,
Gettysburg Lutheran Seminary
Presider: Cary Nederman, Univ. of Arizona

Session 139
Valley III
300

Voluntarism and Conciliarism in the Work of Francis Oakely

Constantin Fasolt, Univ. of Chicago

Edmond Richer: Politics and the Memory of Theology

Jotham Parsons, Univ. of Delaware

Conciliarism and the School of Salamanca

Katherine Elliot van Liere, Calvin College

Ricardian Kingship

- Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.
Presider: Sharon Michalove, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

Session 140
Valley III
301

Favors for a Favorite: Richard II and Thomas Mowbray

John Leland, Salem-Teikyo Univ.

The Humour and Humours of the King

A. Compton Reeves, Ohio Univ.

John Scarle, a Fifth Columnist in the Government of Richard II

Alison K. McHardy, Univ. of Nottingham

Session 141
Valley III
302

Germanic Languages and Literatures of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries

Sponsor: *Fifteenth-Century Studies*
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Wayne, Pennsylvania
President: Barbara I. Gusick, Troy State Univ.—Dothan

Das iss horen die Iudden alle: The Acts of Pilate in Late-Medieval German Religious Drama

Matthew Z. Heintzelman, Univ. of Chicago

The *Heiligenleben* of Hermann von Fritzlar and Its Authorship

Sibylle Jefferis

“Das weinende Hündchen”: Late-Medieval Migrations of a Narrative Motif

Edelgard E. DuBruck, Marygrove College

Session 142
Valley III
303

Old English Textual Criticism

President: Donald G. Scragg, Univ. of Manchester

Scribal Reading and Scribal Error in Two Later Copies of the Alfredian *Pastoral Care*

Michael Ellis, Southwestern Missouri State Univ.

“Bi heore abbodes iwissunge”: Translation and Transformation of Ælfric’s *In Die Sancto Pentecosten*

Katherine Emblom, Indiana Univ.

Old English Textual Criticism: *Daniel* and *Azarias*

Adrian Joyce, Cambridge Univ.

Session 143
Valley III
304

The Lay Intellectual in the Carolingian World

Sponsor: Early Medieval Studies
Organizer: Patrick Wormald, Oxford Univ.
President: Patrick Wormald

The World, the Text, and the Carolingian: Royal, Aristocratic, and Masculine Identities in Nithard’s Histories

Stuart Airlie, Univ. of Glasgow

The Martial Present and the Martial Past: Aspects of Lay Intellectual Culture in the Carolingian World

Paul Kershaw, Univ. College London

The Lay Intellectual in Anglo-Saxon England: Ealdorman Æthelweard as Historian

Scott Ashley, Univ. of Birmingham

Session 144
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Musicology IV: Tonality and Chant

Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music
President: Nancy Washer, Louisiana State Univ.

Marchetto of Padua’s Theory of Chromaticism: Its Range of Applicability and Possible Psychoacoustic Basis

Art Samplaski, Indiana Univ.

Interpreting Register Shifts and Transpositional Variants in the Offertory Chant

Rebecca Maloy, Univ. of Cincinnati

Office Chant in Franciscan Manuscripts

Andrew Mitchell, Univ. of Western Ontario

Topics in Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy

Sponsor: Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
Organizer: Edward P. Mahoney, Duke Univ.
Presider: James Long, Fairfield Univ.

Session 145
Valley III
307

Where Does Averroes Prove God's Existence?

David Twetten, Marquette Univ.

The Craft of Naming in Nicholas of Cusa

Peter Casarella, Catholic Univ. of America

What Was the Question of the Existence of Christ? Thomas and Others

Michael Gorman, St. Francis Xavier Univ.

Transgressive Discourse: Reformation Politics, Polemics, Poetics I

Sponsor: Society for Reformation Research
Organizer: Maureen Thum, Univ. of Michigan—Flint
Presider: Maureen Thum

Session 146
Valley III
308

Re-visiting the "Dominion of Grace": Wyclif and the Reformation

Peter Auksi, Univ. of Western Ontario

William Roy's Christian Father and Stubborn Son: Catechism as Polemic in Reformation Discourse

Douglas Parker, Laurentian Univ.

Re-reading Erasmus' *Lingua*: Carnival and the Poetics of Polemic

Maureen Thum

Material Culture in French Literature

Presider: Duncan Robertson, Augusta State Univ.

Session 147
Valley III
309

Guillaume's Coat of Many Functions: The Narrative Function of Clothing in *Guillaume d'Angleterre*

Monica L. Wright, Washington Univ.—St. Louis

"Le bel art riche du récit": *Richars li biaus* as a Model of Speculative Chivalry

Caroline Jewers, Univ. of Kansas

Maps in Motion: Marriage, Conquest, and Borders in *Les Narbonnais*

Kathleen T. Harris, Univ. of Georgia

Hiberno-Latin Texts and Manuscripts

Sponsor: Society for Hiberno-Latin Studies
Organizers: Denis Brearley, Univ. of Ottawa, and Martin McNamara, Sacred Heart Missionaries
Presiders: Denis Brearley and Martin McNamara

Session 148
Valley III
310

The Earliest Evidence for Hiberno-Latin Exegesis

Pádraig O'Neill, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Gorman on Bischoff: A Critique of a Critique

Charles D. Wright, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

Another Hiberno-Latin Grammar

Bengt Löfstedt, Univ. of California—Los Angeles

Session 149
Valley III
312

Medieval Sermon Studies IV: Preachers and Audience

Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Anne Thayer, Stonehill College
President: Anne Thayer

Peter Abelard: The Sermons of a Parisian Scholar

Eileen Kearney, St. Xavier Univ.

Sermons on the Battlefield

David Bachrach, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Ten Commandments in Popular Sermon and Clerical Text: The Case of Johannes Nider (d. 1438)

John Dahmus, Stephen F. Austin State Univ.

Session 150
Valley III
313

Domestic Violence in Medieval Texts and Contexts

Organizer: Eve Salisbury, Rochester, New York
President: Eve Salisbury

Are There Alternatives to Domestic Violence? *Der Stricker* Offers Suggestions to Thirteenth-Century Couples

Elizabeth Traverse, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania

"To Kill a King or Husband": Domestic Revolt in Elizabeth Cary's *The History ... of Edward II*

Carl Whithaus, CUNY

The Voice of Violence: The *Wife of Bath's Prologue* and *The Tale of Melibee*

Jamie Taylor, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

Respondent: Merrall Price, Univ. of Tennessee—Martin

Session 151
Valley III
314

Aristotle in Paris

Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.
President: Nancy van Deusen

Explaining St. Paul with Aristotle: The Impact of Aristotle on Thirteenth-Century Exegesis of St. Paul's Teaching on Marriage

Pavel Blápek, Charles Univ., Prague

Aristotle's *Politics*, Book VII, and Musical Thought in Paris ca. 1300: Ethical Reflections on the Commentary of Petrus de Alvernia and the *Tractatus de tonis* of Guy of Saint-Denis

Sieglinde van de Klundert, Univ. of Utrecht

The Buridan "School" Reassessed: A Case Study of Fourteenth-Century Aristotelianism

J.M.M.H. Thijssen, Univ. of Nijmegen

Celestina—500 Years: Homage to Joseph T. Snow II

Sponsor: IberoMedieval Association of North America
Organizer: Mark D. Johnston, Chicago, Illinois
Presider: Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State Univ.

Session 152
Valley II
202

La al-qawwada: semejanzas y diferencias entre el personaje de la alcahueta en la Celestina y Las mil y una noches

Montserrat Rabadan, El Colegio de México

The Deceptive Nature of Wordplay in the Tragicomedy of Calisto and Melibea

Nathalie Kasselis, Central Washington Univ.

Comparando Celestina y Poliscena: una investigación psicológica

Randal P. Garza, Michigan State Univ.

Prophet Margins: Medieval Prophets/Writers of (In)Stability

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest
Organizer: Stephen Yandell, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington
Presider: Stephen Yandell

Session 153
Valley II
203

Anglo-Saxon Heroic Poet-Prophets and Their (Un)stable Histories

E. L. Ridsen, St. Norbert College

The Death of History: Civil War and the Apocalypse in Father Konrad's Song of Roland

Jeffrey Johnson, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

Guibert of Nogent and the Subject of History

Heather Blurton, Columbia Univ.

Respondent: Karen Moranski, Univ. of Illinois—Springfield

Middle English Biblical Literature

Presider: Norbert A. Wethington, Oberlin College

Session 154
Valley II
204

Scolding Job: Two Contrasting Fifteenth-Century Models

Karen Murai, Univ. of Chicago

Hypocrisy and the History of Salvation: Medieval Interpretations of Matthew 23

K. Pollmann, Univ. of St. Andrews and Princeton Univ.

Adam Octipartite in Middle English Literature

Keith Glaeske, Catholic Univ. of America

Medieval French Comic Literature

Organizer: Janet L. Solberg, Kalamazoo College
Presider: F. R. P. Akehurst, Univ. of Minnesota

Session 155
Valley I
Schilling
Lounge

A Priest's Worst (K)nightmare: Fabliau Justice in Le Prestre et le Chevalier

Norris J. Lacy, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Harangues and Herrings: The Fishwife in French Comic Literature

Janet L. Solberg

Is Jean de Meun Antifeminist?

William Calin, Univ. of Florida

Friday, 7 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 156
Valley I
100

Opposition or Continuum? Women, Men, and Gender Difference in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Jacqueline Murray, Univ. of Windsor

Presider: Jacqueline Murray

The Invention of Woman

Jo Ann McNamara, New York

Whiteness is All: Skin Color and Gender in Medieval French Literature

Heather Arden, Univ. of Cincinnati

Commentator: Jacqueline Murray

Session 157
Valley I
102

Sidney at Kalamazoo I: Politics and the Sidneys

Sponsor: Sidney at Kalamazoo

Organizer: Gerald J. Rubio, *Sidney Journal*

Presider: Margaret P. Hannay, Siena College

A Dutch Perspective on Sidney's Eclogues

Anne Hecox, Washington Univ.—St. Louis

The Political Commonplace Books of Sir Robert Sidney

Robert P. Shephard, Elmira College

Philip Sidney and Algernon Sidney: A Continuity of Rebellion

Victor Skretkovicz, Univ. of Dundee

Jewish-Christian Studies

Sponsor: The Academy of Jewish-Christian Studies

Organizer: Lawrence E. Frizzell, Seton Hall Univ.

Presider: Lawrence E. Frizzell

Jubilee: God's Time and Human History for Jews

Asher Finkel, Seton Hall Univ.

Jubilee: Use of Bible by Latin Theologians

Lawrence E. Frizzell

Eucharist in Anti-Jewish Polemics: Alfonso de Espina (c. 1460)

Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., St. Louis Univ.

Session 158
Valley I
103

Session 159
Valley I
104

The Old English *Exodus*

Organizer: Matthew T. Hussey, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Presider: Tamara Stasik, Indiana Univ.

Compound Diction and the Old English *Exodus*

Clare Lynch, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Univ.

Exodus/Exegesis

Matthew T. Hussey

"Folc wæs on lande": The Old English *Exodus* and History in the Making

Thomas Crofts, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Chaucer and Violence

Sponsor: *The Chaucer Review*
Organizer: Mary Hamel, *The Chaucer Review*
Presider: Mary Hamel

Session 160
Valley I
105

“Blameth me nat”: The *Tale of Melibee* as Commentary on the Violence of Textual Transmission

Patricia A. Malone, Harvard Univ.

The Site of the Quite: Violence Against Women in Chaucer’s *Fabliaux*

Angela Weisl, Seton Hall Univ.

“Betten for a Book”: Textual Authority as Figural Violence in the *Canterbury Tales*

Arthur Lindley, National Univ. of Singapore

Aspects of the Human Lifecycle in the Medieval Mystics

Sponsor: *Mystics Quarterly*
Organizer: Alexandra Barratt, Univ. of Waikato
Presider: Alexandra Barratt

Session 161
Valley I
107

Bridget of Sweden: Virgin, Wife, and Widow

Arne Jönsson, Univ. of Lund

The Concept of “Yep” or the Mystical Potentiality of Youth in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Norman Simms, Univ. of Waikato

Cluniac Discourse on “Senectus” in the Lives of the Saints

Isabelle Cochlin, Univ. of Toronto

Different and Similar Attitudes in Latin West and Orthodox East

Sponsor: Central European Univ.
Organizer: János M. Bak, Central European Univ.
Presider: János M. Bak

Session 162
Valley I
108

... to Fortelling the Future

Adelina Angusheva, Central European Univ. and St. Climent of Ohrid Univ.,
Budapest—Sofia

... to Loanwords and Borrowings in Liturgy

Margret Dimitrova-Draganova, Northwestern Univ.—Blagoevgrad

... to “Fools for Christ’s Sake”

Anna Kuznetsova, Central European Univ. and Russian Academy of Science,
Budapest—Moscow

Commentator: James Ross Sweeney, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 163
Fetzer
1005

- Digital Preservation, Restoration, and Dissemination of Old English Manuscripts**
Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Kevin S. Kiernan, Univ. of Kentucky
Presider: Kevin S. Kiernan

- Conservation Issues with Otho B. x**
David French, The British Library

The Current State of Otho B. x
Andrew Prescott, The British Library—*Live Teleconference Presentation*

- Encoding the Bibliographical Codes of Mary of Egypt in Otho B. x**
Linda Cantara, Univ. of Kentucky

- Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Art**
Presider: Laura Rinaldi Dufresne, Winthrop Univ.

- The Words and Pictures of the Franks Casket V: The Right Side, Part One**
James E. Anderson, Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana

- Pagan and Christian Iconography on Pre-Conquest Stone Carvings**
Lilla Kopár, Western Michigan Univ.

- The St. Petersburg Gospels**
Victoria A. Bruno, Cornell Univ.

Session 164
Fetzer
1010

Session 165
Fetzer
1030

- Music in the Medieval Celtic Regions I: Source Materials**
Sponsor: Research Group for Music in the Medieval Celtic Regions
Organizer: Ann Buckley, Cambridge Univ.
Presider: Ann Buckley

- “Through a Glass Darkly”: Reconstructing Irish Chants from the Neumes of the Drummond Missal**
Sara Gibbs Casey, Univ. of Pittsburgh

- Divine Office Texts for Irish Saints: Patrick, Brigid, and Canice**
Patrick Brannon, Univ. of St. Francis

- Some Observations on Fragments of Liturgical Chant from Medieval Irish Continental Monasteries**
Martin Czernin, Schottenstift, Vienna

Session 166
Fetzer
1035

- Anglo-Saxon Styles I: Style, Sense, and Theory**
Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami Univ., and George H. Brown, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Catherine E. Karkov

Encrypted Visions: Style and Sense in the Anglo-Saxon Minor Arts 400–900
Leslie Webster, British Museum
The 1999 Richard Rawlinson Center Congress Speaker

- Style as a Form of Ideology**
Fred Orton, Univ. of Leeds

Aelred of Rievaulx: Cistercian Studies IV

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Charles Cummings, OCSO, *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*

Session 167
Fetzer
1040

St. Benedict as Abbot in the Thought of Aelred of Rievaulx

Daniel M. La Corte, Western Michigan Univ.

The Second Clairvaux Collection of the Sermons of Aelred of Rievaulx

M. Basil Pennington, OCSO, Saint Joseph's Abbey

Aelred of Rievaulx and the Feminine in the Marian Sermons

Shawn Madison Kraemer, St. Joseph's Univ.

More Italian Art

Presider: Joyce Kubiski, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 168
Fetzer
1045

Missing Cathedre and Other Ambiguities in Paduan Doctor Tombs

Jill Carrington, Stephen F. Austin State Univ.

Giotto, the *Ognissanti Madonna*, and the Umiliati in Florence

Julia I. Miller, California State Univ.—Long Beach, and Laurie Taylor-Mitchell,
San Antonio, Texas

Charity's Heart: Variations on a Theme in Giotto's Scrovegni Chapel

Mark Sandona and Anne Derbes, Hood College

Judith on Deruta Pottery: An Androgynous Figure

Angela Clark, Trinity College, Dublin

Transformation of the Roman World I: Ethnogenesis and Integration

Sponsor: European Science Foundation and E. J. Brill
Organizer: Bonnie Effros, Southern Illinois Univ. at Edwardsville
Presider: Patrick J. Geary, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 169
Fetzer
1055

Ethnogenetic Phenomena in the Eyes of Byzantine Contemporaries

Evangelos Chrysos., Univ. of Cyprus

The Invisible Jews of Visigothic Legislation

Hagith Sivan, Univ. of Kansas

***Romanitas Aeterna*: Ethnicity and Political Change in the "Roman" West
c. 500–c. 800.**

Thomas Brown, Univ. of Edinburgh

Respondent: Richard A. Gerberding, Univ. of Alabama—Huntsville

Friday, 7 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 170
Fetzer
1060

Harley 2253 I: The Scribe and the Book

Sponsor: Robbins Library
Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.
Presider: Susanna Fein

The Language of the English Poems: The Harley Scribe and His Exemplars

Frances McSparran, Univ. of Michigan

Harley 2253, Digby 86, and the Circulation of Literature in Pre-Chaucerian England

Marilyn Corrie, Univ. College London

Using Dated Holographs to Date the Scribe's Copying of Texts, Changing Interests, and Career in His Three Manuscripts

Carter C. Revard, Washington Univ.—St. Louis

Session 171
Fetzer
2020

Coinage and Money of the Middle Ages

Sponsor: The American Numismatic Society
Organizer: Alan M. Stahl, The American Numismatic Society
Presider: James J. Todesca, Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.

The Reform of French Royal Coinage in 1360

Daniel Hobbins, Univ. of Notre Dame

Medieval Coin Imitations

David W. Sorenson, Pegasi Numismatics

Modern Imitations of Medieval Coins

Allen Berman, Numismatist

Session 172
Fetzer
2040

Problems in the Romance Epic I: Iberian Peninsula

Sponsor: Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch
Organizer: Catherine M. Jones, Univ. of Georgia
Presider: Jacques Merceron, Indiana Univ.

Oral Theory and the Late Spanish Epic Poem *Mocedades de Rodrigo*

Matthew Bailey, Univ. of Texas—Austin

The Relevance of Social and Political Vocabulary to Editing and Translating the Poem of the *Cid*

Michael Harney, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Historicidad de la conquista del Levante en el *Poema de mio Cid*

Irene Zaderenko, Boston Univ.

Session 173
Schneider
Auditorium

EBS Session 4: The Practical Codicologist I: Describing the Medieval MS and/or Early Printed Book

Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Laviece Ward, Hofstra Univ.

Roll Models: Describing Roll MSS

Jeanne Krochalis, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Putting Together Liturgical MSS: Sequence of Text and Chant

Mary Kay Duggan, Univ. of California—Berkeley

The Speaker and the Spoken: Strategies for Introducing the Medieval Text

Keith Alderson, Univ. of Chicago

Homosociality and Violence

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY—Geneseo
Presider: Christopher Nugent, Univ. of Rochester

Session 174
Schneider
1120

Love Between Knights: Homosocial Violence and Male Bonding in Chrétien de Troyes

Elizabeth A. Hubble, Univ. of Michigan

Reading Pleasure/Reading Pain: Sodomasochistic Identifications in the *Stanzaic Morte Arthur*

Richard Zeitkowitz, CUNY Grad. Center and Queens College

Laughter in Medieval Drama

Sponsor: Early Drama, Art, and Music
Organizer: Clifford Davidson, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Kim Yates, Univ. of Toronto

Session 175
Schneider
1125

Ancient Mirth Hath Present Laughter: Humor in the York Plays

Shirley Carnahan, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

Audience Responses to *Mankind*

Michelle Butler and Anne Brannan, Duquesne Univ.

Respondent: Glending Olson, Cleveland State Univ.

Medieval and Renaissance Confraternities: Spain and Italy

Sponsor: The Society for Confraternity Studies
Organizer: Joelle Rollo-Koster, Univ. of Rhode Island
Presider: Konrad Eisenbichler, Univ. of Toronto

Session 176
Schneider
1130

The Resourceful Widow: Women and Property in a Late Medieval Confraternity

Roisin Cossar, Univ. of Toronto

“El Cristo de la Paciencia”: Flagellation as a Dynamic Motif in Castilian Popular Piety

David Graizbord, Univ. of Michigan

Laudar voglio per amore

Libby Bailey, Wesleyan College

Friday, 7 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 177
Schneider
1135

Early Medieval Iberia: Visigothic Spain

Sponsor: Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific Univ.
Presider: Alberto Ferreiro

Hagiography, Miracle Working, and Aristocracies in Visigothic Spain (*Vita Aemiliani*)

Santiago Miguel Castellanos, Univ. de La Rioja

Los Ejemplos Hagiográficos y Misionales en la Hispania Visigoda: Hagiografía de Valerio del Bierzo

Renan Frighetto, Univ. Federal de Parana

The Balance of Power Between the Visigothic Monarchy and the Church: The Legal and Hagiographical Evidence

Michael Houck, Texas Tech. Univ.

Session 178
Schneider
1140

**Medieval Buildings: A Scientific Approach to Material Culture and Resources: Wood and Stone
Wood I: Timber Resources: Medieval Woodland Ecology**

Sponsor: AVISTA
Organizer: Lynn T. Courtenay, Univ. of Wisconsin—Whitewater
Presider: Lynn T. Courtenay

Medieval Woodland Resources AD 700–1200: Ecology and Management: Textual Evidence

Jeanne Schock, Univ. of Toronto

Woodland Resources and Medieval Buildings: The Archaeological Evidence

Oliver Rackham, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge

Panel Discussion: Dendrochronology and Woodland Resources

Nathaniel Alcock, Warwick Univ., UK; Daniel Miles, Oxford Dendrochronology Lab.; Patrick Hoffsummer, Univ. of Liège; W. Gavin Simpson, Nottingham Univ.

Session 179
Schneider
1145

New Research in Medieval German Studies I: Noble Counsel, Pain and Suffering, and Corporeal Reconstruction as Redemption

Sponsor: Society for Medieval German Studies
Organizer: Ernst Ralf Hintz, Fort Hays State Univ.
Presider: Francis G. Gentry, Pennsylvania State Univ.

The Middle High German *Prose Lancelot* as a Manual of Noble Counsel Practice: The Case of Bertelac the Old in the False Guenevere Episode

Joseph M. Sullivan, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Reexamining the Nature of Pain and Suffering in Hartmann von Aue's *Erec*: Bodies of Pain

Scott E. Pincikowski, Pennsylvania State Univ.

“Lid zi geliden”: Corporeal Reconstruction as Redemption in *Diu Klage*

Britta Simon, Univ. of Iowa

Borrowed Materials: Some Neglected Issues in Chinese Literature of the Tang Dynasty (618–907)

Organizer: Sherry J. Mou, Wellesley College
President: Juris Lidaka, West Virginia State College

Session 180
Schneider
1155

Fashion and Foreign Influence in Medieval China

Suzanne Cahil, Univ. of California—San Diego

Borrowed Voices: The Politics and Aesthetics of Ventriloquism in Medieval Chinese Poetry

Maureen Robertson, Univ. of Iowa

How a Literary Creation Enters History: The Thrice-Told Tale of Xie Xiao'e
Sherry J. Mou

Makers of the Middle Ages: The Age of Scott I: Visions of the Past

Sponsor: *Studies in Medievalism*
Organizer: Leslie J. Workman and Kathleen Verduin, *Studies in Medievalism*
President: Leslie J. Workman

Session 181
Schneider
1160

Scott's Historicism and the Chivalric Middle Ages

Valerie Allen, Univ. of South Florida

The Construction of Dreams: Medievalism in Scott's *The Lady of the Lake* and Rossini's *La Donna del Lago*

Kristin Rygg, Hedmark College

Medieval History and Republican Morality: John Quincy Adams' *Dermot MacMorrogh or the Conquest of Ireland*

Martin Burke, Lehman College, CUNY

Teaching the Middle Ages from K-12 (I)

Sponsor: TEAMS
Organizer: Bruce C. Brasington, West Texas A&M Univ.
President: Charles T. Wood, Dartmouth College

Session 182
Schneider
1220

A New Student Edition of the *Canterbury Tales*

Michael Murphy, CUNY

The Legend of King Arthur in Art and Literature

Anne P. Longley, The Ross School

Friday, 7 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 183
Schneider
1225

The Dominican Order in the Late Middle Ages

Organizer: Sabine von Heusinger, Univ. Konstanz
Presider: Otto Gründler, Western Michigan Univ.

Male Control and Female Sanctity: The Relationship between Raymond of Capua and Catherine of Siena

Sabine von Heusinger

A Form of Resistance: The St. Gallen Sisters and Self-Initiated Dominican Reform

Sarah Glenn DeMaris, Valparaiso Univ.

Women Writing about Reform: Elsbeth Dürnerin's Letters and Magdalena Kremerin's Chronicle

Anne Winston-Allen, Southern Illinois Univ.—Carbondale

The Devil in the Observant Monastery: Johannes Nider and Construction of Devilry in the Formicarius

Werner Tschacher, Univ. Jena

Session 184
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Crusading Paradigms I

Sponsor: Hill Monastic Manuscript Library and The Texas Medieval Association
Organizer: Theresa M. Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Presider: Donald J. Kagay, Albany State Univ.

The Many Paradigms of the Crusades

Paul E. Chevedden, Institute of Medieval Mediterranean Spain

Constructing a Paradigm after the Fact: Papal Bulls on Crusading

Theresa M. Vann

Session 185
Bernhard
204

Helfta and the Integration of Mysticism and Monasticism

Sponsor: American Benedictine Academy
Organizer: Linda Kulzer, OSB, St. Benedict's Monastery
Presider: Linda Kulzer

Lamps under a Bushel Basket: The Phenomenon of Helfta

Harriet A. Luckman, Marquette Univ.

Gertrude of Helfta: Union with God in the Ordinary

Julia Marie Roy, OSB, St. Joseph Monastery

***Liber Specialis Gratiae* of Mechtild of Hackeborn: An Instrument of Devotion?**

Ann Marie Caron, St. Joseph College

Medieval Song and Dance

Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Nancy F. Regalado, New York Univ.
Presider: Nancy F. Regalado

Session 186
Bernhard
208

Patterns of Improvisation in Fifteenth-Century Choreographed Dances

Jennifer Nevile, Univ. of New South Wales

Image, Text, Performance: Dance as Shown in Medieval Manuscripts

Jonathan Alexander, New York Univ.

The Latin Poet as Performer: Improvised Song and Renaissance Humanists

Ann Moyer, Univ. of Pennsylvania

***Perceval* on the Screen: Rohmer and Beyond**

Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch
Organizer: Kevin Harty, La Salle Univ.
Presider: Kevin Harty

Session 187
Bernhard
209

Distancing Techniques in Chrétien's *Conte du Graal* and Rohmer's *Perceval*

Joan Tasker Grimbert, Catholic Univ. of America

Reframing *Perceval*

Donald Hoffman, Northeastern Illinois Univ.

Grail Knights Incognito: Unsuspected "Percevals" of the Silver Screen

Barbara Miller, Univ. of Rochester

Demonic Beings in Medieval Art, Literature and Popular Tradition

Sponsor: Institute of European Ethnology and Folklore
Organizer: Leander Petzoldt, Univ. of Innsbruck
Presider: Leander Petzoldt

Session 188
Bernhard
211

Women from the Other World: Sirens and Their Relatives in Medieval Texts and Images

Norbert Ott, Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften

Exorcising Disease Demons in the *Nine Herbs Charm*

Stephen Glosecki, Univ. of Alabama

The Monster Races in the *Wonders of the East*

Kelly B. Farner, Univ. of Arizona

Text and Image: The Bible in Art

Sponsor: The Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Theresa Gross-Diaz, Loyola Univ.—Chicago
Presider: Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College

Session 189
Bernhard
212

Suger's Use of the *Libri de Nativitate Mariae* in the Abbey Church of Saint-Denis

Thomas G. Waldman, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Interpreting Dreams, Interpreting Scripture: Visions and Moral Exegesis in the Writings of Guibert of Nogent (d. 1124)

Ellen E. Joyce, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library

The Example of the Past in Old Testament Sculpture at Chartres

Laura H. Hollengreen, Univ. of Arizona

Are the Early *Bibles moralisées* Bibles?

Katherine H. Tachau, Univ. of Iowa

Session 190
Bernhard
213

Emblem Studies I

Sponsor: The Society for Emblem Studies
Organizer: Pedro F. Campa, Univ. of Tennessee—Chattanooga
Presider: Elizabeth K. Hill, St. John's Univ.

Tacitis notis: Mute Eloquence or Secret Code? The Spectrum of Rhetorical Possibilities for Emblems in the Sixteenth Century

Charles W. M. Henebry, New York Univ.

Jesuit Colleges Celebrate the Canonization of Francis of Borgia

G. Richard Dimler, Fordham Univ.

The Emblem is Dead, or Is It?

Peter M. Daly, McGill Univ.

Session 191
Bernhard
215

Music, Manuscript Illumination, and the Mystics

Sponsor: *Studia Mystica*
Organizer: Robert Boenig, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Mary E. Giles, California State Univ.—Sacramento

Margery Kempe and the *Mise-en-Page*

Mary Morse, Univ. of Minnesota—Duluth

“Ich wil dir fideln, so wil ich ein Fideln aus dir machen”: Christ as Musician in Late Medieval German Illustrations

Kate Greenspan, Skidmore College

Richard Rolle and the Centrality of Music

Robert Boenig

—End of 10:00 A.M. Sessions—

11:30-1:30 P.M.	LUNCH	Valley III Dining Room
12 Noon	AVISTA Business Meeting	Schneider 1220
12 Noon	CARA Luncheon	Bernhard Center President's Room
12 Noon	Hagiography Society Business Meeting with Buffet Luncheon	Valley I Dining Room
12 noon	International Arthurian Society— North American Branch Business Meeting	Valley III 308
12 noon	International Machaut Society Business Meeting with Buffet Luncheon	Fetzer 1030
12 noon	The Lollard Society Business Meeting	Valley III 312

Friday, 7 May
1:30 P.M.-3:00 P.M.
Sessions 192–245

Women Saints

Presider: Julia Nephew, Rockford College

Session 192
Valley III
300

Speech Versus Spectacle: Two Varieties of the Life of St. Agnes

Maggie Burns, Pennsylvania State Univ.

The Migration of the Legend of St. Werburga of Chester

Marian Hessink, Diné College

How to Say Things with Torture

Gina Brandolino, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

Ricardian England

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart

Organizer: Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.

Presider: Kenneth G. Madison, Iowa State Univ.

Session 193
Valley III
301

Richard II and Canterbury Cathedral

R. B. Dobson, Cambridge Univ.

Monks and Friars in Ricardian England

Virginia Davis, Univ. of London

Richard II, Henry IV and the Church in 1399

Chris Given-Wilson, Univ. of St. Andrews

Late Medieval French Literature

Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies

Organizer: Steven M. Taylor, Marquette Univ.

Presider: Steven M. Taylor

Session 194
Valley III
302

“Le Temps sur elle n’a pas de prise”: Rewriting Melusine’s Metamorphosis

Catherine M. Müller, Univ. of Lausanne

Le Livre Messire Ode d’Othon de Grandson

Jean-François Kosta-Théfaine, Sartrouville, France

Pagans and Devils: Parallel Representations of Evil in Three French Saint’s Plays

Jennifer Tormey, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 195
Valley III
303

Alfredian Texts and Contexts

Organizer: Nicole Guenther Discenza, Hillsdale College
Presider: Nicole Guenther Discenza

No More Arthur: Bishop Clifford's Catholic Defense of Asser 1872–1878

Tomás Mario Kalmar, California State Univ.—Monterey Bay

Alfred's Welsh Policy

Ross W. Smythe, Southern Methodist Univ.

Alfredian Nationalism, Universal Authority, and Globalization

Kathleen Davis, Bucknell Univ.

Session 196
Valley III
304

Gower and Sexualities

Sponsor: John Gower Society
Organizer: R. F. Yeager, Univ. of North Carolina, and A. J. Minnis, Univ. of York
Presider: R. F. Yeager

“For Venus bokes of nomore/ Me techen”: The Erotic Triangle and Gower's

Confessio Amantis

Susannah M. Chewning, Kean Univ.

Perverse Ovid and Kindly Gower

Lauren Kiefer, SUNY—Plattsburgh

Genius and Venus in *Confessio Amantis* Book V

Peter Nicholson, Univ. of Hawaii

Session 197
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Musicology V: Music for Festal Days

Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music
Presider: Barbara H. Jaye, Monmouth Univ.

La Haye, Bibl. Royale de La Haye, 70 E 4, Section 3, Book I: The Feast of Corpus Christi

Barbara R. Walters, Kingsborough Community College—CUNY

A Newly Recognized Polyphonic Christmas Gospel, *Liber generationis*: And Another Look at the Polyphony in the Manuscript Assisi, Bibl. del Sacro Convento, MS. 695

Julie Shinnick, Austin, Texas

***Osanna*: New Light on the Palm Sunday Processional Antiphon Series**

Clyde Brockett, Christopher Newport Univ.

Aristocratic Women's Awareness of their Own Lineages

Organizer: Penelope Ann Adair, Univ. of Texas—Pan American
Presider: Amy Livingstone, Maryville College

Session 198
Valley III
307

Commemorating the Maternal Dead: The Anglo-Norman Queens of England and Their Maternal Kin

Lois L. Huneycutt, Univ. of Missouri

"Men Only: Written by Women"—Aristocratic Women, Genealogy and Family History

Philip Morgan, Univ. of Keele

Friends and Allies: Aristocratic Women and Their Families

Penelope Ann Adair

Commentator: John Carmi Parsons, Univ. of Toronto

Transgressive Discourse: Reformation Politics, Polemics, Poetics II

Sponsor: Society for Reformation Research
Organizer: Maureen Thum, Univ. of Michigan—Flint
Presider: Peter Auksi, Univ. of Western Ontario

Session 199
Valley III
308

Reconceptualizing William Tyndale's "Humanism"

John Day, St. Olaf College

The Control of the Word in Post-Reformation England

John Pendergast, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.

The 1590 "Reformation of Religion" by Josiah: Transgressing Elizabeth as "Deborah"

Rudolph Almasy, West Virginia Univ.

Philosophy of Thomas Aquinas I

Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies
Organizer: R. E. Houser, Center for Thomistic Studies
Presider: John Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas

Session 200
Valley III
309

Absence of Mind in St. Thomas

John O'Callaghan, Creighton Univ.

Knowledge—with or without Grace?—in Aquinas

Stephen J. Laumakis, Univ. of St. Thomas

Aquinas on Dreams

Leo White, Univ. of Baltimore

Across the Channel: Anglo-Norman Literature as Cultural Hybrid

Organizer: Laurie Postlewate, Barnard College
Presider: Laurie Postlewate

Session 201
Valley III
310

The Anglo-Norman *Prose Brut Chronicle*: A New Breed of British History

Julia Marvin, Univ. of Notre Dame

Amadas et Ydoine, Orpheus, and the Volto Santo of Lucca

Jane Zatta, Southern Illinois Univ.—Edwardsville

Session 202
Valley III
312

Medieval Sermon Studies V: Varied Uses of Sermonic Form

Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Anne Thayer, Stonehill College
Presider: George Ferzoco, Univ. of Leicester

A Ninth-Century Collection of Sermons: Agnellus and Exegesis

Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis, Western Michigan Univ.

The Sermon as Polemic: The Case of William of Saint-Amour

Andrew G. Traver, Southeastern Louisiana Univ.

Preliminary Observations on the Sanctity of Louis IX in Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Sermons

M. Cecilia Gaposchkin, Univ. of California—Berkeley

Session 203
Valley III
313

Men Who Weep and Wail: Innovative Representations of Masculinity in the Middle Ages and Renaissance

Organizer: Jennifer C. Vaught, Northern Michigan Univ.
Presider: Jennifer C. Vaught

Speaking as a Woman: Language as a Site of Revolt

Mary Catherine Bodden, Marquette Univ.

“Rayling Teares, Troublous Feares, and Dreadfull Visions”: Lamentation in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser

Grace L. Dillon, Portland State Univ.

What Becomes a Man? *Macbeth*, *Hamlet*, and Tragic Masculinity

Lynne Dickson Bruckner, Chatham College

Session 204
Valley III
314

The Uses and Abuses of Italian Chronicles

Organizer: Sharon Dale, Pennsylvania State Univ.—Erie
Presider: Sharon Dale

The Annalistic Tradition in North Italian Cities (c. 1150–1250): Fact, Fiction Reportage and Propaganda

Edward Coleman, Univ. College, Dublin

Urban Chroniclers in Late Medieval Italy

Duane J. Osheim, Univ. of Virginia

Religious Reporting: The Schism in Lay Chronicles

Alison Williams Lewin, St. Joseph's Univ.

Measuring Truth: Papal–Visconti Relations as Seen by Chroniclers and in Papal Registers

Sharon Dale

Recent Trends in Hispanomedievalism: A Tribute to Alan Deyermond

Sponsor: IberoMedieval Association of North America
Organizer: Mark D. Johnston, Chicago, Illinois
Presider: Dayle Seidenspinner-Nuñez, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 205
Valley II
202

Post-Colonial Theory and Issues of Converso Identities: Antón de Montoro, Teresa de Cartagena, and Diego de Valera

E. Michael Gerli, Georgetown Univ.

Gender and Genre: Toward a Redefinition of Spanish Romance

Barbara Weissberger, Old Dominion Univ.

Intellectuals and Ideologies: The *mester de clericia* and Thirteenth-Century Expansion

Julian Weiss, Univ. of Oregon

Respondent: Alan Deyermond, Queen Mary and Westfield College, Univ. of London

The Poetry of Jean Froissart

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest
Organizer: Kristen M. Figg, Kent State Univ.—Salem, and R. Barton Palmer, Clemson Univ.
Presider: Kristen M. Figg

Session 206
Valley II
203

Froissart's Ovidian and Pseudo-Ovidian Stories

Nicole Lassahn, Univ. of Chicago

Making Space for the Reader in Froissart's *Prison Amoureuse*

Deborah McGrady, Western Michigan Univ.

A Poem about Poetry and Poets: The Metafictional Turn in Froissart's *Prison Amoureuse*

R. Barton Palmer

Piers Plowman I

Presider: Mary-Jo Arn, Cambridge, Mass.

Session 207
Valley II
204

Puns, Paleography and Punctuation: How Manuscripts Shape Meaning in *Piers Plowman*

Rosanne Gasse, Brandon Univ.

Mede's Right Both to Subvert and Sustain Justice: Langland's Consideration of Natural Rights in Medieval Society

David Strong, Winona State Univ.

Scholastic Metaphor in *Piers Plowman*

Ernest N. Kaulbach, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Session 208
Valley I
Britton
Lounge

Lawyers, Guns, and Money: Violence and Order in Medieval Law and Literature

Organizer: Mark Addison Amos, Wilkes Univ.
Presider: Mark Addison Amos

With Baselard Drawn to the Destruction of the King's Peace: Reconstructing a Deconstruction of Political Violence in King's Lynn

Michael D. Myers, Univ. of Notre Dame

Law's Violence: The Ideology of Kingship in Malory's *Tale of King Arthur*

Patricia De Marco, West Virginia Univ.

Violence in the Outlaw Tradition

Richard Firth Green, Univ. of Western Ontario

Session 209
Valley I
Schilling
Lounge

Platinum Latin I: Later Roman and Early Medieval Hagiography and History

Sponsor: Platinum Latin
Organizers: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign,
and Danuta Shanzer, Cornell Univ.
Presider: Danuta Shanzer

Victor of Vita's *Historia Persecutionis Vandalicae*

Andreas Schwarcz, Institut für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung

Town, Country, and the Christianization of Italy in Cassiodorus's *Variae*

Samuel Barnish, Univ. of London

Does the *Vita S. Severini* Have an Underside?

Walter Goffart, Univ. of Toronto

Session 210
Valley I
100

Medieval Encyclopedic Texts

Sponsor: Netherlands Research School for Medieval Studies
Organizer: Michael Twomey, Ithaca College
Presider: A. J. Vanderjagt, Univ. of Groningen

The End of Knowledge: Encyclopedism and Apocalypticism

Michael W. Twomey

Jacques de Vitry: A Model Encyclopedist

Peter Binkley, Univ. of Toronto

Brunetto Latini's *Livres dou tresor* and So-Called Bestiary Love

Luuk Houwen, Univ. of Groningen

Sidney at Kalamazoo II: Philipp, Philip, and Pip: Synchronic and Diachronic Sidney Circles

Sponsor: Sidney at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Gerald J. Rubio, *Sidney Journal*
Presider: Carol V. Kaske, Cornell Univ., and Joseph Black, Univ. of Tennessee

Session 211
Valley I
102

Placing Sidney Among the Philippists: Why Melancthon Matters to the Study of Philip Sidney

Robert E. Stillman, Univ. of Tennessee

Respondent: Carol V. Kaske

Letters to Sir Philip Sidney: The Yale Manuscript

Roger Kuin, York Univ.

Respondent: Joseph Black

The Victorian Genetics of *Astrophel and Stella*

John Holmes, Oxford Univ.

Confessional Discourse and Vernacular Narratives (c. 1200–1550)

Organizer: Edwin D. Craun, Washington and Lee Univ.

Presider: Edwin D. Craun

Session 212
Valley I
104

Tunc autem cognoscam sicut et cognitus sum: Confession in the Parson's Tale

Krista Twu, Univ. of California—Irvine

La bataille à soi-même: Confession, Allegory, and the Visualization of the Self

Jerry Root, Univ. of Utah

Sisteris in schrift: The Gossips and Their Confessional Communities

Susan Phillips, Harvard Univ.

Be thow an owter of my nycetee: Thomas Hoccleve's Confessional Spectacles

Jennifer Bryan, Univ. of California—Los Angeles

Friday, 7 May, 1:30 p.m.

Session 213
Valley I
105

Chaucer and the Age of Richard II

Sponsor: *The Chaucer Review*
Organizer: Mary Hamel, *The Chaucer Review*
Presider: Jeanne E. Krochalis, *The Chaucer Review*

Dating the *Melibee*

William Askins, Community College of Philadelphia

***The Summoner's Tale* and the Politics and Performance of Pentecost**

Glending Olson, Cleveland State Univ.

Historicizing the Prioress: The Jewish Connection

Sheila Delany, Simon Fraser Univ.

Session 214
Valley I
107

Medieval Mysticism and the Five Senses

Sponsor: *Mystics Quarterly*
Organizer: Alexandra Barratt, Univ. of Waikato
Presider: Debra Stoudt, Univ. of Toledo

Sensuous Perceptions in the Song of Songs

Robert Penkett, Univ. of Reading

Calor, Canor, Dulcor, Tactus

Michael G. Sargent, CUNY

Jean Gerson and the Dialogue of the *Heart and Five Senses*

Yelena Matusевич, Univ. of Alaska—Fairbanks

Session 215
Valley I
108

Family and Clientele in Central European Noble Societies

Sponsor: Central European Univ.
Organizer: János M. Bak, Central European Univ.
Presider: Elisabeth A. R. Brown, New York

Kinsmen and *Familiares* of the Subići of Croatia

Damir Karbić, Central European Univ., Croatian Academy of Science, Budapest—Zagreb

Marriage Strategies of the Nobles of Turopolje (Slavonia)

Marija Karbić, Institute for Croatian History, Zagreb

“Honorary” and “Service” Clients of Polish Magnates

Janusz Kurtyka, Polish Academy of Science, Cracow

Commentator: Patrick J. Geary, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 216
Fetzer
1005

Problems in the Romance Epic II: French and Franco-Italian

Sponsor: Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch
Organizer: Catherine M. Jones, Univ. of Georgia
Presider: Françoise Denis, Macalester College

The Death of Begon Revisited

Catherine M. Jones

Introducing FIOLA: Franco-Italian Online Archive

Leslie Zarker Morgan, Loyola College—Maryland, David Bénéteau, Seton Hall Univ., and Christian Y. Dupont, Univ. of Notre Dame

Women's Space, Women's Place in the Middle Ages I

Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art
Organizer: Joan A. Holladay, Univ. of Texas—Austin
Presider: Joan A. Holladay

Session 217
Fetzer
1010

Fabric as Boundary: Women's Space and Textiles in the Byzantine Period

Mary Margaret Fulghum, Harvard Univ.

La Porta delle Donne: Sacred History and the Female Parishioner in San Gimignano's Collegiata

C. Griffith Mann, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Separate but Equal/Separate and Unequal: Lay Women's Space in the Double-Nave Churches of Male and Female Religious Orders

Richard A. Sundt, Univ. of Oregon

Music in the Medieval Celtic Regions II: Texts and Contexts

Sponsor: Research Group for Music in the Medieval Celtic Regions
Organizer: Ann Buckley, Cambridge Univ.
Presider: Patrick Brannon, Univ. of St. Francis

Session 218
Fetzer
1030

In Defense of Bingley's Report of the Tuning of the Welsh Crwth

J. Marshall Bevil, Houston, Texas

Roundtable: Ann Buckley, Patrick Brannon, Sara Casey, Martin Czernin, et al.

Anglo-Saxon Styles 2: Style, Humor and Form in Anglo-Saxon Literature

Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami Univ., and George H. Brown, Stanford Univ.
Presider: George H. Brown

Session 219
Fetzer
1035

What We Talk About When We Talk About Style

Nicholas Howe, Ohio State Univ.

Funny Style: Irony and Humor in Old English Translations of the Acts of Andrew

Jonathan Wilcox, Univ. of Iowa

The Formal Enactment of Anglo-Saxon Kingship: The Case of Alfred's Laws

Carol Braun Pasternack, Univ. of California—Santa Barbara

Cistercian Studies V: Black and White and Rosé

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Thomas Sullivan, OSB, Conception Abbey

Session 220
Fetzer
1040

Precursor of Citeaux? The Rise of La Chaise-Dieu, 1043–1098

Maureen O'Brien, Western Michigan Univ.

A Fairly Honorable Defeat: Why Clairvaux Had to Absorb the Monastic Congregation of Savigny

Phillip F. O'Mara, Bridgewater College

Salt and Wine within Cistercian Life and Economy (Part II)

Klaus Wollenberg, Fachhochschule München

Session 221
Fetzer
1045

Manuscripts, Texts, and Transmission

Sponsor: Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes
Organizer: Patricia Stirnemann, Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes
Presider: Patricia Stirnemann

Angela of Foligno: From the Text to the Woman

Jacques Dalarun, Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes

New Methods in the French Royal Chancery at the End of the Thirteenth Century

Elisabeth Lalou, Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes

Colometric Evidence for the History of the Terence Text

Benjamin Victor, Univ. de Montréal

Session 222
Fetzer
1055

Transformation of the Roman World II: Religious Belief and Gender Ideology

Sponsor: European Science Foundation and E. J. Brill
Organizer: Bonnie Effros, Southern Illinois Univ.—Edwardsville
Presider: Thomas F. X. Noble, Univ. of Virginia

Gender and the Transformation of the Roman World

Leslie Brubaker, Univ. of Birmingham

Ascetic Visionaries and Clerical Authority in Sub-Roman Gaul

Isabel Moreira, Univ. of Utah

Abbot Mellobaudis and the Transformation of the Roman World

Ian Wood, Univ. of Leeds

Respondent: Lynda Coon, Univ. of Arkansas

Session 223
Fetzer
1060

Harley 2253 II: Texts and Contexts

Sponsor: Robbins Library
Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.
Presider: Russell Peck, Univ. of Rochester

Evading Textual Intimacy: The French Secular Verse

Mary Dove, Univ. of Sussex

"Frankis rimes here I redd, communlik in ilka sted": Harley 2253 and French Biblical Narrative

John J. Thompson, Queen's Univ. of Belfast

Dreams and Dream Lore in MS Harley 2253

Helen Phillips, Univ. of Glamorgan

Session 224
Fetzer
2020

Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture I

Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Thomas N. Hall, Univ. of Illinois—Chicago
Presider: Thomas N. Hall

Dating the *Old English Martyrology*: The Use of Hagiographical Sources

Christine Rauer, Oxford Univ.

The Veil of Moses in the Illustrated Hexateuch of Ælfric

Herbert R. Broderick, Lehman College—CUNY

Families of the King: The Preface to the A Manuscript of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle

Alice Sheppard, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Medieval Marriage: Manipulation, Myth and Metaphor

Sponsor: The Medieval Club of New York
Organizer: Diane R. Marks, Brooklyn College, and John McLaughlin, East Stroudsburg Univ.
Presider: Johanna C. Prins, Columbia Univ.

Session 225
Fetzer
2040

Medieval Child Marriage from the Point of View of History: The Case of Grace of Salesby

John McLaughlin

Fathers Playing Real Estate Games with Their Daughters: Chaucer's Legend of Hypermnestra

Gila Aloni, Univ. de Paris IV

Marriage as Civic Ideology in Chaucer's *Franklin's Tale*

Emma Lipton, Duke Univ.

The Pearl Maiden as "Maskellez Bryd": Competing Suitors, Heavenly Marriage, and a Revelation of Love

Jane Beal, Univ. of California—Davis

EBS Session 5: The Practical Codicologist II: Elements of Medieval Book Production

Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Joyce Coleman, Univ. of North Dakota

Session 226
Schneider
Auditorium

Methods and Modes of Manuscript Illustration: The Scriptorium of S. Frediano in Lucca During the Gregorian Reform

Charles S. Buchanan, Ohio Univ.

"Ac on I[n]glish Ichil Tel perfore": The Auchinleck Manuscript and Emergent Literary Production in the Early Fourteenth Century

B.G. Harding, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

Acting Scryvenish

Bryan P. Davis, Georgia Southwestern State Univ.

Queering the Italian Middle Ages

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Gary Cestaro, DePaul Univ.
Presider: Gary Cestaro

Session 227
Schneider
1120

"To an Athlete Dying Young": Nanni Pegolotti's Lament for Andrea Ferrantini

Steven Botterill, Univ. of California—Berkeley

From School to Pulpit: The Sermons of Giordano of Pisa on Sodomy

Bernard Schlager, Univ. of New Hampshire

"Chi vole amar, conviene mal patire": Desire and Subjectification in Early Italian Lyric

Marc Schachter, Univ. of California—Santa Cruz

Session 228
Schneider
1125

Early Drama and the Celtic World

Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society
Organizer: Gloria Betcher, Iowa State Univ.
Presider: Gloria Betcher

“The Strong Man”: Problems of Translation of a Medieval Welsh Morality Play
Sarah Campbell, Boston Univ.

The York Cycle and the Cornish *Ordinalia*: A Study in Contrasts

Alexandra Johnston, Univ. of Toronto

Richard Carew’s “Ordinary”

Philip Butterworth, Univ. of Leeds

Ordered Chaos: Carnival in Southern Galicia

Max Harris, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Session 229
Schneider
1130

Medieval and Renaissance Confraternities: The Low Countries

Sponsor: The Society for Confraternity Studies
Organizer: Joelle Rollo-Koster, Univ. of Rhode Island
Presider: Joelle Rollo-Koster

Members and Miracles: The “Golden Book” of the Confraternity of Our Lady of Halle (Fourteenth/Fifteenth c.)

Dick E. H. deBoer, Groningen Univ.

Confraternities and Parochial Charity in Late Medieval Bruges

Michael Galvin, Hofstra Univ. and Fordham Univ.

The Puyis Imperfect Potter: Adam de la Halle and the Jeu de la Feuillée

Andrea R. Harbin, Catholic Univ. of America

Session 230
Schneider
1135

Medieval Iberia: Mozarabic Iberia: Pilgrimage and Power

Sponsor: Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific Univ.
Presider: Alberto Ferreiro

Pilgrimage as Therapeutic Exile

George D. Greenia, College of William and Mary

Santiago and Tarragona: The Metropolitan Claims of Caesarius of Montserrat

Lawrence McCranck, Independent Scholar

Ceremonial Submission in Tenth-Century Cordoba

Janina Safran, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 231
Schneider
1140

**Medieval Buildings: A Scientific Approach to Material Culture and Resources: Wood and Stone
Wood II: Timber Building Techniques, Working with Wood**

Sponsor: AVISTA
Organizer: Lynn T. Courtenay, Univ. of Wisconsin—Whitewater
Presider: W. Gavin Simpson, Univ. of Nottingham

Timbers for Building Before and After 1180 AD in England, a Revolution in Craft Practice

Damian Goodburn, Museum of London

Arabic Assembly Marks: A New Dimension in Early English Carpentry

Daniel Miles, Oxford Dendrochronology Lab.

Wood: Its Choice and Utilization for Civil and Military Purposes

Renaud Beffeyte, ARMÉDIÉVAL, France

New Research in Medieval German Studies II: The Performance of *prís*; Wolfram's *Parzival* in the Thirteenth Century, and Performing a Dawn-Song

Sponsor: Society for Medieval German Studies
Organizer: Ernst Ralf Hintz, Fort Hays State Univ.
Presider: Francis B. Brévert, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Session 232
Schneider
1145

Gawan, Gramoflanz and the Performance of *prís*

Bonnie Buettner, Cornell Univ.

Wolframs *Parzival* im 13. Jahrhundert

Martin Baisch, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München

Performing a Dawn-Song: Wolfram and Walther

Volker Mertens, Freie Univ. Berlin

Going West: From the Vikings to Columbus in Germanic Literature

Sponsor: Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Cabrini College, and Ulrich Mueller, Univ. of Salzburg
Presider: Ulrich Mueller

Session 233
Schneider
1155

Hans Stadens Reise zu den Tupinamba

Maria Dorninger, Univ. of Salzburg

Des heiligen Brendan Seefahrt im Nordatlantik

Manfred Zimmermann, Univ. of Cincinnati

Makers of the Middle Ages: The Age of Scott II: History

Sponsor: *Studies in Medievalism*
Organizer: Leslie J. Workman and Kathleen Verduin, *Studies in Medievalism*
Presider: Leslie J. Workman

Session 234
Schneider
1160

William Robertson, Walter Scott, and Feudalism

James Muldoon, John Carter Brown Library

A Constructed Heritage for Notions of Law and Justice in Scott's Historical Novels

Hollis Robbins, Princeton Univ.

Walter Scott and the "Nature" of History

Edward C. Smith, Rowan Univ.

Teaching the TEAMS "Documents of Practice Series"

Sponsor: TEAMS
Organizer: Bruce C. Brasington, West Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Karen Saupe, Calvin College

Session 235
Schneider
1220

Meeting Medieval People: Sources for Student Presentations on Chaucer's Pilgrims

Ann Elaine Bliss, Western Oregon Univ.

Teaching the Documents of Practice Series

Joel Rosenthal, SUNY—Stony Brook

Session 236
Schneider
1225

Christine de Pizan

Organizer: Michael Masi, Loyola Univ.—Chicago
Presider: Nancy Poehlmann, Indiana Univ.

Christine de Pizan and Jean Gerson: An Intellectual Friendship

Jeffrey Richards, Univ. of Münster

Christine de Pizan on War and Peace

Charity Cannon Willard

Did Chaucer Know Christine?

Michael Masi

Session 237
Bernhard
204

Early Medieval Celtic Cultural Traditions

Sponsor: Celtic Studies Association of North America
Organizer: Frederick Suppe, Ball State Univ.
Presider: Frederick Suppe

The Inclusive and Creative Nature of Irish Celtic Spirituality in the Early Middle Ages

Anne H. King-Lenzmeier, Univ. of St. Thomas

Marks Sacred and Profane: The History, Myth, and Metaphor of Insular Celtic Tattooing

Charles MacQuarrie, Antelope Valley College

Session 238
Bernhard
208

Social Performances

Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Nancy F. Regalado, New York Univ.
Presider: Dale Kinney, Bryn Mawr College

Hysterical Theatre? The Staging of Sickness in Late Medieval Dominican Mysticism

Ulrike Wiethaus, Wake Forest Univ.

The Performance of the Poor in Late Medieval Paris

Nadine D. Pederson, CUNY

Performing the Peace: Healing Miracles in the Peace of God

P. J. Nugent, Earlham College

Session 239
Bernhard
209

Arthurian Literature in Its Manuscript Context

Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch
Organizer: Keith Busby, Univ. of Oklahoma
Presider: Keith Busby

Playing Shepherd to the Wind: Reassessing Chrétien's Elusive "Vanz"

Gerald Seaman, Univ. of Evansville

Whose Lines Are They Anyway? Editing the Corrector's Interventions in the Middle Dutch *Lancelot-Compilation*

David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.

Finding the Book/Worm: The *Bel Inconnu* in its Manuscript Context

Lori Walters, Florida State Univ.

Early Franciscan Women

Sponsor: Franciscan Federation
Organizer: Margaret Carney, OSF, Franciscan Institute
Presider: Ingrid Peterson, OSF, Franciscan Federation

Session 240
Bernhard
210

The Privilege of Poverty: The Legacy of Agnes of Prague

Joan Mueller, OSF, Creighton Univ.

A Sixteenth-Century Chronicle from Convent Bethlehem of the Poor Clares of Ghent

Ludo Jongen, Leiden Univ.

Margaret of Cortona and Hagiography

Thomas Renna, Saginaw Valley Univ.

Medieval Chronicles and Historical Writings I

Sponsor: Medieval Chronicle Texts and The Chronicle Society
Organizer: Lister M. Matheson, Michigan State Univ.
Presider: Edward Donald Kennedy, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Session 241
Bernhard
211

Crossing the Causeway: The Battle of Maldon in Chronicle and Verse

Laurnyn S. Mayer, Brown Univ.

Rhetoric and Style in Robert Mannyng of Brunne's *The Story of England*

Charlotte A. T. Wulf, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Narrative Strategy and Ambiguity in Chronicle Accounts of the English Rising of 1381

David Paradis, Emory Univ.

Polemic and Exegesis in Medieval Spain

Sponsor: *Medieval Encounters: A Journal of Jewish, Christian and Muslim Culture in Confluence and Dialogue*
Organizer: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan Univ., and Thomas Burman, Univ. of Tennessee
Presider: George Beech, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 242
Bernhard
212

With Heart, Tongue, and Limbs: Ibn Hazm on the Essence of Muslim Faith

Jessica Coope, Univ. of Nebraska

Jewish Conspiracy and Culpability in the Cloister of Tudela: A Visual Polemic

Pamela A. Patton, Southern Methodist Univ.

The Crisis at Court: Assertion of Jewish Leadership in the Haggadah Miniature Cycles from Spain

Michael Batterman, Northwestern Univ.

Friday, 7 May, 1:30 p.m.

Session 243
Bernhard
213

Emblem Studies II

Sponsor: Society for Emblem Studies
Organizer: Peter M. Daly, McGill Univ.
Presider: Peter M. Daly

Silence in Spanish Emblem Books

Sagrario López Poza, Univ. de Coruña

Insignia, Heraldry, and Decoration: The Rise of the Russian Emblem

Pedro Campa, Univ. of Tennessee—Chattanooga

The Excellency of the Needle Worcke: Secular Embroidery and Emblems

Elizabeth K. Hill, St. Johns Univ.

Session 244
Bernhard
215

Saints, Sinners, and the Inquisition

Sponsor: *Studia Mystica*
Organizer: Mary E. Giles, California State Univ.—Sacramento
Presider: Robert Boenig, Texas A&M Univ.

John of the Cross: Reading and the Freedom of the Spirit

Jane Ackerman, Univ. of Tulsa

Her Personal Day of Reckoning: An Ascetic Nun Before the Inquisition

Susan Laningham Smith, Univ. of Arkansas

***Alumbradismo* and Women: An Evolving Definition**

Gillian Ahlgren, Xavier Univ.

Saint or Sinner: Ambiguity in Inquisition Studies

Mary E. Giles

Session 245
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Crusading Paradigms II

Sponsor: Hill Monastic Manuscript Library and Texas Medieval Association
Organizer: Theresa M. Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Presider: Theresa M. Vann

The Crossbow and the Commode: Crusading, Scatology, and Cistercian Ambivalence in Caesarius of Heisterbach's *Dialogus Miraculorum*

Wendy Love Anderson, Univ. of Chicago

Property and Authority in the Order of St. John in the Fourteenth Century

Mark Stephen Dupuy, Louisiana State Univ.

Troubadour Warriors: Propaganda and Disinformation

Steven Isaac, Louisiana State Univ.

—End of 1:30 P.M. Sessions—

3:00-4:00 P.M.

COFFEE SERVICE

Valley II, III and
Fetzer

Friday, 7 May
3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Sessions 246–298

The Long Shadow of Augustine

Presider: Otto Gründler

Session 246
Valley III
300

The Manicheans in the Writings of Adémar of Chabannes and the Origins of Medieval Heresy

Michael Frassetto, Sharpsburg, Georgia

Christina of Markyate and the Augustinian Understanding of Marriage to Christ

Thea Todd, Univ. of Victoria

Giles of Rome on Predestination

Bettina Holstein, Oxford Univ.

Sources for the Reign of Richard II

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart

Organizer: Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.

Presider: Philip J. Morgan, Univ. of Keele

Session 247
Valley III
301

Richard II and the Historians

Mark Ormrod, Univ. of York

Why was the Reign of Richard II the Source for Ceremonial Precedents in Fifteenth- and Sixteenth-Century Heraldic Texts?

Linne R. Mooney, Univ. of Maine

Content and Concept in the *Epistre au Roi Richart* of Philippe of Mézières: An Iconological Study of Text and Illustration in the Document

Richard Ivo Schneider, York Univ.

Lollards

Presider: Anne Schotter, Wagner College

Session 248
Valley III
302

Idolatry and Worship in Late Medieval England

Kathleen Kamerick, Univ. of Iowa

“Mai Cristene Men Se þe Fashed of þese Freris”: Lollard Antifraternalism and Fragment III of *The Canterbury Tales*

Amy Noelle Vines, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

A Lay Folk's Catechism: Lollard Responses to Church Reform

Candace Gregory, Loyola Univ.—New Orleans

Session 249
Valley III
303

Alfred the Great

Presider: Nicole Guenther Discenza, Hillsdale College

Iobes Sunu: The Figure of Hercules in Alfred's Boethius

John H. Brinegar, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Alfred's Illness and the Soliloquies

John Nettles, Univ. of Georgia

The Role of Wonder in Alfred the Great's Boethius

Dennis Quinn, Univ. of Kansas

Session 250
Valley III
304

Gower and the Lens of History

Sponsor: John Gower Society

Organizer: R. F. Yeager, Univ. of North Carolina—Asheville, and A. J. Minnis,
Univ. of York

Presider: R. F. Yeager

The More Things Change: Gower and the English Rising of 1381

Lynn Arner, Univ. of Rochester

Gower's Theorized History in *Confessio Amantis*

James M. Dean, Univ. of Delaware

The Politics of Pity in Gower and Ricardian England

Andrew Galloway, Cornell Univ.

Session 251
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Medieval Farts

Organizer: Valerie Allen, Univ. of South Florida, and John Thompson,
California Polytechnic State Univ.

Presider: John Thompson

Nothing for Something: Ripping Them Off

Nathaniel E. Dubin, St. John's Univ.

Natural Spirits: The Physiology of Farts

Carol A. Everest, King's Univ. College

Response to Papers: "*Flatus vocis* and Philosophical Wind"

Valerie Allen

Session 252
Valley III
307

Historiographical Perspectives on the Literature of Medieval Penance

Organizer: Natalie Brigit Molineaux, Univ. of Arkansas—Fayetteville

Presider: Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola Univ.—Chicago

Postmodern Penance: Reading the Readers of the Penitential Manuals

Gregory Roper, Northwest Missouri State Univ.

***Spirituales Medicii et Medicamenta*: Revisiting an Interpretive Paradigm of Early Medieval Penance**

Natalie B. Molineaux

The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law

Organizer: Harvey Brown, Univ. of Western Ontario
Presider: Harvey Brown

Session 253
Valley III
308

Natural Law in Sixteenth-Century Spanish Writers' Accounts of the Americas

Anne Marie Wolf, Univ. of Minnesota

Cicero and the American Indians: Nature, Reason, and Equality in the Writings of Las Casas

Cary J. Nederman, Univ. of Arizona

The Natural Law Theory of Bartolomé de Las Casas

John B. Killoran, Univ. of Western Ontario

Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas II

Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies
Organizer: R. E. Houser, Univ. of St. Thomas
Presider: Lawrence Dewan, Dominican College of Philosophy and Theology

Session 254
Valley III
309

Modes of Metaphysical Consideration

John Tomarchio, Villanova Univ.

Aquinas on the Presence of Soul to Body

Kevin White, Catholic Univ. of America

Like an Unmoving Hinge: St. Augustine and Meister Eckhart on Soul/Body Relations

Heidi Marx, Pennsylvania State Univ.

English and Italian Renaissance

Presider: Robert C. Figueira, Lander Univ.

Session 255
Valley III
310

Imagining the Earl of Surrey

Stephen Guy-Bray, Univ. of British Columbia

The Gentle Plowman: Social Mobility and Disorder in *Of Gentylnes and Nobylte*

Candace Lines, Univ. of Minnesota

Women's Education in the Early Italian Renaissance

Silvia Ruffo Fiore, Univ. of South Florida

Sacraments and Sermons in Late Medieval England

Organizer: Judy Ann Ford, Texas A&M Univ.—Commerce
Presider: Gloria Betcher, Iowa State Univ.

Session 256
Valley III
312

The Marriage Sacrament in Chaucer's *Merchant's Tale*

Kathryn Jacobs, Texas A&M Univ.—Commerce

Hosts with the Most: Eucharistic Theology and Popular Devotion in the *Croxton Play of the Sacrament*

Lana Schwebel, Univ. of Pennsylvania

"for to styre your deuocion more to thys holy sacrament": Sacraments in Mirk's *Festial*

Judy Ann Ford

Session 257
Valley III
313

Mysticism and Mental Health

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
Organizer: David Wallace, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: David Wallace

Cupid, Psyche, Margery: The Myth of the Heavenly Bridegroom in *The Book of Margery Kempe*, Part I

Christine Herold, College of St. Rose

Reading Illness: Sanctity and Suffering among Fourteenth-Century Dominican Women

Rebecca L. R. Garber, Univ. of Michigan

Irreconcilable Differences: Medieval Mysticism and Modern Psychology

Catherine M. Mooney, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.

Session 258
Valley III
314

Philosophy East and West

Presider: Tia M. Kolbaba, Princeton Univ.

Byzantine Missions to the Arabs and Photius' *Bibliotheca*

Daniel J. Sahas, Univ. of Waterloo

Was Ibn Gabirol a Pantheist?

William Roche, Berwyn, Pennsylvania

William of Auvergne and Avicenna's Principle: "Nature Operates in the Manner of a Slave"

Michael R. Miller, Boston College

Session 259
Valley II
202

Getting Published: Advice from Editors and Insiders

Sponsor: *La Corónica*, *A Journal of Medieval Spanish*
Organizer: George D. Greenia, College of William and Mary
Presider: George D. Greenia

Press—Author Relationships: Some Caveats

Robert E. Bjork, Arizona State Univ.

Turning the Dissertation into a Book

Ruth Mazo Karras, Temple Univ.

How Senior Colleagues Evaluate Publications for Promotion and Tenure

Thomas F. X. Noble, Univ. of Virginia

Session 260
Valley II
203

The Medieval French Connection: Text, Contexts, and Intertext in Medieval Literature

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest
Organizer: Donald Gilman, Ball State Univ.
Presider: Anthony Allen, Ohio State Univ.—Columbus

Intertext and Accident: The Reception of the *Distichs of Cato*

Louis Perraud, Univ. of Idaho

Poetry, Prophecy, and François Villon's "Double Ballade"

Donald Gilman

Intertextuality and Malory

Richard Fehrenbacher, Univ. of Idaho

Piers Plowman II

Presider: Patricia Quattrin, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 261
Valley II
204

Mis-/Construing Langland's Signature

T. Ross Leasure, Cornell Univ.

God as Painter: *Enargia* in *Piers Plowman*

Laura Iseppi, New York Univ.

The Lives of Lady Mede: A Feminist Reading of the Ethnographic Implications of Langland's Most Intricate Character

K. Madolyn Nichols, Western Washington Univ.

The Priest, The Plowman, His Pardon, and Its Provenance

Madeleine Kasten, Amsterdam Univ.

Platinum Latin II: Later Latin Epistolography

Sponsor: Platinum Latin

Organizer: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign,
and Danuta Shanzer, Cornell Univ.

Presider: Ian Wood, Univ. of Leeds

Session 262
Valley I
Schilling
Lounge

The Letters in the *Augustan History*

B. Gregory Hays

Omnis librorum bibliotheca congesta est: Women Correspondents in the Codex Sangallensis 190?

Tracy Keefer, Univ. of South Carolina

Text, Transmission, and Reception: The Curious Case of the Letters of Faustus of Riez

Ralph W. Mathisen, Univ. of South Carolina

***Speculum Principis* in the Middle Ages**

Sponsor: Netherlands Research School for Medieval Studies

Organizer: James A. Grabowska, Minnesota State Univ.—Mankato

Presider: James A. Grabowska

Session 263
Valley I
100

Invoking Reflection: *El Caballero Zifar* as a Mirror for Princes

Paul Larson, Baylor Univ.

“Nota Rey Señor”: BNM 11.309 and the *Speculum Principis*

Vincent Barletta, Catholic Univ. of America

The Secularization of “Advice and Consent”: The Archpriest of Hita and Don Juan Manuel

Tony Zahareas, Univ. of Minnesota

Friday, 7 May, 3:30 p.m.

Session 264
Valley I
102

Origins to *The Faerie Queene*: The Bible, Plato, and Other Folk

- Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Patrick Cheney, Pennsylvania State Univ., Elizabeth Bellamy, Univ. of New Hampshire, Anne Prescott, Barnard College, Anne Shaver, Denison, and Julia Walker, SUNY—Geneseo
Presider: Tracey Sedinger, Univ. of Northern Colorado

Opening Remarks: Michael C. Schoenfeldt, Univ. of Michigan

The Adiphoristic Poetics of *The Faerie Queene*

Carol Kaske, Cornell Univ.

Re-sourcefulness at the Origins: Platonic Myths in the Garden of Adonis Canto

Jon A. Quitslund, George Washington Univ.

Robber Bridegrooms and Devoured Brides: The Influence of Folktales about Female Transitions on Spenser's Portrayal of Female Threshold Experiences in *Faerie Queene* III and IV

Marianne Micros, Univ. of Guelph

Respondents: Richard Mallette, Lake Forest College, and Margaret Hannay, Siena College

Session 265
Valley I
103

The Poetics of Corruption

- Sponsor: Oregon Medieval English Literature Society
Organizer: William White Tison Pugh, Univ. of Oregon—Eugene
Presider: Genevieve Love, Cornell Univ.

Translating Power, or Corrupting Bede for King Alfred

Erin Eileen Mullally, Univ. of Oregon—Eugene

The Poetics of Corrupt Praying: Poems of Religious Instruction in Late Medieval England

Kathryn Rajam Vulic, Univ. of California—Berkeley

Dante's Poetics of Corruption: Cantos XV and XVI of the *Inferno*

William White Tison Pugh

Session 266
Valley I
104

Compilation in Medieval Iberia

- Organizer: Erik Ekman, Drew Univ.
Presider: Erik Ekman

Gil de Zamora's *Liber Marie*—Compilation *par excellence*

Jim Marchand, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

Compiling the *Flos Sanctorum*

Joel Dykstra, Mesa State College

Reading and History in Alfonso X's *General Estoria*

Erik Ekman

The Aristocratic Ethos in Chaucer

Sponsor: *The Chaucer Review*
Organizer: Mary Hamel, *The Chaucer Review*
Presider: Robert W. Frank, Jr., *The Chaucer Review*

Session 267
Valley I
105

Chivalry and the Failure of Masculinity, 1385–1400: Gawain, Troilus, and Richard II

Sylvia Federico, Washington State Univ.

“A straunge successour sholde take youre heritage”: *The Clerk’s Tale* and the Crisis of Ricardian Rule

Michael Hanrahan, Reed College

Noble Ethos and the “Unity” of Fragment V of *The Canterbury Tales*

Britton J. Harwood, Miami Univ.

Making Medieval Make Sense: The Mystery Writer’s Mission

Sponsor: Deadly Passions Bookshop
Organizer: Jo Ellyn Clarey, Michigan Women’s Studies Assn.
Presider: Ann. S. Haskell, SUNY—Buffalo

Session 268
Valley I
108

The Medievalist Mystery Market

Dean James, Houston, Texas

Cultural Intersections in Twelfth-Century France

Sharan Newman, Aloha, Oregon

Traversing Fourteenth-Century England

Candace Robb, Seattle, Washington

Revising Myths of Medieval Spain

Caroline Roe, a.k.a. Medora Sale, Toronto, Ontario

“Weve To and Fro”: Exploring the Possibilities of the Chaucer MetaPage

Sponsor: The Chaucer Metapage
Organizer: Edwin Duncan, Towson Univ.
Presider: Edwin Duncan

Session 269
Fetzer
1005

Save As . . . Chaucer: Hypertext and the Chaucer Tradition

Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.

Special Report 1: *The Studies in the Age of Chaucer* On-Line Bibliography

Mark Allen, Univ. of Texas—San Antonio

Special Report 2: Sending Them Back to the Library: Web Bibliographies for Undergraduates

Alan Baragona, Virginia Military Institute

Special Report 3: The Chaucer MetaPage Mentoring Initiative

Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist Univ.

Special Report 4: The Chaucer MetaPage: Online Pedagogy for K–12

Daniel Kline, Univ. of Alaska—Anchorage

Special Report 5: The Chaucer MetaPage: Plans and Desiderata

Joseph Wittig, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Session 270
Fetzer
1010

Women's Space, Women's Place in the Middle Ages II

Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art
Organizer: Joan A. Holladay, Univ. of Texas—Austin
Presider: Joan A. Holladay

The Nuns' Choir in Early Mendicant Nunneries: Königsfelden (Switzerland) and Other Cases with "Langchor" and Western Gallery

Carola Jäggi, Univ. Basel

A Room of Her Own: The Architectural Patronage of Marie de Brabant

Tracy Chapman Hamilton, Univ. of Texas—Austin
Commentator: Madeline H. Caviness, Tufts Univ.

Session 271
Fetzer
1030

He Who Laughs Last Doesn't Get the Joke: Humor in the Middle English Romances

Sponsor: Romance Intertext: Middle English Romance Society
Organizer: Joan Baker, Florida International Univ., and Stephen Shepherd, Southern Methodist Univ.
Presider: Stephen Shepherd

The Humor of the Romances (and Their Students)

Maldwyn Mills, Univ. of Wales—Aberystwyth

Session 272
Fetzer
1035

Anglo-Saxon Styles 3: Manuscript Style

sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami Univ., and George H. Brown, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Patrick W. Conner, West Virginia Univ.

House-Style in the Scriptorium: Scribal Reality and Scholarly Myth

Michelle P. Brown, The British Library

Style in Late Anglo-Saxon England: Questions of Learning and Intention

Carol Farr, London, England

Layout Style in Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts

William Schipper, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland

Session 273
Fetzer
1040

Cistercian Libraries, Archives, and Gaols: Cistercian Studies VI

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Cornelia Oefelein, Freie Univ. Berlin

Monks in Captivity: The Politics of Incarceration in Cistercian Monasteries

Megan Cassidy, Univ. of Tasmania

***Thesaurus Monachorum*: The Eighteenth-Century Library of Printed Books of the Abbey of Pontigny**

David N. Bell, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland

Building between the Lines: Using Modern Documents to Reconstruct Medieval Pontigny

Terryl N. Kinder, *Cîteaux: Commentarii Cistercienses*

Queer-ory: Intersections of Literary Theory and Queer Medieval Studies

Sponsor: *Exemplaria: A Journal of Theory in Medieval and Renaissance Studies*
Organizer: Robert S. Sturges, Univ. of New Orleans
President: Robert S. Sturges

Session 274
Fetzer
1045

A roundtable discussion with Christopher Baswell, Barnard College; James D. Cain, M.I.T.; Gregory W. Gross, Brown Univ.; Elizabeth B. Keiser, Guilford College; and Louise O. Frandenbug, Univ. of California—Santa Barbara

Transformation of the Roman World III: Rituals and the Representation of Power

Sponsor: European Science Foundation and E. J. Brill
Organizer: Bonnie Effros, Southern Illinois Univ.—Edwardsville
President: Fredrerick Paxton, Connecticut College and Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton

Session 275
Fetzer
1055

The Power of Eunuchs in Late Antiquity

Javier Arce, Univ. of Tarragona

Sacred Fictions and Childeric's Grave

Frans Theuws, Institute of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology, Amsterdam

The Transformation of Public Penance

Mayke de Jong, Utrecht Univ.

Respondent: Raymond Van Dam, Univ. of Michigan

Stories of the Body I

Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Debbie Barrett-Graves, College of Santa Fe
President: Carole Levin, Univ. of Nebraska

Session 276
Fetzer
1060

Fathering the Bastard: Legitimacy, Masculinity, and Kingship in *King John*

Mary Trull, Univ. of Chicago

"The plain devil and dissembling looks": The Ambivalence of Early Modern Physiognomy and Shakespeare's *Richard III*

Michael Torrey, LaSalle Univ.

Acting the Apocalypse: John Foxe's Textual Bodies in Shakespeare's *Cymbeline*

Gretchen Minton, Univ. of British Columbia

Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture II

Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Thomas N. Hall, Univ. of Illinois—Chicago
President: Charles D. Wright, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

Session 277
Fetzer
2020

Judas in the Mirror: Abjection and Conversion in the Old English *Elene*

Nathan A. Breen, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

The Tension of Boethian and Augustinian Perspectives in the *Carmen de libero arbitrio*

Aaron J. Kleist, Cambridge Univ.

The Metaphoric Contexts of the Old English Bow Riddle

Sachi Shimomura, Cornell Univ.

Friday, 7 May, 3:30 p.m.

Session 278
Fetzer
2040

Old French Collections of Pious Tales and Their Audiences

Sponsor: The Medieval Club of New York
Organizer: Laurie Postlewate, Barnard College, and Adrian Tudor, Univ. of Hull
Presider: Nancy B. Black, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Cathedral vs. Cloister: The Ecclesiastical Politics Behind the *Miracles de Notre Dame*

Kathryn A. Duys, Univ. of Chicago

Contemporary Interpretation and Reception of the First Old French *Vie des Pères*

Adrian Tudor

From Preaching to Storytelling: Nicole Bozon's *Contes moralisés*

Laurie Postlewate

Session 279
Schneider
Auditorium

Teaching Medieval Music

Sponsor: TEAMS
Organizer: Bruce C. Brasington, West Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Brad Eden, NASA/Johnson Spaceflight Center

Confronting the Special Challenges of Teaching Medieval Music to Music Majors

Matthew Steel, Western Michigan Univ.

Three in One: The Hexachordal Trinity in Hildegard's *Symphonia*

Sheila Forrester, Florida State Univ.

"The king is dead, long live the king": *Conductus* and *Planh* in the Age of Richard the Lionheart

David M. Schiller, Univ. of Georgia

Teaching Solmization and Medieval Music Theory: An Introduction

Mark T. Rimple, Temple Univ.

Session 280
Schneider
1120

Women, Death, and Burial in Medieval Visual Culture

Sponsor: Medieval Feminist Art History Project
Organizer: Paula Gerson, Florida State Univ., and Pamela Sheingorn, CUNY
Presider: Pamela Sheingorn

Early Medieval Women's Burials

Genevra Kornbluth, Univ. of Maryland

Shaping Death: Capetian Queens and Innovation in Royal Funerary Monuments in Twelfth- and Early Thirteenth-Century France

Kathleen Nolan, Hollins Univ.

"Il più bel corpo di santo che sia in Christianità": The Death and Burials of Margherita of Cortona (d. 1297)

Joanna Cannon, Courtauld Inst., Univ. of London

Commentator: John Carmi Parsons, Univ. of Toronto

The Rhetoric of Early Drama

Sponsor: The Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society
Organizer: David Klausner, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Paul Whitfield White, Purdue Univ.

Session 281
Schneider
1125

Rhetorical Audiences and Situations in Medieval English Drama

Chet Scoville, Univ. of Toronto

Overreachers: Verbal Performance and Power in Shakespeare's Henry Plays

Michael Harrawood, Univ. of Wyoming

Vicious Rhetoric in *Like Will to Like*

Douglas Hayes, Univ. of Toronto

Magic in a Cross-Cultural Perspective

Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Claire Fanger, Univ. of Western Ontario
Presider: John Leland, Salem Teikyo Univ.

Session 282
Schneider
1130

Magic in the *Siete Partidas* of Alfonso X

Michelle Brunzie, Western Michigan Univ.

The Latin Versions of Arabic and Hebraic Magic: Two Modes of Appropriation

Frank Klaassen, Univ. of Toronto

Between Sacrifice and Magic: Perspectives from Jewish Magic and Mediterranean Esoteric Traditions

Michael D. Swartz, Ohio State Univ.

The Medieval Reader: In Memory of Jeremy Griffiths (1954–97)

Sponsor: Univ. of Victoria Manuscript Studies Group
Organizer: Kathryn Kerby-Fulton and Maidie Hilmo, Univ. of Victoria
Presider: Kathryn Kerby-Fulton

Session 283
Schneider
1135

Signaling the Power of the Word: God's Gestures in the Illustrations of the *Cædmon Manuscript*

Maidie Hilmo

"Limitations and Liberties": The Fifteenth-Century Scribal Practices in Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS Digby 102

Tanya Schaap, Univ. of Victoria

Practical Literacy in the Sixteenth Century

Carl Grindley, Univ. of Victoria

Respondent: Derek A. Pearsall, Harvard Univ.

Session 284
Schneider
1140

**Medieval Buildings: A Scientific Approach to Material Culture and Resources: Wood and Stone
Wood III: Medieval Buildings: The Surviving Evidence**

Sponsor: AVISTA
Organizer: Lynn T. Courtenay, Univ. of Wisconsin—Whitewater
Presider: Chris Currie, Institute of Historical Research, London Univ.

**Medieval Timber Buildings and Social History: Cruck Construction in Medieval
Houses: Structure and Dating**

Nathaniel Alcock, Univ. of Warwick

**Iron Bars and Ball-Flowers, Dendrochronology and Documents: A Critical Review of
the Tower and Spire of Salisbury Cathedral**

W. Gavin Simpson, Nottingham Univ.

Estimating the Weight of the Timber Scaffolding in the Spire of Salisbury Cathedral

A. Richard Jones, AVISTA

Session 285
Schneider
1145

**New Research in Medieval German Studies III: Look, Listen, and Learn: Text and
Image in Thomasin von Zerclaere's *Welsche Gast***

Sponsor: Society for Medieval German Studies
Organizer: Ernst Ralf Hintz, Fort Hays State Univ.
Presider: Horst Wenzel, Humboldt-Univ.—Berlin

**Images of the Other and the Representation of Lying, Boasting and Mockery in
Thomasin's *Welsche Gast***

Kathryn Starkey, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

**Adventure as Education for Young Nobles: Thomasin's Comment on the Courtly
Romances through Text and Image**

Haiko Wandhoff, Humboldt-Univ.—Berlin

**Dealing with *unstaete*: Text and Image in the Second Book of Thomasin's *Welsche
Gast***

Andreas Klare, Humboldt-Univ.—Berlin

Session 286
Schneider
1155

Travelling East in MHG Literature: From Alexander to Marco Polo

Sponsor: Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Cabrini College, and Ulrich Mueller, Univ. of Salzburg
Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

**The Amazing East and the Curious Reader: World Exploration Through a Writer's
Mind: Lamprecht's *Alexander***

Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

**Die Missions-Reise des Odorico de Pordenone und die Schreibtisch-Reise des Jean
de Mandeville nach China**

Margarete Springeth, Univ. of Salzburg

**Ein Indien-Reisebericht in Gold und Edelsteinen: *Der Hofstaat des Grossmoguls in
Delhi* von Johann Melchior Dinglinger (Schatzkammer Dresden)**

Ulrich Mueller

Makers of the Middle Ages: The Age of Scott III: Nationalism

Sponsor: *Studies in Medievalism*

Organizer: Leslie J. Workman and Kathleen Verduin, *Studies in Medievalism*

Presider: Richard J. Utz, Univ. of Northern Iowa

Session 287
Schneider
1160

Sir Walter, Sir Tristan, and the Myth of Nationality

Deborah Hyland, St. Louis Univ.

“A hasty glance at what hath been”: Joanna Baillie’s *A Metrical Legend of William Wallace*

Julie Costello, Hope College

Situating Sheelas: Irish Antiquarians and the Invention of “Sheela-na-gig”

Marian Bleeke, Univ. of Chicago

Phantom Troubadours, Phantom Trobairitz, Phantom Chansonniers

Sponsor: Société Guillaume IX

Organizer: William D. Paden, Northwestern Univ.

Presider: F. R. P. Akehurst, Univ. of Minnesota

Session 288
Schneider
1220

Comment peut-on être fantôme? (In English)

Kathryn Klingebiel, Univ. of Hawaii—Manoa

The Phantom Marquis

Hubert Heinen, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Looking for Cathar Phantom Writers with Saint Francis: “la vanetat de las cauzas mundanas” in *La Vida del Glorios sant Frances*

Marie-Madeleine van Ruymbeke Stey, Denison Univ.

Christine de Pizan: History and Autobiography

Organizer: Ann Campion Riley, St. Louis Univ.

Presider: Ann Campion Riley

Session 289
Schneider
1225

“The Holy Virtue of Discretion”: Politics, Patronage, and Literary Revisionism in the *Book of the City of Ladies*

Laurel L. Hendrix, California State Univ.—Fresno

Amazon.com: Mother, Daughter, Writer: Christine de Pizan and the Annunciation of Maternal Authority

Jessica Weinstein, Rice Univ.

The Trope of the Patron: Fictional Autobiography in *Cent Balades* and *Le Livre de Duc des Vrais Amants*

Florence Newman, Towson Univ.

Medieval Irish Language and Literature

Sponsor: Celtic Studies Association of North America

Organizer: Frederick Suppe, Ball State Univ.

Presider: Patrick Ford, Harvard Univ.

Session 290
Bernhard
204

Close but No Cigar: On Some Changes in Irish Grammar in the Period ca. 750–1550 A.D.

Inge Genee, Lethbridge, Alberta

The Logic of Plenitude: Parataxis in Early Irish Poetry

J. Stephen Russell, Hofstra Univ.

Session 291
Bernhard
208

Performing History, History of Performance

Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Nancy F. Regalado, New York Univ.
Presider: Karen Duys, Univ. of Chicago

Performing History: Geography as Prophecy in Matthew Paris's Itinerary Maps

Daniel Connolly, Scottville, Michigan

Woman and Literacy: Witnessing the Audio-Visual Text, ca. 1200

Morgan Powell, Franklin College, Switzerland

The Art of Advertising One's Craft: Jongleurs vs. Writers

Madeleine Jeay, McMaster Univ.

Session 292
Bernhard
209

The Messenger at King Arthur's Court

Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch
Organizer: Susann T. Samples, Mount St. Mary's College
Presider: Susann T. Samples

It's All in the Presentation: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight's Message to Arthur's Court

Shalom Black, Bridgewater College

"Send Anyone But Angels!": Wolfram's Messengers

Jean Godsall-Myers, Widener Univ.

Bad Tidings: Messages and Messengers in Malory's *Morte Darthur*

Elizabeth Sklar, Wayne State Univ.

Unknown Knights and Messenger Damsels: Narrative Models and Motif Distribution in Selected "Arthurian" Tales?

Maria Predelli, McGill Univ.

Session 293
Bernhard
210

Franciscans in Literature

Sponsor: Franciscan Federation
Organizer: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Paul Lachance, OFM, Catholic Theological Union

The Canticle of Brother Sun: The Archetypal Language of Prayer

Alessandro Vettori, Univ. of Virginia

"In ciel gemma lucente," Battista Malatesta's *Lauda to Saint Clare*

Tonia Bernaudi Triggiano, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Fifteenth-Century Mariology: Dante and the Franciscans

Santa Cascini, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Medieval Chronicle and Historical Writings II

Sponsor: Medieval Chronicle Texts and The Chronicle Society
Organizer: Lister M. Matheson, Michigan State Univ.
Presider: Dan Embree, Mississippi State Univ.

Session 294
Bernhard
211

The Alleged Murder of “Lytyl Saynt Hewe”: Accusations against the Jews in the English Vernacular Chronicles

Caroline D. Eckhardt, Pennsylvania State Univ.

“Dances with Wild Men”: Textual and Visual Constructions of Charles VI’s Royal Image in Six Illuminated Manuscripts of Froissart’s *Chroniques*

Lorraine K. Stock, Univ. of Houston

Crusading Themes in Fouquet’s *Grandes Chroniques de France*

Erik Inglis, Oberlin College

Mediterranean Slavery

Sponsor: *Medieval Encounters: A Journal of Jewish, Christian and Muslim Culture in Confluence and Dialogue*

Organizers: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan Univ., and Thomas Burman, Univ. of Tennessee

Presider: Donna M. Rogers, Middlebury College

Session 295
Bernhard
212

Slavery and Law in Medieval Genoa

John Bryan Williams, Washington, D. C.

“Talking Tools”: Slaves in the Fifteenth-Century Valencian Marketplace

Debra Blumenthal, Univ. of Toronto

Greeks, Jews, and Slaves: A Study of Mallorca Cathedral’s First Notarial Register (1318)

Larry J. Simon

The Popular in Medieval and Renaissance Italy

Sponsor: Univ. of Leicester School of Modern Languages

Organizer: George Ferzoco, Univ. of Leicester

Presider: George Ferzoco

Session 296
Bernhard
213

Paintings of the Lippi-Pesellino Followers in Late-Quattrocento Florence: The Art of the Tried and True

John K. Vernier, Indiana Univ.

Catechesis and Devotional Practices in the Works of Servasactus of Faenza

Stephen C. Córdoba, Univ. of San Francisco

Spirit Possession, the Restless Dead, and Ancestral Memory in Italian Popular Culture, 1300–1600

Nancy Caciola, Univ. of California—San Diego

Documenting Sanctity in Pre-Tridentine Catholicism and Pre-Reformation English Vernacular Spirituality: The Cases of Julian of Norwich and Margery Kemp

Thomas L. Long, Thomas Nelson Community College

Friday, 7 May, 3:30 p.m.

Session 297
Bernhard
215

Reputation and Reality: Late Medieval Carthusian Writers

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association
Organizer: Belinda A. Egan, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Presider: Eric Hollas, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library

Latin and English in Some Fifteenth-Century Carthusian Manuscripts

Stephen E. Hayes, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library

Charterhouse Buxheim and the Advent of Print

William T. Whobrey, Yale Univ.

Visio cuiusdam Cartusienensis: A Carthusian Response to the Turkish Attack

Belinda A. Egan

Session 298
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

The Crusades in Spain

Sponsor: The American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
and Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Organizer: Theresa M. Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Presider: L. J. Andrew Villalon, Univ. of Cincinnati

Cortes and Currency: Alfonso VI's Defensive Policy Against the Murabits

James J. Todesca, Armstrong Atlantic State Univ.

La guerra contra los moros como cruzada en la *Gran Crónica de Alfonso XI*

Purificación Martínez, East Carolina Univ.

Society at War: Women and Property in Fifteenth-Century Granada Before and After the Conquest

Maya Shatzmiller, Univ. of Western Ontario

—End of 3:30 P.M. Sessions—

3:30 P.M. **Société Guillaume IX** Schneider 1220
Business Meeting

**Friday, 7 May
Evening Events**

5:00-6:00 P.M. **WINE HOUR** Valley II
Hosted by Western Michigan Univ. in Honor of the
Third Otto Gründler Prize Winner

5:00 P.M. ***The Chaucer Review*** Valley I 105
Reception with Cash Bar

5:00 P.M. **International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies** Fetzer 2020
Business Meeting

5:00 P.M. **Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society** Schneider 1135
Business Meeting

5:00 P.M.	Medieval Romance Society Business Meeting	Valley III 303
5:00 P.M.	Peregrina Publishing Company Business Meeting	Fetzer 1010
5:00 P.M.	Reception in Honor of János Bak sponsored by Central European Univ., Central European Univ. Press, and the Medieval Institute Prsider: Paul E. Szarmach, The Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.	Valley III Stinson Lounge
5:00 P.M.	Romance Intertext: Medieval English Romance Society Business Meeting followed by a Reception with Cash Bar in honor of Maldwyn Mills	Valley III 304
5:00 P.M.	Thomas Aquinas Society Business Meeting	Valley III 310
5:30 P.M.	American Cusanus Society Business Meeting followed by A View of Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy Gained Through the Study of Ramon Lull Charles Lohr, Raimundus-Lullus-Institut, Univ. of Freiburg	Schneider 1145
5:30 P.M.	Envoi: A Review Journal of Medieval Literature Reception with Cash Bar	Fetzer 1030
5:30 P.M.	Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship Business Meeting and Reception	Fetzer 1035
5:45 P.M.	Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ. Reception	Fetzer 1060
6:00-7:00 P.M.	DINNER	Valley III Dining Room
6:00 P.M.	Society of the White Hart The Deposition of Richard II: A General View Nigel Saul, Univ. of London Business Meeting followed by a Cash Bar	Fetzer 1040
6:00 P.M.	Univ. of Chicago Medieval Workshop Reception with Cash Bar	Fetzer 1045
7:30 P.M.	Centering Prayer in Context: Lectio-Meditatio-Oratio-Contemplatio: The Medieval Transition in this Traditional Way to Union M. Basil Pennington, OCSO, Saint Joseph's Abbey Sponsored by the Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.	Fetzer 1035

8:00 P.M. **Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York** Schneider 1140
 Reception with Open Bar

8:00 P.M. **Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes** Valley II 208
Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Brepols
 Presentation of recent publications followed by a Reception
 with Open Bar

8:30 P.M. *Organum cantusque in honorem sanctorum* St. Augustine's
 (Organum and Chant in Honor of Saints) Cathedral
 Performed by **POMERIUM**, Grammy Award Nominee
 for classical music, small ensemble category

Buses will leave Valley III beginning at 7:15 P.M.
 See notice on page *xxi*

\$15.00

A Medieval Film Fest: Plagues, Grails, and Witchcraft

8:30 P.M. *The Sorceress* Fetzer 1005
 Sponsored by the Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship Kirsch
 Popcorn will be served Auditorium
ALSO See Session 310

8:30 P.M. **Early Book Society** Valley III 309
 Business Meeting with Cash Bar Fox Lounge

8:30 P.M. **Sidney and Spenser at Kalamazoo** Fetzer 1055
 Business Meeting

9:00 P.M. **Ashgate Publishing** Valley II 202
 Reception with Open Bar

9:00 P.M. **Brill Academic Publishers** Valley II 200
 Reception with Open Bar

9:00 P.M. **The Franciscan Institute** Valley I
 Business Meeting with Cash Bar Schilling Lounge

10:00 P.M. **Univ. of Pennsylvania Press** Valley III
 Reception with Open Bar Stinson Lounge

Saturday, 8 May

7:00-8:00 A.M.	BREAKFAST	Valley III Dining Room
7:30-10:30 A.M.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley II, III and Fetzer
8:30 A.M.	Plenary Lecture Sponsored by the Medieval Institute, WMU The Making of Maid Marian Stephen Knight, Cardiff Univ. College Welcome: Elise B. Jorgens, Dean of Arts and Sciences, WMU	Bernhard Center East Ballroom

Saturday, 8 May
10:00 A.M.-11:30 A.M.
Sessions 299-353

John Gower

Presider: Sun Hee Kim Gertz, Clark Univ.

The Guilour Transformed: An Intertextual Reading of Gower's *Nectanabus*

Hoyt S. Greeson, Laurentian University

Piles of Deadly Learning: Moral Gower's Estates

Roger A. Ladd, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

The Deposition of Richard II (1)

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart

Organizer: Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.

Presider: Jeffrey S. Hamilton

Clio in Arachne's Web: Historians Weave the Revolution of 1399

James L. Gillespie, American Univ. of the Middle East—Amman

The Problem with Richard II

Michael J. Bennett, Univ. of Tasmania

The Revolution of 1399 and the Establishment of the Lancastrian Regime

Douglas L. Biggs, Waldorf College

Session 299
Valley III
300

Session 300
Valley III
301

Saturday, 8 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 301
Valley III
302

Spanish Language and Literature in the Late Middle Ages

Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Roxana Recio, Creighton Univ.
Presider: Edelgard E. DuBruck, Marygrove College

La Figura de María Magdalena en la Literatura Catalana Medieval

Roxana Recio

Juan Pérez Petreyo y el Humanismo Castellano

Antonio Cortijo, Univ. of California—Santa Barbara

De los Trovadores a Jorge Manrique: Algunos Aspectos de la Poesía Amorosa Peninsular

Vicenç Beltrán, Univ. de Barcelona

The *Satira de felice e infelice vida*: A Funny Book (The Under-Mining of “Sentimental Romance” in *Dom Pedro, Constable of Portugal*)

Michael Agnew, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Session 302
Valley III
303

Anglo-Saxon Poetry In its Tenth-Century Context

Organizer: Patrick W. Conner, West Virginia Univ., and Michael D. C. Drout, Wheaton College
Presider: Patrick W. Conner

Maldon and Late Tenth-Century Culture

Stephen J. Harris, Loyola Univ.—Chicago

***Solomon and Saturn II*, “Orientalism,” and Tenth-Century Prose**

Kathryn Powell, Univ. of Notre Dame

***Beowulf* in Its Tenth-Century Context**

Janice Grossman, Univ. of California—Santa Cruz

Respondent: Michael D. C. Drout

Session 303
Valley III
304

Middle and Late Middle Scots Literature: New Readings, Critical Approaches, and Interdisciplinary Connections

Sponsor: Women and Writing in Medieval and Renaissance Scotland: Forum
Organizer: Evelyn S. Newlyn, SUNY—Brockport
Presider: Evelyn S. Newlyn

Feminizing the Text, Feminizing the Reader? New Theoretical Directions in Medieval Scottish Literature

Sarah Dunnigan, Univ. of Glasgow

Anonymous and Some of Her Poems in the Maitland Quarto Manuscript

Evelyn S. Newlyn

Language and Structure in *Lancelot of the Laik*: A Reconsideration

Pamela K. Shaffer, Fort Hays State Univ.

Le Roman de la Rose: la diffinitive sentence?

Organizer: Camilla R. Pugh, Louisiana State Univ.
Presider: Douglas Kelly, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Session 304
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Erotic Possession in the Roman de la Rose

Mark Miller, Univ. of Chicago

Now Through a Garden Darkly: Guillaume de Lorris' Apocalyptic Garden in his Roman de la Rose

Paul B. Nelson, Indiana Univ.

"J'en lais le grain et preng la paille": The Literal Text of the Roman de la Rose

Camilla R. Pugh

Medieval Translation I

Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Session 305
Valley III
307

Aeneas in 1381

Christopher Baswell, Barnard College

Aeneas in Caxton and Gavin Douglas

Douglas Gray, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford Univ.

Respondent: Jeanette Beer

Stephan Kuttner and Medieval Canon Law I

Sponsor: The Stephan Kuttner Institute of Medieval Canon Law
Organizer: Thomas M. Izbicki, Johns Hopkins Univ., and Anders Winroth, Yale Univ.
Presider: Anders Winroth

Session 306
Valley III
308

Stephan Kuttner's Youth and Intellectual Development

Peter Landau, Univ. of Munich

Stephan Kuttner at Yale

Robert Somerville, Columbia Univ.

The Role of Scripture in Prefaces to Canon Law Collections, 1075–1150

Kaaren Sorensen, Columbia Univ.

Thomas Aquinas I: The Recently Discovered Roman Commentary on the Sentences

Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas—Minnesota
Presider: Joseph Goering, Univ. of Toronto

Session 307
Valley III
309

Sacra doctrina in the Roman Commentary

Mark D. Johnson, Marquette Univ.

Knowing the Existence of God in Aquinas' Roman Commentary

R. E. Houser, Univ. of St. Thomas—Texas

Augustine, Aquinas, and Trinitarian Processions in the Roman Commentary

William B. Stevenson, Univ. of St. Thomas—Minnesota

Saturday, 8 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 308
Valley III
310

The Social Origins of Medieval Religious

Organizer: Shelley Amiste Wolbrink, Drury College
Presider: John B. Freed, Illinois State Univ.

Familial Status and the Reforms of the Münster Beguines

Erica Gelser, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Exclusively Noble? The Membership of Premonstratensian Monasteries in the Lower Rhineland, 1120–1300

Shelley Amiste Wolbrink

Session 309
Valley III
312

Paulinus of Nola: Theological Dimensions

Organizer: Eugene Vance, Univ. of Washington
Presider: John Herrmann, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

***Suscipiendo verbum* or *virum*? Flesh and Word in Paulinus of Nola**

Catherine Conybeare, Univ. of Manchester

Image and Unlikeness: Paulinus and Portraiture

Eugene Vance

Back to the Future: Paulinus of Nola's Ascetic Reading of Time and History

Andre Basson, Rand Afrikaans Univ.

Session 310
Valley III
313

A Medieval Film Fest: Plagues, Grails, and Witchcraft II: Suzanne Schiffman's *The Sorceress*

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
Organizer: Virginia Blanton-Whetsell, Marist College, and Anne Clark Bartlett, DePaul Univ.
Presider: Virginia Blanton-Whetsell

Under the Spell of the Sorceress: Modern Conceits and the Allure of the Medieval

Mary Suydam, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.

The Greyhound and the Sorceress

Constance Brittain Bouchard, Univ. of Akron

Medievalists at the Movies

Marilynn Desmond, Binghamton Univ.

Film and the Question of Women's History

Jacqueline Jenkins, Univ. of Calgary

Session 311
Valley III
314

The *Meditaciones Vite Christi* and the *Vita Christi* Tradition

Organizer: Mary Meany, Siena College, and Lawrence Hundersmarck, Pace Univ.
Presider: Mary Meany

The Major Themes of the *Meditaciones Vite Christi*

Lawrence Hundersmarck

The Problem of the Language and the Use of Sources in the *Meditaciones Vite Christi*

Mary Stallings-Taney, Rowan Univ.

Respondent: The Importance of the *Meditaciones Vite Christi* for Understanding Medieval Christianity

Mary Meany

Latin

President: Thomas Rinkevich, Univ. of Nebraska—Lincoln

Session 312
Valley II
203

Framing Literature: What Prologues and Other Meta-Texts Tell Us about Medieval and Early Modern Literary Production

H. Cathleen Tarp, Univ. of New Mexico

Friendship and Style in an Age of Decline: The Correspondence of Sidonius Apollinaris and Faustus of Riez

Mark F. Williams, Calvin College

Just Another Crack in the Wall? Adaptations of the *Legend of Pyramus et Thisbe*

Debbie Bell, Univ. of Georgia

“Homo Artifex”: The Discourse of Love’s Labor in Alain de Lille’s *De Planctu Naturae*

Gregory M. Sadlek, Univ. of Nebraska—Omaha

Layamon

President: Ann Elaine Bliss, Western Oregon Univ.

Session 313
Valley II
204

Layamon’s *Brut*: Defining National Identity

David A. Roberts, Ohio State Univ.

Struggling with the Text: Layamon and the Welsh

Michael A. Faletta, Boston College

Sixteenth–Seventeenth Century English Recusants and/or Their Writings: Medieval Sources(?), Contexts(?), Contemporary Significances(?)—A Panel Discussion

Sponsor: International Recusant Manuscript/Sources Society and *Mystics Quarterly*

Organizer: Dorothy L. Latz, Univ. of Paris

President: Dorothy L. Latz

Session 314
Valley I
Britton
Lounge

Southwell’s Medieval Poetics

Scott R. Pilarz, S. J., Georgetown Univ.

Medieval Mystics and Recusant Writings by Anne and Lucy Cary, Mary Ward, Lucy Knatchbull, et al.

Dorothy L. Latz

Making the Medieval Modern: Elizabeth Cary’s Conversion and Recusancy in the Context of her *Edward II*

Jesse G. Swan, Univ. of Northern Iowa

Writings of St. Thomas More’s Sixteenth-Century Descendants: Edward More’s Defence of Women, Jasper Heywood’s Poems, and Other Works

Brian Connolly, Xavier Univ.—Cincinnati

Co-Respondents: Geertruida de Moor, Delft, the Netherlands, and Susan Field Senneff, Columbia Univ.

Medieval Traditions of Irony in Persian, Japanese, and German Literatures

Organizer: Jeffrey Johnson, Univ. of Utah

President: Jeffrey Johnson

Session 315
Valley I
Schilling
Lounge

Love in an Ironic Mode: “Herzemaere” by Konrad von Würzburg

Maria Dobozy, Univ. of Utah

Medieval Texts Through Saikaku’s Ironic Eye

Jeffrey Johnson

Irony in Tenth–Eleventh-Century Perso-Islamic Historical Texts

Soheila Amirsoleimani, Univ. of Utah

Saturday, 8 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 316
Valley I
100

Using Psychoanalysis to Read the Medieval Past: the Problem of the Unconscious

Organizer: Theresa M. Krier, Univ. of Notre Dame, and Ellen Martin, New York
Presider: Theresa M. Krier

"Dedly Sorwe": *Liebested* Fantasies in Chaucer's *Book of the Duchess*

Angelique M. Wheelock, Univ. of North Carolina—Greensboro

Historicizing the Gaze: The Entrenchment of Unilinear Perspective and the Problem of the Subject in the Fifteenth Century

Suzanne M. Verderber, Univ. of Pennsylvania

"I have sleeping lords and waiting ladies": Iconographies of Repression in the *Lais* of Marie de France

Dolores Warwick Frese, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 317
Valley I
102

Spenserian Intertexts: Classical, Continental, English

Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo

Organizer: Patrick Cheney, Pennsylvania State Univ., Elizabeth Bellamy, Univ. of New Hampshire, Anne Prescott, Barnard College, Anne Shaver, Denison Univ., and Julia Walker, SUNY—Geneseo

Presider: Arthur Upham, Northcentral Technical College

Merlin, Marcellus, and the Politics of Classical Allusion

David Scott Wilson-Okamura, Univ. of Chicago

Recalling the Circe: Spenser's Inversion of Tasso's Epic Authority

Robert Darcy, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Diggon Davie and Davy Dicar: Edmund Spenser, Thomas Churchyard, and the Poetics of Public Protest

Scott Lucas, The Citadel

Respondent: David Lee Miller, Univ. of Kentucky, and Lauren Silberman, Baruch College, CUNY

Session 318
Valley I
103

Arabic Literature in the Middle Ages and Transmission to the West

Organizer: Sahar Amer, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Presider: Alexandra Cuffell, New York Univ.

The Astute Adulteress: From Arabic Literary and Folk Tradition to the Medieval French Fabliau

Jayshree Sethuraman, Windham, New Hampshire

The Pregnant Jinn, or the Shifting Sense of the *Seven Sages*

Stephen Belcher, Petersburg, Pennsylvania

Session 319
Valley I
104

Theology of Grace in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Åge Rydstrom-Poulsen, Univ. of Copenhagen

Presider: Otto Gründler, Western Michigan Univ.

Grace and Free Will in St. Augustine and St. Bernard

James W. Zona, Catholic Univ. of Louvain

Peter Lombard on Grace

Marcia L. Colish, Oberlin College

Grace, Caritas and Holy Spirit from Peter Lombard to Richard Fishacre

Åge Rydstrom-Poulsen, Univ. of Copenhagen

Chaucer: *Miller's Tale*

Presider: Kenneth J. Tiller, Univ. of Virginia

Session 320
Valley I
105

Getting Back at Nicholas: Cosmic Comeuppance in *The Miller's Tale*

Marijane Osborn, Univ. of California—Davis

Chaucer's *Miller's Tale*: "A thyng al rough and long yherd"

Kory Lawson Ching, Univ. of California—Irvine

Pryveteo, Orifice, and Emergence in *The Miller's Tale*

James Lapeyre, Baylor Univ.

Regional and National Identities I: Making Identity

Sponsor: Charles Homer Haskins Society

Organizer: Robin Fleming, Boston College

Presider: Robin Fleming

Session 321
Valley I
107

Crafting a Spiritual Identity: Frankish Appropriation of the Past

Martin A. Claussen, Univ. of San Francisco

Mistaking Identity: Regional Rebellion, Royal Rhetoric, and Elite Self-Consciousness in the Historiography of the Saxon War, 1073–1088

William L. North, Dumbarton Oaks

Northumbria as Chaos: Regional Characterization in Early and Later Medieval Sources

Martin Arnold, Univ. College Scarborough

Folkloristic Approaches to the Ballad

Sponsor: Medieval Folklore Society

Organizer: Bonnie D. Irwin, Eastern Illinois Univ.

Presider: Larry Syndergaard, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 322
Valley I
108

Single-Rhyme Ballads and the Origins of the Ballad Form

William B. McCarthy, Pennsylvania State Univ.—DuBois

Scholars' Choice: Informants and the Form of a Ballad Corpus

Patricia Conroy, Univ. of Washington

Controlling Death: Female Power and the Ballads Scottish Women Sang

Lynn Wollstadt, Univ. of California—Davis

"The Ballad of St. Stephen and Herod": Biblical History and Medieval Popular Culture

Thomas D. Hill, Cornell Univ.

***Canterbury Tales*: Who Needs Witnesses?**

Sponsor: Canterbury Tales Project, Brigham Young Univ.

Organizer: Don Chapman, Brigham Young Univ.

Presider: Paul R. Thomas, Brigham Young Univ.

Session 323
Fetzer
1005

A Marriage of "Trewe" Lines: The Canterbury Tales Project Meets Contemporary Metrical Phonology

Heidi Kurtz, Oxford Univ.

Manuscript Variations in the *Prioress's Prologue and Tale*

Zina Petersen, Brigham Young Univ.

Making the Most of Variance

Beverly Kennedy, Marianopolis College

Session 324
Fetzer
1010

Anger, Violence, and Other Perversities of the Soul in Medieval Art and Culture

Organizer: Leah Rutchick, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Presider: Leah Rutchick

Sacred Violence: Healing the Body in Performance

Donnalee Dox, Univ. of Arizona

Corruption and Vice: Images of Bodily Decay in the Deaths of Two Anglo-Norman Kings

Michael Evans, The Open University

The Asocial Virtues: Anger, Enmity, and Violence Among the Twelfth-Century Aristocracy

Richard Barton, Univ. of North Carolina—Greensboro

Session 325
Fetzer
1030

Viking and Medieval Irish Urban Archaeology

Organizer: Terry Barry, Trinity College Dublin

Presider: Thomas Herron, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Viking and Medieval Waterford

Terry Barry

Oxmantown, Dublin: Reconstructing a Medieval Suburb

Emer Purcell, Univ. College Dublin

Irish Art During the Viking Invasions

Ruth Johnson, Dublinia and Trinity College Dublin

Respondent: John Bradley, National Univ. of Ireland

Session 326
Fetzer
1035

Anglo-Saxon Styles 4: Style and Taste in Anglo-Saxon Art

Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture

Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami Univ., and George H. Brown, Stanford Univ.

Presider: Kelley Wickham-Crowley, Georgetown Univ.

“Iuxta Romanorum”: Stone Sculpture in the Style of Rome

Jane Hawkes, Univ. College Cork

Beckwith Revisited: Some Real Ivory Carvings from Canterbury

Pippin Michelli, St. Olaf College

“Viking Taste” and Eleventh-Century Anglo-Saxon Art

Benjamin C. Withers, Indiana Univ.—South Bend

Session 327
Fetzer
1040

Cistercian Spirituality: Cistercian Studies VII

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.

Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.

Presider: Martha Krieg, Ypsilanti, Michigan

A Survey Course in the School of Love: John of Ford’s 24th Sermon on the Song of Songs

Maureen McCabe, OCSO, Mount St. Mary’s Abbey

***Unitas Spiritus* in the Thought of William of Saint-Thierry**

Tyler Sergent, Western Michigan Univ.

L’échelle spirituelle par les nombres chez Odon de Morimond

Hanne Lang, Univ. of Copenhagen

Architecture

President: Mayra V. Rodriguez, Macalester College

Session 328
Fetzer
1045

The Persistence of Tradition: Architecture and Processions at Old and New Sarum

Anne Crawley, Univ. of Toronto

Family Status and the Power of Place: Constructing Social Meaning by Coats of Arms in Medieval German Churches

Kilian Heck, Max-Planck Institute for the History of Science—Berlin

Human Speech Dark before Vision: A Study of Nardo di Cione's Strozzi Chapel

Karen Gross, Stanford Univ.

The Lateran as Site of Papal Authority in the Time of Martin V

Charlotte A. Stanford, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Formative Elements for Women Mystics

Sponsor: Boydell & Brewer

Organizer: Susan Dykstra-Poel, Boydell & Brewer

President: Anne Clark Bartlett, DePaul Univ.

Session 329
Fetzer
1055

Infancy and Education in the Writings of Gertrud the Great of Helfta

Alexandra Barratt, Univ. of Waikato

Ecstatic Mimesis: The Formative Function of Visual Images in Fourteenth-Century Cloisters

Rosemary Drage Hale, Concordia Univ.

Visions, the Visual, and Other Formative Forces Ordering Mechthild of Magdeburg's Spiritual World

Frank Tobin, Univ. of Nevada—Reno

Stories of the Body II

Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo

Organizer: Debbie Barrett-Graves, College of Santa Fe

President: Gwynne Kennedy, Univ. of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

Session 330
Fetzer
1060

"O, keep me from their worse than killing lust": Ideologies of Rape and Mutilation in Chaucer's *Physician's Tale* and Shakespeare's *Titus Andronicus*

Robin L. Bott, Adrian College

"Murder not then the fruit within my womb": Pleading Pregnancy in *1 Henry VI*

Carole Levin, Univ. of Nebraska

Open Hands and Barricadoed Bellies: The Female Body in Parts

Michelle Haslem, Univ. of Wales—Bangor

Saturday, 8 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 331
Fetzer
2020

Dante and the Visual Arts I

Sponsor: The Dante Society of America
Organizer: Nicholas R. Havelly, Univ. of York
Presider: Barbara J. Watts, Florida International Univ.

Dante and Papal Art

Christie Fengler Stephany and William A. Stephany, Univ. of Vermont

Illustrating Dante's Franciscans

Nicholas R. Havelly

The Weeping Pages: The Illustrations of Ovidian Victims in the Marciana Codex (MS It. IX. 276)

Caron Ann Cioffi, Univ. of California—Davis

Session 332
Fetzer
2040

As Bad As They Want(ed) To Be: Vice in Practice and Material Culture in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Genevra Kornbluth, Univ. of Maryland, and Carol Neuman de Vegvar, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.

Presider: Genevra Kornbluth

Good Kings/Bad Kings: Confusion or Ambiguity?

Lawrence Nees, Univ. of Delaware

Vice on the Margins (and on the Flyleaves) of Carolingian Manuscripts and Texts

John J. Contreni, Purdue Univ.

Sins of the Farmers: Painting Village Life in Medieval Byzantium

Sharon E. J. Gerstel, Univ. of Maryland

Session 333
Schneider
Auditorium

Masters and Builders I: Fifty Years After Panofsky's *Gothic Architecture and Scholasticism*

Organizer: Richard Schneider, York Univ., and Nigel Hiscock, Oxford Brookes Univ.

Presider: William W. Clark, Queen's College, CUNY

Opening Remarks: Panofsky Revisited

William S. Clark

Masters and Builders: Connections between Thought and Design

Nigel Hiscock

Did Patrons Care about Pier Forms?

Larry Hoey, Univ. of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

A Thirteenth-Century Debate between a Master and a Builder, Judged by a Twentieth-Century Art Historian

The Master: Richard Schneider; The Builder: James Addiss, CUNY; The Art Historian: Michael T. Davis, Mount Holyoke College

The *De Re Militari* Plenary Lecture

Sponsor: *De re militari*
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College—Maryland
Presider: Bernard S. Bachrach, Univ. of Minnesota

Session 334
Schneider
1120

Warfare and Social Change in Ottonian and Salian Germany

Charles R. Bowlus, Univ. of Arkansas—Little Rock
Respondents: Richard Abels, United States Naval Academy, and Bert S. Hall, Univ. of Toronto

Narrative and History in the Early Middle Ages: An Interdisciplinary Session

Sponsors: *Studies in the Early Middle Ages*, and Centre for Medieval Studies,
Univ. of York
Organizer: Elizabeth M. Tyler, Univ. of York
Presider: Elizabeth M. Tyler

Session 335
Schneider
1125

Hagiography and How to Distort the Past in Early Medieval Italy

Nicholas Everett, Univ. of Queensland

Narrative Modes in Early Medieval Historiography

Joaquín Martínez Pizarro, SUNY—Stony Brook

The Power of Pictorial Narrative—The Evidence of Saints' Lives

Cynthia Hahn, Florida State Univ.

Magic, the Universities and the Liberal Arts

Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Claire Fanger, Univ. of Western Ontario
Presider: Elisabeth Carnell, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 336
Schneider
1130

Magic as a Liberal Art

John B. Friedman, Kent State Univ.

Diabological Divisions: Theme and Variations on the Quadrivium in *King Lear*

Gina Balestracci, Montclair State Univ.

Lettering in Thaumaturgy: Magic, Students and University in the Middle Ages

Kristen Pederson, Univ. of Toronto Press

Women's Spaces: Real and Imagined

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Early Modern Women
Organizer: Mary Ellen Lamb, Southern Illinois Univ.
Presider: Susanne Woods, Franklin and Marshall Univ.

Session 337
Schneider
1135

"Starrs of Heaven": The Cosmography of Lady Mary Wroth's *Urania*

Sheila Cavanagh, Emory Univ.

Anna Maria Langh and the Contest for Domestic Space

Pamela McVay, Ursuline College

Hearts Human and Divine: Women's Sacred Space

Wendy M. Wright, Creighton Univ.

Saturday, 8 May, 10:00 a.m.

Session 338
Schneider
1140

Medieval Buildings: A Scientific Approach to Material Culture and Resources: Wood and Stone

Wood IV: Medieval Roofs

Sponsor: AVISTA
Organizer: Lynn T. Courtenay, Univ. of Wisconsin—Whitewater
President: Nathaniel Alcock, Univ. of Warwick

Romanesque Common Tie-Beam Roofs: Boscherville, Jumièges, and Soignies

Lynn Courtenay, Univ. of Wisconsin—Whitewater

The Evolution of Roof Carpentry from the Loire to the Meuse: Recent Typology and Dendrochronology Research

Patrick Hoffsummer, Univ. of Liège

Re-thinking Base Cruicks and Short Principals: Chronology and Distribution

Chris Currie, Institute of Historical Research, Univ. of London

Session 339
Schneider
1145

New Books Roundtable: *Images of Adventure, Ywain in the Visual Arts*

Sponsor: Society for Medieval German Studies
Organizer: Ernst Ralf Hintz, Fort Hays State Univ.
President: Sara S. Poor, Stanford Univ.

Images of Adventure, Ywain in the Visual Arts

A roundtable presentation featuring James A. Rushing, Jr., Rutgers Univ.

Session 340
Schneider
1155

Manipulation of Language and Metaphor in the *Pearl*-Poet's Manuscript

Sponsor: *Pearl*-Poet Society
Organizer: Karin S. Colburn, Univ. of North Texas
President: Liam Purdon, Doane College

"Begin at þe laste þat standes lowe": *Pearl* and the Parable of the Vineyard

Cristina Maria Cervone, Univ. of Virginia

Nouns, Common, Proper and Improper in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

J. Stephen Russell, Hofstra Univ.

Poetic Enjambment, Violation, and Order in the *Pearl*-Poet's MS

Greg Roper, Northwest Missouri State Univ.

Session 341
Schneider
1160

Makers of the Middle Ages: The Age of Scott IV: Texts

Sponsor: *Studies in Medievalism*
Organizer: Leslie J. Workman and Kathleen Verduin, *Studies in Medievalism*
President: David O. Matthews, Univ. of Newcastle

Beware of Imitations: Forgery and Self-Invention in Middle English Studies

David O. Matthews

The Pardoner and Gender Transgression in *The Abbot*

Robert S. Sturges, Univ. of New Orleans

"Der Templer und die Jüdin": *Ivanhoe* as Music Drama

Nils Holger Petersen, Univ. of Copenhagen

Technology in the Classroom

Sponsor: TEAMS
Organizer: Bruce C. Brasington, West Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Deborah McGrady, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 342
Schneider
1220

Virtual Camelot: Using the Internet in an Arthurian Course

Joan G. Haahr, Yeshiva Univ.

When you only have vellum: Teaching Internet Skills with Limited Technology

Caitlin Corning, George Fox Univ.

The Impact of the Hussite Revolution

Organizer: James R. Palmitessa, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Heiko A. Oberman, Univ. of Arizona

Session 343
Schneider
1225

Žižka's Drum: The Political Uses of Popular Religion

Thomas A. Fudge, Univ. of Canterbury

Utraquism's First Encounter with Luther, 1523-1524

Zdenek V. David, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

"Defenestratio" as an Enduring Symbol: A Comparison of Three Acts of Violence, 1419, 1611 and 1618

James R. Palmitessa, Western Michigan Univ.

Politics and Society in Fifteenth-Century England

Sponsor: Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Organizer: Sharon D. Michalove, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Douglas Biggs, Waldorf College

Session 344
Bernhard
204

Making History in the Fifteenth-Century Town: "The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar"

Peter Fleming, Univ. of the West of England

Female Spirituality and Political Authority in Fifteenth-Century England

Nancy Bradley Warren, Univ. of Michigan

Once Bitten, Twice Shy: London's Reaction to Henry IV

Lynette K. Edsall, Iowa State Univ.

Respondent: Douglas Biggs

Old Norse Literature and Culture

Sponsor: St. Louis Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Organizer: Paul L. Acker, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Paul L. Acker

Session 345
Bernhard
205

Translating Jónsbók: Legal Texts, Language, and Culture

Jana Schulman, Southeastern Louisiana Univ.

Snorri and Chaucer: Analogies or Analogues?

Rory McTurk, Univ. of Leeds and Vanderbilt Univ.

Njall at the Burning: The Hero Revealed

George Clark, Queen's Univ.

Session 346
Bernhard
208

Political Performances

Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Nancy F. Regalado, New York Univ.
Presider: Thomas F. X. Noble, Univ. of Virginia

Performing Power in Mid-Ricardian England

Lynn Staley, Colgate Univ.

Performance and Polemic: The Case of Rodrigo Jiménez de Rada and the *Auto de los reyes magos*

Lucy Pick, Univ. of Chicago

The Medieval Bishop as Performer

Richard Pfaff, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Session 347
Bernhard
209

Arthur in Wales

Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch
Organizer: Elissa R. Henken, Univ. of Georgia
Presider: Elissa R. Henken

Arthur's Service: Monastic Aims in Lifris' *Vita Cadoci*

Ruth Desmond, Univ. of California—Berkeley

Feud and Law in *Owein*

Michael S. Cichon, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

Lady Charlotte Guest, *The Mabinogion*, and the (Re)Drawing of King Arthur

Kara Olsen, Univ. of California—Berkeley

Session 348
Bernhard
210

The Tradition and Cult of Saint Catherine of Alexandria

Sponsor: Hagiography Society
Organizer: Katherine Lewis, Univ. of York
Presider: Jacqueline Jenkins, Univ. of Calgary

The Emperor's Rage: Expressions of Anger in Lives of St. Catherine

Virginia Nixon, Concordia Univ.

From Pious Woman to Noble Heroine: St. Catherine Commodified by the *Ecclesia Militans*

Lilian H. Zirpolo, Rutgers Univ.

St. Catherine: Class and Iconoclasm in Late Medieval England

Sarah Stanbury, College of the Holy Cross

Session 349
Bernhard
211

Platinum Latin III: Literary Voyages and Travel Literature

Sponsor: Platinum Latin
Organizer: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign, and
Danuta Shanzer, Cornell Univ.
Presider: B. Gregory Hays

"In Boream Viscla Tenus Commorantur": Jordanes' Slavic Venethi Revisited

Florin Curta, Cornell Univ.

The Cividale Gospels: A Witness to Pilgrimages and Diplomatic Missions in the Ninth Century

Uwe Ludwig, Gerhard Mercator Univ.

Philology in Orientius' Hell

Danuta Shanzer

The Middle Ages of Nineteenth-Century France

Organizer: Elizabeth Emery, Montclair State Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth Emery

Session 350
Bernhard
212

A Reclamation of the Medieval Past: Alexandre Lenoir's Tomb for Abelard and Heloise

Mary B. Shephard, The Cloisters, The Metropolitan Museum of Art

Seeing the Middle Ages through the Lens of the Nineteenth Century: The Historians of Saint-Martin-des-Champs, Paris

Alison Langmead, Columbia Univ.

Le Dante/Le Penseur: Who is Rodin's Thinker?

Aida Audeh, Univ. of Iowa

Ovid Moralized, Immoralized, and Immortalized I

Sponsor: Societas Ovidiana
Organizer: Lauren Kiefer, SUNY—Plattsburgh
Presider: Suzanne Hagedorn, College of William and Mary

Session 351
Bernhard
213

Pygmalion's Barbie: Jean de Meun's Reading of Ovid's Orpheus's Pygmalion

Leslie Cahoon, Gettysburg College

Ecphrasis of Place and Lost Daughters: Ovid and the Pearl-Poet

Cynthia Kraman, College of New Rochelle

Thomas Walsingham, Reader of Ovid's Heroines: The *Archana deorum*

Kathryn McKinley, Campbell Univ.

Early Medieval Demonology

Organizer: David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.
Presider: Peter Dendle, Univ. of Kentucky

Session 352
Bernhard
215

To Hell and Back: Representations of the Last Judgement in Sta. Maria del Fiore's Baptistry and Duomo

Chris Harris, Florida State Univ.

Enter Satan: The Fiend as Role Model in *Genesis B*

Sarah Love, Univ. of Chicago

***Théophile et le diable*: Evolution of the Visual Conception of the Devil**

Minnie B. Sangster, North Carolina Central Univ.

The Iberian Peninsula and Africa in the Late Middle Ages

Sponsor: The American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
Organizer: Ivana Elbl, Trent Univ.
Presider: Donald J. Kagay, Albany State Univ.

Session 353
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

North Africa as a Source of Raw Materials for Italian Manufacturing

Martin M. Elbl, Trent Univ.

North Africa and the Rise of the Meneses Family in Fifteenth-Century Portugal

Susannah C. Humble, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Crusading Ideology and Peaceful Coexistence: Portugal and Africa in the Fifteenth Century

Ivana Elbl

—End of 10:00 A.M. Sessions—

11:30-1:30 P.M.	LUNCH	Valley III Dining Room
12 noon	1999 NEH Institute on Anglo-Saxon England Luncheon	Bernhard 157
12 noon	International Medieval Sermon Studies Society Business Meeting with Buffet Luncheon	Valley III Fox Lounge
12 noon	Italian Art Society Business Meeting with Luncheon	Fetzer 2030
12 noon	Pearl-Poet Society Business Meeting	Valley III 304 Stinson Lounge
12 noon	Societas Internationalis pro Vivario Business Meeting with Buffet Luncheon	Valley I 104
12 noon	Societas Magica Business Meeting	Valley III 300
12 noon	Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch Business Meeting	Valley III 308

**Saturday, 8 May
1:30 P.M.-3:00 P.M.
Sessions 354-408**

Session 354
Valley III
300

The Church in the World

President: Tamsin Hekala, Univ. of California—Los Angeles

Popes, Bishops, and Reform in the Wake of Fourth Lateran: Cardinal Gregorius de Crescentio's Legation to Denmark (1222)

Anthony M. Perron, Univ. of Chicago

Bartholomeus van Maastricht, O. Cart. (d. 1446) on the Neutrality of the German Princes during the Basel Schism

William Lundell, Univ. of Toronto

"Give to Caesar what is Caesar's": Reevaluating Late Antique Traditions of Christian Obedience to the Roman Empire

David A. Lopez, Deep Springs College

The Deposition of Richard II (2)

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.
Presider: George B. Stow, LaSalle Univ.

Session 355
Valley III
301

1399: A Deposition Waiting to Happen

Joel T. Rosenthal, SUNY—Stony Brook

What the Continuator Saw: Chronicles of the Deposition

Geoffrey H. Martin, Univ. of Essex

Richard II's Knights of God: Lollards in the Court in 1399

Jill C. Havens, Baylor Univ.

The Dawn of the Modern Era: Northern Humanism

Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies and Netherlands Research School for
Medieval Studies

Organizer: Arjo Vanderjagt, Univ. of Groningen

Presider: Arjo Vanderjagt

Session 356
Valley III
302

**'Auctoritas' and 'Potestas' in the Particularist State. The Better World in
Fifteenth-Century French Royal Propaganda: Thomas Basin and His Circle**

Martin Gosman, Univ. of Groningen

**Virgil at the Threshold of the Early Modern Age: Translations of Gavin Douglas and
Thomas Murner**

Alasdair MacDonald, Univ. of Groningen

Incunabula on Surgery

Leonardas V. Gerulaitis, Oakland Univ.

Old English Prose

Presider: Peter S. Baker, Univ. of Virginia

Session 357
Valley III
303

Narrative Disruption in the Letter of *Alexander to Aristotle*

Brian McFadden, Univ. of Notre Dame

**Perceptions of India in Some Medieval Versions of the Legend of Alexander: Trade
and the Popular Imagination**

Ananya J. Kabir, Trinity College, Cambridge Univ.

The Elusive Spirit of the Old English Trinity

Mary K. Ramsey, Georgia State Univ.

***Beowulf* and Its Analogues: New Evidence?**

Sponsor: The Philological Society of the Univ. of Georgia

Organizer: Jonathan Evans, Univ. of Georgia

Presider: Jonathan Evans

Session 358
Valley III
304

Two Neglected Late Icelandic Analogues of *Beowulf* ll. 2200ff.

Jonathan Evans

A New Introduction to *Scyld and Scef*: Expanding the Analogues

Alexander Bruce, Florida Southern College

Voluspa* as Cultural Analogue of *Beowulf

Robert L. Sassone, Oxford Univ.

Session 359
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Madness and Mysticism in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Anne Clark Bartlett, DePaul Univ.
Presider: Anne Clark Bartlett

A Very Maternal Madness: Female Birth Communities and Madness in *The Book of Margery Kempe*

Jennifer Hellwarth, Univ. of California—Santa Barbara

“Reveyd out of hir wit”: The Other Madness of Sir Orpheo

Katherine Durham Oldmixon, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Gender, Madness, and Laughter: Julian of Norwich, Charlotte Brontë and Charlotte Perkins Gilman

Catherine Innes-Parker, Univ. of Prince Edward Island

Respondent: Anne Clark Bartlett

Session 360
Valley III
307

Medieval Translation II

Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Party Politics as Collaborative Translation in the Court of Alfred the Great

Meg Worley, Stanford Univ.

Disruptive Simplicity: Gaytryge’s Translation of Archbishop Thoresby’s *Constitutions*

Moirra Fitzgibbons, Rutgers Univ.

Translating Romance: The Polyphonic World of “La faula”

Ana Pairet, Rutgers Univ.

Session 361
Valley III
308

Stephan Kuttner and Medieval Canon Law II

Sponsor: The Stephan Kuttner Institute of Medieval Canon Law
Organizer: Thomas M. Izbicki, Johns Hopkins Univ., and Anders Winroth, Yale Univ.
Presider: Katherine Christensen, Berea College

Stephan Kuttner at Berkeley

Kenneth Pennington, Syracuse Univ.

Law and Gospel in Pre-Gratian Collections

Bruce C. Brasington, West Texas A&M Univ.

Abortion in the Later Middle Ages: Principles of Guilt and Their Applications by Secular Judges

Wolfgang Müller, Univ. of Kansas

Session 362
Valley III
309

Thomas Aquinas II

Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: David B. Twetten, Marquette Univ.
Presider: Christopher J. Thompson, Univ. of St. Thomas—Minnesota

Supernatural Virtue in Context

Florence C. Bourg, College of Mt. St. Joseph

Thomas Aquinas on the Three Natural Inclinations and the Two Fundamental Precepts of the Natural Law

Randall B. Smith, Univ. of Notre Dame

Christ the Teacher of the New Law in St. Thomas Aquinas

Michael Dauphinais, Univ. of Notre Dame

Narratives of Thebes in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Dominique Battles, Univ. of Virginia
Presider: C. David Benson, Univ. of Connecticut

Session 363
Valley III
310

“So sey I”: Theban Narratives and the Integrity of History in Chaucer’s *Troilus*

Amy Reiswig, McGill Univ.

Thebes after Canterbury: John Lydgate’s *Siege of Thebes*

Disa Gambera, Carleton College

The OF *Roman de Thèbes* as a Trojan Narrative

Dominique Battles

Paulinus of Nola: Rhetor and Builder

Organizer: Eugene Vance, Univ. of Washington
Presider: Jennifer Chavez

Session 364
Valley III
312

Jerome, Paulinus, and Gallic Eloquence

Mark Vessey, Univ. of British Columbia

Architecture, Iconography and Symbolism of Baptism in Paulinus of Nola

Robin Jensen, Andover-Newton Theological Seminary

Paulinus of Nola and the Planning of Churches: Entrance Courtyards

Annewies van den Hoek, Harvard Divinity School, and John Herrmann, Boston Museum of Fine Arts

The Future of Medieval Feminist Studies: A Roundtable Discussion

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
Organizer: Robert S. Sturges, Univ. of New Orleans
Presider: Robert S. Sturges

Session 365
Valley III
313

A roundtable discussion with Myra Seaman, Claremont Graduate Univ.; Christine M. Rose, Univ. of Washington; Beth Crachiolo, Univ. of Iowa; Monica H. Green, Duke Univ.; Ruth Evans, Cardiff Univ.; and Bonnie Wheeler, Souther Methodist Univ.

Reginald Pecock

Presider: Ian C. Levy, Marquette Univ.

Session 366
Valley III
314

Grafting, Pruning, and the Anxious Ambiguities of Difference in Pecock’s *Repressor of the Over Much Blaming of the Clergy*

Brent Addison Moberly, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

The Theological Foundations of Reginald Pecock’s Vernacular Moral Theory

Stephen E. Lahey, Univ. of Nebraska

Saturday, 8 May, 1:30 p.m.

Session 367
Valley II
202

Malory

Presider: Elizabeth Sklar, Wayne State Univ.

"For hit ys an olde-seyde sawe . . .": Proverbial Authority and the Denial of Agency in Malory's *Le Morte Darthur*

Gavin Richardson, Union Univ.

Levels of Humor in Malory

Paul Rovang, Edinboro Univ. of Pennsylvania

The Rhetoric of Wales in Malory's *Morte D'Arthur*

Kristin K. Pike, Univ. of North Carolina—Greensboro

Session 368
Valley II
203

Old English Poetry I

Presider: Lisa Weston, California State Univ.—Fresno

The Nature of Time in the Anglo-Saxon Elegies

John Dennis Grosskopf, Florida State Univ.

Brithnoth Diminished

James G. Schryver, Cornell Univ.

The Textual Barrow: How the Portrayed Body Can Convey Immortality in the *Battle of Maldon*, the *Vita Oswaldi*, and the *Liber Eliensis*

Hayley H. Charney, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 369
Valley II
204

Text and Narrator in Late Medieval Literature

Organizer: Dorsey Armstrong, Duke Univ.

Presider: Dorsey Armstrong

Narrativity, the Puzzle of Genre and *The Pardoner's Tale*

Paul J. Graeve, Duke Univ.

When the Narrator Tells the Wrong Story: The Case of *Galién Restoré*

Margaret Jewett, Dartmouth College

Through the Looking Glass: John Gower, Amans, and the Pleasures of the Book

Martha Rust, Univ. of California—Berkeley

Session 370
Valley I
Britton
Lounge

Humor in the Medieval Theater: In Honor of Alan Knight

Organizer: Heather Arden, Univ. of Cincinnati

Presider: Mary Jane Schenck, Univ. of Tampa

Humor and Critique in French Farce

Konrad Schoell, PH Erfurt, Institut für Romanistik

Why Do Fools Fall in Love? Or, Aspects of *Fin'amors* in Late Medieval French Drama

Deborah Hovland, SUNY College—Buffalo

Serious Humor in the Spanish *Autos Sacramentales*

Jay E. Moore, Hampton Univ.

Des pastourelles aux comédies pastorales: comique changeant, comique constant

Elisabeth Caron, Indiana Univ. Northwest

The Medieval Mediterranean: Cross-Cultural Interactions

Sponsor: Society for the Medieval Mediterranean
Organizer: Helene Robertson, Ottawa, Ontario
Presider: Helene Robertson

Session 371
Valley I
Schilling
Lounge

Byzantines and Westerners in the Eleventh Century

Tia M. Kolbaba, Princeton Univ.

Jewish Antecedents of Masculinity in the Muwatta'

Therisa L. Rogers, Univ. of Michigan

Frederick II Hohenstaufen in Jerusalem: An Arabic Account

Helene Robertson

Towns, Trade, and Community I

Organizer: Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Judith Bennett, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Session 372
Valley I
100

Women's Roles as Traders in English Market Towns

Marjorie McIntosh, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

Friends and Family in Later Medieval London

Vanessa Harding, Univ. of London

Specialization of Work in Medieval English Towns

Richard Britnell, Univ. of Durham

Spenserian Space: Land and Art

Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Patrick Cheney, Pennsylvania State Univ., Elizabeth Bellamy, Univ. of New Hampshire, Anne Prescott, Barnard College, Anne Shaver, Denison Univ., and Julia Walker, SUNY—Geneseo
Presider: Thomas Herron, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Session 373
Valley I
102

Professing Ireland in the Woods of *Mutabilitie*

Judith Owens, Univ. of Manitoba

"Through discontent of my long fruitless stay": Geography, History, and Justice in Spenser's *Prothalamion*

Jane W. Brown, Univ. of Evansville

Spencer's Room: Creative Space and the Visual Imagination

Humphrey Tonkin, Univ. of Hartford

Respondents: Thomas P. Roche, Jr., Princeton Univ., and David Galbraith, Univ. of Toronto

Closing Remarks

Michael C. Schoenfeldt, Univ. of Michigan

Medieval Scotland

Organizer: Bruce R. Homann, Iowa State Univ.
Presider: Kenneth Madison, Iowa State Univ.

Session 374
Valley I
103

William the "Conqueror" of Scotland

Michael Jury, Iowa State Univ.

A Separate Language or a Dialect of English: Using the DOST, OED, and SND

Mark DiCicco, Univ. of North Carolina

A Land of Three Kings: Scotland in the Mid-Fourteenth Century

Bruce R. Homann

Accommodation and Confrontation: Native and Newcomer in Twelfth- and Thirteenth-Century Scotland

Richard D. Oram, Univ. of Aberdeen

Session 375
Valley I
104

Vivarium and the East I: The Armenian Connection

Sponsor: Societas Internationalis pro Vivario
Organizer: Luciana Cuppo Csaki, Manhattanville College
Presider: Bogos Levon Zekiyan, Univ. degli Studi di Venezia

The Return to the Orient: Daniel Varujan and Western Mysticism

Antonia Arslan, Univ. di Padova

Cilician Architecture and the Crusades

Msgr. Claudio Gugerotti, Congregazione delle Chiese Orientali

The Intended Audience of the *Institutiones*: Vivarian Monks or Aristocrats at Constantinople?

Fabio Troncarelli, Univ. della Tuscia

Session 376
Valley I
105

Chaucer in His Time

Presider: Lee Patterson, Yale Univ.

“Whom Fortune heeld so hye in magestee”: The Influence of Spain in Chaucer’s Representations of Tyranny

Benjamin P. Perry, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

The Maummet’s Tale: The Origins of English Literary History and the Survival of Richard II

Gustavo P. Secchi, Harvard Univ.

Chaucer’s *Second Nun’s Prologue and Tale* and Lollardy

Katherine Alice Crassons, Duke Univ.

Session 377
Valley I
107

Regional and National Identities II: Kingdom vs. Region

Sponsor: Charles Homer Haskins Society
Organizer: Robin Fleming, Boston College
Presider: C. P. Lewis, Univ. of Liverpool

Royal Largess and the Formation of Episcopal Identity in Anglo-Saxon England

Mary Frances Smith, Eastern Connecticut State Univ.

Kingdom to Region: South-East Wales in the Age of Conquest

David Crouch, Univ. College Scarborough

Loyalties in North-West England in the Twelfth Century

Hugh Doherty, Oxford Univ.

Session 378
Valley I
108

Sources and Methods for Medieval Folklore Research: A Roundtable

Sponsor: Medieval Folklore Society
Organizer: Bonnie D. Irwin, Eastern Illinois Univ.
Presider: Bonnie D. Irwin

Latin Bede and English Bede: Methods of Reading Comparative Social and Cultural Contexts

John McNamara, Univ. of Houston

The Speaker with Many Voices: Ethnology and the Old English Riddles

Leslie Stratyner, Mississippi Univ. for Women

Silent Witnesses: How to Do an Ethnography of Medieval Reading

Joyce Coleman, Univ. of North Dakota

Respondents: Carl Lindahl, Univ. of Houston, and Elissa R. Henken, Univ. of Georgia

Electronic Editions of Early English and Norse Electronic Texts

Sponsor: The Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts
Organizer: Hoyt N. Duggan, Univ. of Virginia
Presider: Robert Adams, Sam Houston State Univ.

Session 379
Fetzer
1005

The Editor Function: Form, Content, and Editorial Theory in Editing Cædmon's Hymn

Daniel O'Donnell, Univ. of Lethbridge

Computer-Assisted Study of Chaucer's Meter

Elisabeth Solopova, Univ. of Kentucky

The Anglo-Saxon Penitentials as a Cultural Database

Allen Frantzen, Loyola Univ.—Chicago

Abbey and Cathedral Towns: Papers in Honor and in Memory of Jane Welch Williams I

Organizer: Barbara Abou-El-Haj, Binghamton Univ., and John W. Williams, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Presider: Barbara Abou-El-Haj

Session 380
Fetzer
1010

Monumental Churches of International Leaders

Otto Karl Werckmeister, Northwestern Univ.

Reading the Sculpted Portal of Souillac in the Light of Late Twelfth and Early Thirteenth Century Communal Conflict

Carol Knicely, Univ. of British Columbia

Art History/Economic History: Meyer Schapiro and Silos

John W. Williams, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Anglo-Saxon Hagiographic Texts

Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research, Western Michigan Univ.

Organizer: Donald Scragg, Univ. of Manchester

Presider: Timothy C. Graham, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 381
Fetzer
1030

Suffering and Sanctity in Old English Hagiography

Peter Dendle, Univ. of Kentucky

The *Vitae* of Anglo-Saxon Female Saints

Phillip Pulsiano, Villanova Univ.

Doubting Thomas: In Search of a Lost Old English Life

Donald Scragg

Session 382
Fetzer
1035

Anglo-Saxon Styles 5: Words and Styles

Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami Univ., and George H. Brown, Stanford Univ.
Presider: George H. Brown

The Discreet Charm of the Old English Weak Adjective

Roberta Frank, Univ. of Toronto

Prosaic Rhythm and Rhythmical Prose: Who Wrote What in Anglo-Saxon England and How?

Haruko Momma, New York Univ.

Aldhelm's Jewel Tones: Latin Colors through Anglo-Saxon Eyes

Carin Ruff, Univ. of Toronto

Session 383
Fetzer
1040

Cistercian Texts and Images: Cistercian Studies VIII

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Meredith Parsons Lillich, Syracuse Univ.

Imperium contra Monasterium: The Theory and Use of Medieval Ornament

Kevin McManamy, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

La Bibbia di Morimondo

Sandrina Bandera, Fondazione Abbazia Sancte Marie de Morimundo

Methodisches zur Entwicklung der Buchkunst und Paläographie des Mittelalters aus den Handschriften des Scriptorium O. Cist. Zwetlense (Stiftsbibliothek Zwettl) und Sanctae Crucis (Stiftsbibliothek Heiligenkreuz): Teil III

Charlotte Ziegler, Scriptorium Ordinis Cisterciensium Monasterii BVM in Zwettl

Session 384
Fetzer
1045

Iconography

Presider: Jasmin Cyril, Univ. of Minnesota—Morris

Sant'Urbano alla Caffarella: Roman Wall Painting and the Hagiographic Tradition

Kirstin Noreen, Johns Hopkins Univ.

The Holy Poets at Nerezi: Meaning and Significance

Ida Sinkevic, Lafayette College

Year 1100: The Ausonia Fresco Cycle and the Bishop of Gaeta

Gianclaudio Macchiarella, Univ. di Venezia "Ca' Foscari"

Session 385
Fetzer
1055

Male/Female Mysticism

Sponsor: Boydell & Brewer
Organizer: Susan Dykstra-Poel, Boydell & Brewer
Presider: Derek Brewer, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Univ.

Healing Sounds: Gender, Music and Visions in Medieval Mystical Texts

Ulrike Wiethaus, Wake Forest Univ.

Role of the Senses in Medieval Mystical Thought and Experience

Debra L. Stoudt, Univ. of Toledo

"Women's" Mysticism for the Brethren: The Cologne Carthusians and the Works of Maria van Hout (d. 1547)

Kirsten M. Christensen, Mount Holyoke College

Pride and Prodigies: The *Beowulf* Codex of Cotton Vitellius A. xv, Excluding *Beowulf*

Organizer: Heide Estes, Monmouth Univ.
Presider: Heide Estes

Session 386
Fetzer
1060

Textual History and the Character of Alexander in the Anglo-Saxon *Letter from Alexander to Aristotle* and the *Libro de Alexandre*

Barbara Bordalejo, New York Univ.

Prosody of the Prodigies' Texts

Robert Stevick, Univ. of Washington

The Monster Races in *The Wonders of the East*

Kelly Farner, Univ. of Arizona

Dante and the Visual Arts II

Sponsor: The Dante Society of America
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison
Presider: Nicholas R. Havelly, Univ. of York

Session 387
Fetzer
2020

Textual Visualization and Pictorial Interpretation: Sandro Botticelli's Drawing for *Inferno XIX* and What Dante's Early Commentators Did Not Mention

Barbara J. Watts, Florida International Univ.

Dante's *Inferno*: Visual Interpretations by Sixteenth-Century Painters, Stradano and Zuccaro

Liana de Girolami Cheney, Univ. of Massachusetts—Lowell

Fractal Geometry as a Basis for Comparing the *Divine Comedy* and Gothic Architecture

Kevin Marti, Univ. of New Orleans

Large Chaucer Projects: The Chaucer Commentary Editions (Electronic Chaucer)

Sponsor: The Chaucer Commentary Editions (Electronic Chaucer)

A roundtable discussion with Alastair J. Minnis, Univ. of York; Charlotte C. Morse, Virginia Commonwealth Univ., and Josephine Koster Tarvers, Winthrop Univ.

Session 388
Fetzer
2040

Masters and Builders II: Seven Years after Clark and Radding, *Medieval Architecture, Medieval Learning*

Organizer: Richard Schneider, York Univ., and Nigel Hiscock, Oxford Brookes Univ.
Presider: Richard Schneider

Session 389
Schneider
Auditorium

Opening remarks: Architecture and New Cultural History

Richard Schneider

The Compass in Mind: Conceptualizing Space in Medieval Architecture

Nancy Wu, ICMA

A Review Panel reflecting on William W. Clark and Charles Radding, *Medieval Architecture, Medieval Learning* (1992)

Michael T. Davis, Mount Holyoke College; Paula Gerson, Florida State Univ.; Nigel Hiscock; Larry Hoey, Univ. of Wisconsin—Milwaukee; Bernard McGinn, Univ. of Chicago; Nancy Wu; and Marie-Thérèse Zenner, CNRS

Respondents: William W. Clark, CUNY, and Charles Radding, Michigan State Univ.

Session 390
Schneider
1120

Early Medieval Military History

Sponsor: *De re militari*
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College—Maryland
Presider: Bert S. Hall, Univ. of Toronto

***Sachkritik*: A Model of the Possible for Military History**

Bernard S. Bachrach, Univ. of Minnesota

Hadrian's Wall in Post-Roman Britain

Edward E. Cox, Iowa State Univ.

Logistics of Viking Fluvial Incursions in West Francia, 841–885

Carroll Gillmor, Univ. of Utah

The Logistics of Richard I's Transportation to Acre

Dana Cushing, Univ. of Toronto

Session 391
Schneider
1125

Spoken Word and Written Speech in the Middle Ages I

Sponsor: Centre d'Études Médiévales de l'Univ. de Picardie
Organizer: Danielle Buschinger, Univ. de Picardie—Amiens
Presider: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

Construction du discours chez Eilhart von Oberg et Gottfried von Strassburg

Danielle Buschinger

Trop parler, trop se taire. Le statut mythique de la parole dérégulée dans le *Conte del Graal*

Jean-Jacques Vincensini, Univ. of Corsica

La *Passion de Maastricht*. Parole de l'autorité, autorité de la parole.

Guy Borgnet, Univ. of Dijon

Wort und Buchstabe in der deutschen Predigt des Mittelalters

Hans-Jochen Schiewer, Freie Univ. Berlin

Manipulations du langage dans le *Tristan* de Gottfried von Strassburg

Claire Rozier, Univ. de Paris X

Session 392
Schneider
1130

Texts and Manuscripts of Medieval Magic

Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Claire Fanger, Univ. of Western Ontario
Presider: Kristen Pederson, Univ. of Toronto Press

Texts of the *Secreta Philosophorum* and their Religious Provenance

Sophie Page, Warburg Institute, Univ. of London

Conrad Buitzruss' Miscellany of Magical, Astrological and Divinatory Texts

Elizabeth I. Wade, Univ. of Wisconsin—Oshkosh

The *Graz* Text of John of Morigny's *Liber Visionum*

Nicholas Watson, Univ. of Western Ontario, and Claire Fanger

Cultural Production in the Wake of the Norman Conquest: Historiography, Hagiography, and Romance, 1066–1200 (I)

Organizer: Linda Georgianna, Univ. of California—Irvine
Presider: Linda Georgianna

Session 393
Schneider
1135

Political Discontent: The Representational Rhetoric of Jordan Fantosme's *Chronicle*

Geoffrey Rector, Columbia Univ.

"For Engelonde": *The Owl and the Nightingale* and the Music of Nation

Bruce Holsinger, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

The Politics and Poetics of Incest in the Age of Conquest: Wales, 1109–1284

Katherine Millersdaughter, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

**Medieval Buildings: A Scientific Approach to Material Culture and Resources: Wood and Stone
Stone I: Resources and Technology**

Sponsor: AVISTA, ICMA, and the Limestone Project
Organizer: William W. Clark, CUNY
Presider: William W. Clark

Session 394
Schneider
1140

Masons and Mythology: Observations on the Art of Stoneworking in Medieval Ireland

Roger Stalley, Trinity College Dublin

On the Road Again: Limestone Sculpture in Twelfth-Century France

Janet Snyder, West Virginia Univ.

Limestone and Chalk from Medieval Monuments in the Parisian Basin

Annie Blanc, Centre de Recherches des Monuments Historiques

The Clerestory of Notre-Dame of Paris: Analysis of the Stones

Stephen Murray, Columbia Univ.

Discussant: Jean M. French, Bard College

Medieval Myths I: Castles, Places, Landscapes

Sponsor: Univ. of St. Gall and Univ. of Salzburg
Organizer: Werner Wunderlich, Univ. of St. Gall, and Ulrich Müller, Univ. of Salzburg
Presider: Werner Wunderlich

Session 395
Schneider
1145

Mythische Zwischenwelten: Tödliche Brücken, bedrohliche Tore in der europäischen Artus-Literatur

Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. of Salzburg

Fountains, Springs, and Water

Paola Schulze-Belli, Univ. of Trieste

The Medieval Cathedral: From Spiritual Site to National Supersignifier

Richard J. Utz, Univ. of Northern Iowa

Session 396
Schneider
1155

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight in the Context of Other Texts

Sponsor: Pearl-Poet Society
Organizer: Karin S. Colburn, Univ. of North Texas
Presider: Robert J. Blanch, Northeastern Univ.

Deceptive Simplicity: Juxtaposing *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* and Children's Versions

Cindy L. Vitto, Rowan College

Maternal Power and Generation: *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* in the Context of the Anonymous Prose *Brut Chronicle* (c. 1400)

Laura Barefield, Eastern Kentucky Univ.

Reading *The Greene Knight* as a Post-Text Pre-Text for *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Lorraine Stock, Univ. of Houston

Session 397
Schneider
1160

Experiencing Stained Glass in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Univ. of Chicago Medieval Workshop
Organizer: Anne F. Harris, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Elizabeth Pastan, Emory Univ.

Wives, Crusaders and Family Advancement: The Stained Glass in the Choir of Chartres Cathedral

James Bugslag, Univ. of Manitoba

Saints, Scriptures and Senses: Stained Glass Symbolism from Gregory the Great to William Durandus

Anne F. Harris

"The Widows' Money": Remembrance of Secular Donors in the Image, Text and Liturgical Space of St.-Quentin

Ellen Shortell, Massachusetts College of Art

Session 398
Schneider
1220

Medieval Drama in the Classroom

Sponsor: TEAMS
Organizer: Kevin J. Ruth, Newark Academy
Presider: Kevin J. Ruth

A Thief, His Wife, a Hoofed Child and the Birth of a Savior: The Second Shepherd's Play on Stage and in the Classroom

Christine Cornell and Andrea Schutz, St. Thomas Univ.

Roundtable Discussion: **From Text to State: Aspects of Performance.** With Eckehard Simon, Harvard Univ.; Jesse Hurlbut, Brigham Young Univ.; Yvonne LeBlanc, CIA; Evelyn Vitz, New York Univ., and Simonetta Cochis, Transylvania Univ.

Intertextuality and the Medieval Landscape

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest
Organizer: Robert Benson, Ball State Univ.
Presider: Robert Benson

Session 399
Schneider
1225

Uncommon Ground, Belated Springs, and the Scottish Literary Tradition

Nickolas Haydock, Univ. of Puerto Rico—Mayaguez

The Will of Nimrod: Ideologies of the Royal Forest

William Perry Marvin, Colorado State Univ.

Robert Browning, Steven King, and the Grail Landscape

Thomas J. Hoberg, Northeastern Illinois Univ.

Combines in the Cloister: Medieval Agricultural Doctrine and Modern Landscape

Ecology

Martha Hunt, Ball State Univ.

Town, Gown, and All Around: Education in the Fifteenth Century

Sponsor: Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign
Organizer: Sharon D. Michalove, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Joel T. Rosenthal, SUNY—Stony Brook

Session 400
Bernhard
204

The St. Scholastica's Day Fray: Social Contestation and Corporate Conflict in Late Medieval Oxford

Marc Savrette, Massey College

Women, Religion, and Education in Late Medieval England

Sharon D. Michalove

Instructing the Young: Dominican Pastoral Texts and their Impact on English Pastoral Education

Patrick Holt, Fordham Univ.

Respondent: Joel T. Rosenthal

Performance and Medieval French Romance

Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Nancy F. Regalado, New York Univ.
Presider: Joyce Coleman, Univ. of North Dakota

Session 401
Bernhard
208

The Performer of and in Romance: Minstrel as Author, Narrator, Protagonist

Marilyn Lawrence, New York Univ.

Mise-en-texte as Indication of Oral Performance in Old French Narrative

Keith Busby, Univ. of Oklahoma

Erotic Literacy and the Reading of Romance

E. B. Vitz, New York Univ.

Dominican Studies I: Dominican Apostolate in Theory and Practice

Sponsor: Dominican Higher Education Council
Organizer: Robert Sweetman, Institute for Christian Studies
Presider: Robert Sweetman

Session 402
Bernhard
209

The Goal of Dominican Preaching: Right Action or Right Thought?

Kimberly Rivers, Univ. of Wisconsin—Oshkosh

Inquisition and Dominican Apostolate

Christine Caldwell, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Excommunicated Castle: Clerical Power and the Natural World

Andrea L. Winkler, Whitman College

Private Dominican Preaching at Avignon

Blake Beattie, Univ. of Louisville

Session 403
Bernhard
210

Hagiography and Sanctity Outside the Christian Tradition

Sponsor: Hagiography Society
Organizer: Suzanne E. Cahill, Univ. of California—San Diego
Presider: Suzanne E. Cahill

The Saint as Wonderworker: Spiritual Biography in the Celtic and Tibetan Traditions

Nicholas Groves, Chicago Public Library

Dreams in Medieval Tibetan Sacred Biography

Serinity Young, Columbia Univ.

Legends of the Prophet Mohammed

Shams Inati, Villanova Univ.

Session 404
Bernhard
211

Spiritual Performance: The Variety of Women's Expressions

Sponsor: *MAGISTRA: A Journal of Women's Spirituality in History*
Organizer: Mary Suydam, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
Presider: Mary Suydam

Margery Kempe: Comic Performance Artist

Nanda Hopenwasser, Univ. of Alabama

The Performance Preaching in Late Medieval Italy

Darleen Pryds, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

Sacred Space and Spiritual Authority in the *Liber* of Angela of Foligno

Joy Schroeder, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 405
Bernhard
212

Core and Periphery in the Celtic Fringe

Sponsor: School of Celtic Studies, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies
Organizer: Mary A. Valante, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies
Presider: Mary A. Valante

Celts: Centers, Comparisons, Contrasts

Paul B. Harvey, Jr., Pennsylvania State Univ.

Christian Core and Pagan Periphery: The Quest for Identity in Early Ireland

Bart Jaski, Univ. of Utrecht

Economic Development in Early Medieval Ireland: A Reassessment of the Relationship Between Dublin and Clonmacnoise

John Soderberg, Univ. of Minnesota

Session 406
Bernhard
213

Ovid Moralized, Immoralized, and Immortalized II: The *Ovide Moralisé*

Sponsor: Societas Ovidiana
Organizer: Lauren Kiefer, SUNY—Plattsburgh
Presider: John Fyler, Tufts Univ.

Translation, Metamorphosis and Voice in the *Ovide Moralisé*

James R. Simpson, Glasgow Univ.

Fable, Istore, Allegorie: Transforming Ovid's Heroines

Jeremy Dimmick, Univ. of Cambridge

Redeeming Medea: The *Ovide Moralisé* and Its Influence

Nicola McDonald, Univ. of York

Incest Redeemed by Allegory in the *Ovide Moralisé*

Elizabeth Archibald, Univ. of Victoria

Scandinavian Studies I

Sponsor: Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies
Organizer: Shaun F. D. Hughes, Purdue Univ., and Albert-Ludwigs-Univ.
Presider: Shaun F. D. Hughes

Session 407
Bernhard
215

Is the “.H.” in the *Merseburger Zaubersprüche* a Rune?

Claudia Bornholdt, Indiana Univ.

Tapestry and Saga

Jennifer Young, Univ. of Minnesota

Saintly Fame vs. Heroic Fame: Magnus’ Subversion of Heroic Ideas in *Orkneyinga Saga*

Robin Waugh, Univ. of Northern British Columbia

The Hundred Years War in Spain

Sponsor: Hill Monastic Manuscript Library/The American Academy of
Research Historians of Medieval Spain
Organizer: Theresa M. Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Presider: Theresa M. Vann

Session 408
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Seeking Castles in Spain: Sir Hugh Calveley and the Mid-Fourteenth Century Intervention of the “Free Companies” in Iberian Warfare

L. J. Andrew Villanon, Univ. of Cincinnati

The Disgrace of a Reconquest Warrior: The Trial of Bernat de Cabrera, 1364

Donald J. Kagay, Albany State Univ.

—End of 1:30 P.M. Sessions—

3:00-4:00 P.M.

COFFEE SERVICE

Valley II, III and
Fetzer

**Saturday, 8 May
3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Sessions 409-461**

Middle High German

Presider: Joe K. Fugate, Kalamazoo College

Session 409
Valley III
300

Reexamining the Nature of Pain and Suffering in Hartmann von Aue’s *Erec*: Bodies of Pain

Scott E. Pincikowski, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Love and War in Wolfram’s *Parzival*: The Powers of Concealed and Open Love

Amy Elizabeth Holden, Yale Univ.

The Pious Matron as Holy Detective: St. Helen, Anti-Semitism, and the Search for the True Cross

Katherine Clark, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

Saturday, 8 May, 3:30 p.m.

Session 410
Valley III
301

Margery Kempe

President: Judith Rosenthal, California State Univ.—Fresno

Rhetoric in *The Book of Margery Kempe*

Wendy A. Matlock, Ohio State Univ.

Sacraments and Sermons in *The Book of Margery Kempe*

Patrick Cook, George Washington Univ.

A Wolf in Sheep's Clothing: Margery Kempe's Manipulation of Sartorial Signifiers

Suzanne Craymer, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Food, Piety, and Society in *The Book of Margery Kempe*

Melissa Raine, Monash Univ.

Session 411
Valley III
302

Law as Culture: Legal Narratives and Stories of the Law

Sponsor: American Society for Legal History

Organizer: Richard Kauper, Univ. of Rochester, and Paul Hyams, Cornell Univ.

President: Paul Hyams

"Champions, Outlaws, and Avengers": Legal Language, Notions, and Rituals in *Beowulf*

Karina Tokareva-Parker, Indiana Univ.

Philippe de Beaumanoir as Story Teller

F. R. P. Akehurst, Univ. of Minnesota

When Narrative in Not Fiction: The Truth of Legal Stories

Mary Jane Schenck, Univ. of Tampa

The Story of a Failed Marriage: Witnesses' Narratives in the Late Medieval Court of York

Charles A. Donahue, Jr., Harvard Law School

Session 412
Valley III
303

***Beowulf*I**

President: Joyce Lionarons, Ursinus College

Pride, Pessimism, and Politics: A Tenth-Century Reading of *Beowulf*

Elizabeth Tyler, Univ. of York

Fortitudo Mentis*: Strength and Sorrow in *Beowulf

Michael Matto, Iona College

Warriors, Wyrms, and Wyrd: The Paradoxical Fate of the Germanic Hero/King in *Beowulf*

Kevin J. Wanner, Univ. of Chicago

Session 413
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Rhetoric in the Middle Ages at 25 Years: A Panel Discussion in Honor of James J. Murphy

Sponsor: International Society for the History of Rhetoric

Organizer: Jody Enders, Univ. of California—Santa Barbara

President: Jody Enders

What was Medieval Rhetoric before *Rhetoric in the Middle Ages*?

Martin Camargo, Univ. of Missouri

The Culture of Language and the Language of Culture in the Middle Ages

Rita Copeland, Univ. of Minnesota

New Developments: Macrobius and Horace Commentaries

Douglas Kelly, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

Respondent: James J. Murphy, Univ. of California—Davis

Medieval Translation III: A Practicum

Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Session 414
Valley III
307

Translating Chrétien de Troyes

Ruth Harwood Cline, Georgetown Univ.

Translating Chrétien de Troyes

David Staines, Univ. of Ottawa

What is a Reviewer to Do?

Jeanette Beer, Purdue Univ.

Cadfael's Companions: Negotiating Gender in Contemporary History-Mystery

Organizer: Jo Ellyn Clarey, Michigan Women's Studies Association
Presider: Jo Ellyn Clarey

Session 415
Valley III
308

The Celtic Context: Tremayne's Sister Fidelma and Seventh-Century Sleuthing

Diane S. Wood, Texas Tech. Univ.

Rationalizing Robb: Loathly and Other Ladies

Ann S. Haskell, SUNY—Buffalo

Limited Liberties: Situating Gender in Medievalist Fictions

Medora Sale, a.k.a. Caroline Roe, Toronto, Ontario

Religion, Romance, and Role-Shifting Women: Hybridizing Medieval Genres and Detective Fiction

Natalie Grinnell, Wofford College

Thomas Aquinas III

Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: David B. Twetten, Marquette Univ.
Presider: Timothy B. Noone, Catholic Univ. of America

Session 416
Valley III
309

Aquinas on Moral Beauty and Order

Alice Ramos, St. John's Univ.

Aquinas and Virtue Ethics

Gavin T. Colvert, College of the Holy Cross

Reflections on Lisska's Thomism

David C. Denz, St. Meinrad School of Theology

Forming Christian Opinion

Presider: Candace Gregory, Loyola Univ.—New Orleans

Session 417
Valley III
310

The Christianization of Time in the Sermons of Maximus of Turin

William Fahey, Catholic Univ. of America

The Ps. Boniface Sermons: Law for the Christian Populace

Amy Michelle Stout, Western Michigan Univ.

Instructing the Young: Dominican Pastoral Texts and Their Impact on English Pastoral Education

Patrick Holt, Fordham Univ.

Session 418
Valley III
312

Paulinus of Nola and His Poetry

Organizer: Eugene Vance, Univ. of Washington
President: Robert Kirstein, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

Composuit versus brevia sed multa: Paulinus the Poet

Dennis Trout, Tufts Univ.

Paulinus' *Poem 18*: Sources, Models and Structure

Margit Kamptner, Univ. of Vienna

Language and Culture in Paulinus, *Carmen 10*

Joseph Pucci, Brown Univ.

Session 419
Valley III
313

Between East and West: Genders and Nations in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship

Organizer: Geraldine Heng, Univ. of Texas—Austin

President: Jane Chance, Rice Univ.

Gender and Power: The Perilous Geography of Proximity in Medieval Islam

Denise Spellberg, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Empress Wu Zetian, A.D. 655–705

Jan Bogstad, Univ. of Wisconsin—Eau Claire

Strange Bedfellows: Alterity, Gender, and Nation in Medieval French Literature

Sharon Kinoshita, Univ. of California—Santa Cruz

Beauty and the East: Women, Children, and Nations in the *Man of Law's Tale* and Its Others

Geraldine Heng

Session 420
Valley III
314

Irish Literature

President: Geoffrey Russom, Brown Univ.

Reconciling the Dominions: Brigit as Heroic Saint in the *Bethu Brigitte*

K. A. Laity, Univ. of Connecticut

What's so great about society, anyway? Liminal Poetic Figures in Medieval Irish Literature

Lahney Preston, New York Univ.

Session 421
Valley II
202

Arthurian Texts

President: Miriam Youngerman Miller, Univ. of New Orleans

Freud in the Court: Reading Obscenity in *Möttuls Saga*

Kerry Shea, St. Michael's College

The Quest-Myth in the *Lancelot-Grail*

Rasmus Thorning Hansen, Odense Univ.

Performance and Identity as a Narrative Mode in *L'Atre périlleux*

Marie-Lise Charue, Univ. of Memphis

***Tirant lo blanc* and *Morte Darthur* as Fifteenth-Century Border Narratives**

Karen Douglas Alexander, Baylor Univ.

Old English Poetry II

President: William Klein, Kenyon College

Session 422
Valley II
203

The Old English *Wulf and Eadwacer* Once Again: The Missing Links

Henk Aertsen, Vrije Univ., Amsterdam

A New Solution to Old English Riddle 74

Thomas Klein, Lander Univ.

Translating Aldhelm into Old English: Riddles 35 and 40 of the Exeter Book

Janie Steen, Peterhouse, Cambridge Univ.

Middle English: The Fifteenth Century

President: William Kuskin, Univ. of Southern Mississippi

Session 423
Valley II
204

Saints and Sluts: The Women of *Jacob's Well*

Clinton P. E. Atchley, Univ. of Washington

Negotiating Instability: Political and Literary Authority in *The Regement of Princes* and *The Tale of Jereslaus' Wife*

Siobhain Bly, Univ. of Notre Dame

Hoccleve's Holographs and the Incorporation of the Authorial Self

Richard P. Horvath, Fordham Univ.

Gilding the Lily: Medieval Methods of Gold Leaf Application (a hands-on workshop)

Organizer: Karen Gorst, The Gabriel Guild

President: Karen Gorst and Pamela Rups, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 424
Valley I
Britton
Lounge

Participants will try various methods of manuscript gilding, both raised and flat. All mordants will be made using recipes in various treatises. Several types of gold leaf will be available for use. Limited to 20 participants. To reserve a place, send a materials fee of \$18.00 to: Pamela Rups, 1809 Greenlawn Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49006

Ruling Women: Frankish, French, and Flemish

President: Donald Hochstetler, Univ. of Maine—Presque Isle

Session 425
Valley I
Schilling
Lounge

The Ties of Lineage and Homeland of Margaret of Flanders, Countess of Hainaut

Karen S. Nicholas, SUNY—Oswego

Female Sorcery and the Trial of Queen Judith

Martha Rampton, Pacific Univ.

Chlotilde's Conversion

Nancy M. Thompson, California State Univ.—Sacramento

Towns, Trade, and Community II

Organizer: Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham Univ.

President: Paul Bischoff, Oklahoma State Univ.

Session 426
Valley I
100

Granting, Delegating, and Creating Authority: Power Relationships Between Lords and Towns in Medieval England

Steven Spishak, Fordham Univ.

Norwich and the Problem of Urban Identity

Ben R. McRee, Franklin and Marshall College

Civic Humanism and Civic Idealism in Later Medieval English Cities

Sarah Rees Jones, Univ. of York

Session 427
Valley I
102

Sidney at Kalamazoo III: The Jan van Dorsten Memorial Lecture

Sponsor: Sidney at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Gerald J. Rubio, *Sidney Journal*
Presider: Arthur F. Kinney, Univ. of Massachusetts—Amherst

Sidney and Spenser

A. C. Hamilton, Queens Univ.
Respondent: Anne Lake Prescott, Columbia Univ.

Session 428
Valley I
001

Vivarium and the East II: Armenian Presence in Sixth-Century Italy

Sponsor: Societas Internationalis pro Vivario
Organizer: Luciana Cuppo Csaki, Manhattanville College
Presider: Evelyn Vitz, New York Univ.

Boethius the Armenian

Siobhan Nash-Marshall, Fordham Univ.

Armenian Presence in Sixth-Century Italy

Bogos Levon Zekiyian, Univ. degli Studi di Venezia

The Fountain of Saint Agathius at Squillace

Luciana Cuppo Csaki

Session 429
Valley I
105

Chaucer: *Canterbury Tales* I

Presider: David Lampe, Buffalo State College

The Clerk's Cautionary Tale; or, Griselda Exposed

Alison Louise Langdon, Arizona State Univ.
Arizona State University Graduate Prize Winner

Penetrating the Domicile: The Transformation from Private Home to Open House in *The Canterbury Tales*

Carole Lynn McKinney, North Carolina State Univ.

Influence and Incest in Chaucer's *Troilus and Criseyde*, *Clerk's Tale*, and *Man of Law's Tale*

James Hala, Drew Univ.

Session 430
Valley I
107

Regional and National Identities III: The English and the Normans

Sponsor: Charles Homer Haskins Society
Organizer: Robin Fleming, Boston College
Presider: Richard P. Abels, United States Naval Academy

Normans in the Bayeux Tapestry: One Mystery Solved

Emily Albu, Univ. of California—Davis

The Triumph of English Identity after the Norman Conquest

Hugh M. Thomas, Univ. of Miami

"Disgraceful to be called English": Thoughts about Finding Ethnicity in Conquest England

Bruce O'Brien, Mary Washington College

Thirteenth-Century French Literature

Organizer: Molly Lynde-Recchia, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Molly Lynde-Recchia

Session 431
Valley I
108

Dreams at Conception and the Matri/Patriliny of Dream Narration in the French *Lancelot-Grail* Romances

Reginald Hyatte, Univ. of Tulsa

Representation of Time in *La Queste del Saint Graal*

Virginie Greene, Harvard Univ.

Le "refus du plaisir": dérives païennes dans le *Lai de Désiré*

Anthony Allen, Ohio State Univ.

There Can Be Only One: SGML, the Web Consortium, and the Browser Wars

Sponsor: *Envoi: A Review Journal of Medieval Literature*

Organizer: James I. McNelis, III, Kutztown Univ.

Presider: Phillip Pulsiano, Villanova Univ.

Session 432
Fetzer
1005

The Classroom of the Coming Millennium

Beau A. C. Harbin, Catholic Univ. of America

Can There Be Only One? Scholarship vs. Business on the Web

James I. McNelis, III

Abbey and Cathedral Towns: Papers in Honor and in Memory of Jane Welch Williams II

Organizer: Barbara Abou-El-Haj, Binghamton Univ., and John W. Williams, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Presider: John W. Williams

Session 433
Fetzer
1010

Bishop Ekbert von Andechs-Meran and the Ordering of the Cosmos at Bamberg Cathedral

Nina Rowe, Northwestern Univ.

Displacements: Old Sarum, Salisbury, and Wilton Abbey

Virginia Jansen, Univ. of California—Santa Cruz

Tournai and Bishop Eleutherius: Resurrection of a City and its Saint

Rita Tekippe, Ohio State Univ.

Politics of Body Parts

Organizer: Anne H King-Lenzmeier, Univ. of St. Thomas—Minnesota

Presider: Anne H. King-Lenzmeier

Session 434
Fetzer
1030

The Politics of Body Parts: Quartering and Dismembering

Joelle Rollo-Koster, Univ. of Rhode Island

Disarming Lancelot

Elizabeth Scala, Univ. of Texas—Austin

A Taxonomy of Gender as Embodied by Female Forms in Middle English Metrical Romances

Barbara Anne Goodman, Calumet College of St. Joesph

Session 435
Fetzer
1035

Anglo-Saxon Styles 6: Style and Religious Texts

Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami Univ., and George H. Brown, Stanford Univ.

Presider: George H. Brown

Style and Substance: The Case for Cynewulf

Andy Orchard, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Univ.

The "Either/And" of Christian Heroics: One Face of Anglo-Saxon Culture

Sarah Larratt Keefer, Trent Univ.

Stylistic Use of Compounds in Old English Sermons

Don Chapman, Brigham Young Univ.

Session 436
Fetzer
1040

The Kingdom of France in the Later Middle Ages: An Appreciation of the Work of John Bell Henneman

Organizer: William C. Jordan, Princeton Univ.

Presider: Fredric L. Cheyette, Amherst College

Taxes and the Ransoming of John the Good

William C. Jordan

Medieval Altery and Medieval Taxation

Elizabeth A. R. Brown, Brooklyn College and Graduate Center, CUNY

Olivier de Clisson and Valois Biography

Charles T. Wood, Dartmouth College

Session 437
Fetzer
1045

Manuscripts in Later Medieval England: Commemorating Jeremy Griffiths

Organizer: Kathryn McKinley, Campbell Univ.

Presider: Kathryn McKinley

Medieval Manuscripts at Helmingham Hall

A. S. G. Edwards, Univ. of Victoria

The Hopton Hall Manuscript: Its Contents and Audience

Toshiyuki Takamiya, Keio Univ.

The Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the Works of John Gower: A Report on Progress

Derek Pearsall, Harvard Univ.

Session 438
Fetzer
1055

Literacy and Mysticism

Sponsor: Boydell & Brewer/*Mystics Quarterly*

Organizer: Susan Dykstra-Poel, Boydell & Brewer

Presider: Alexandra Barratt, Univ. of Waikato

The Paradox of Apophysis and Linguistic Proficiency in Marguerite Porete

Rebecca A. Stephens, Univ. of Birmingham

Learning to be a Visionary: The Transmission of Mystical Knowledge in *The Book of Margery Kempe* and the *Revelaciones of Bridget of Sweden*

Rosalynn Voaden, Arizona State Univ.

"My blabryng fleschely tonge": Language and its Limits in *The Cloud of Unknowing*

A. C. Spearing, Univ. of Virginia

Early Anglo-Saxon Scholarship: The Anglo-Dutch Connection

Organizer: Rolf H. Bremmer, Jr., Univ. of Leiden
Presider: Thomas A. Shippey, St. Louis Univ.

Session 439
Fetzer
1060

East Meets West in the Old Germanic Studies of Thomas Marshall (1621–1685)

Kees Dekker, Univ. of Leiden

Sir Simonds D'Ewes (1602–50), His Dutch Friends and Their Joint Anglo-Saxon Studies

Sophie van Romburgh, Univ. of Leiden

Francis Junius (1590–1677) Reads Chaucer

Rolf H. Bremmer, Jr., Univ. of Leiden

Dante

Sponsor: The Dante Society of America
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison
Presider: William A. Stephany, Univ. of Vermont

Session 440
Fetzer
2020

Dante and Falconry

Teresa Gualtieri, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

“Ita verborum vetus interit aetas”: Latin in Dante’s *Commedia*

V. Stanley Benfell, Brigham Young Univ.

In the Tavern with the Gluttons: Durante’s Comicity in the *Fiore*

Fabian Alfie, Univ. of Arizona

The Chaucer Commentary Editions (Electronic Chaucer)

Sponsor: The Chaucer Commentary Editions (Electronic Chaucer)

Roundtable Panel—closed working session for Special Editors, Advisory and Editorial Boards, Contributing Editors, and invited consultants. With Alastair J. Minnis, Univ. of York; Charlotte C. Morse, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.; and Josephine Koster Tarvers, Winthrop Univ.

Session 441
Fetzer
2040

Cultural Production in the Wake of the Norman Conquest: Historiography, Hagiography, and Romance, 1066–1200 (II)

Organizer: Linda Georgianna, Univ. of California—Irvine
Presider: Linda Georgianna

Session 442
Schneider
Auditorium

Word-Play: Propaganda, Performance, and Literacy in the Inscriptions of the Bayeux Tapestry

Martin Foys, Florida State Univ.

The Construction of Sanctity: Pictorial Hagiography and Monastic Reform in the First Illustrated Life of St. Cuthbert

Magdalena Carrasco, Univ. of South Florida

A Borrower and a Lender Be: Patterns of Book Ownership and Production in Twelfth-Century England

Jean Blacker, Kenyon College

Saturday, 8 May, 3:30 p.m.

Session 443
Schneider
1120

Late Medieval/Renaissance Military History

Sponsor: *De re militari*
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College—Maryland
Presider: Kelly DeVries

The Poetry of Laurence Minot and English Strategy against France and Scotland during the First Phase of the Hundred Years War

Lachlan Mead, Univ. of Minnesota

The Influence of County Forces on Edward IV's Resumption of the Crown in 1471

William T. Hubbard II, Iowa State Univ.

The Influence of Machiavelli on Early Modern English Military Thought

Jay Roberts, Olathe North High School

Preserving the Past and Inventing the Future: Tudor Gunnery Manuals as Clues to Technological Transfer

Steven A. Walton, Univ. of Toronto

Session 444
Schneider
1125

Spoken Word and Written Speech in the Middle Ages II

Sponsor: Centre d'Etudes Médiévales de l'Univ. de Picardie
Organizer: Danielle Buschinger, Univ. de Picardie—Amiens
Presider: Volker Mertens, Freie Univ. Berlin

Speaking to the Enemy: Joan of Arc's Letter to the English

Deborah Fraioli, Simmons College

Héroïsme, parole et sagesse dans les romans de Tristan

Jean-Marc Pastré, Univ. de Rouen

Voicing the Silence: Miracles, Women, and the Power of Speech

Susan J. Dudash, Univ. Pittsburgh

Das Prinzip des Stabreims bei Richard Wagner

Ronald Perwitz, Kopernikus Univ.

Session 445
Schneider
1130

Magical Rhetorics and Vehicles of Truth

Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Claire Fanger, Univ. of Western Ontario
Presider: Claire Fanger

"To teche yow trouth is myn entent": The Rhetoric of Truth in Thomas Norton's *The Ordinal of Alchemy*

Cynthea Masson, Univ. of Western Ontario

Decapitating the Green Knight: Alternative Traditions of the Cut-and-Restored Head Trick

Eric C. Brown, Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana

Picturing the Book of Nature: Vision, Memory, and Mathematical Symbols in Late Sixteenth Century-Alchemical Treatises

Raz D. Chen-Morris, Tel Aviv Univ.

Liturgy and Architecture

Organizer: Dorothy Hoogland Verkerk, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill
Presider: Dorothy Hoogland Verkerk

Session 446
Schneider
1135

The Papal Stational Liturgy in Early Medieval Rome: Did It Have a Recognizable Architectural Setting?

Judson J. Emerick, Pomona College

Wood or Stone? Tradition, Liturgy, and Law in Medieval Churchbuilding

Jørgen H. Jensenius, Norwegian Institute for Cultural Heritage Research

A Re-Enactment of the Assumption in Siena Cathedral

Andrea W. Campbell, Rutgers Univ.

**Medieval Buildings: A Scientific Approach to Material Culture and Resources: Wood and Stone
Stone II: Techniques of Stonecarving**

Sponsor: AVISTA

Organizer: William W. Clark, Queens College and Graduate Center, CUNY

Presider: William W. Clark

Session 447
Schneider
1140

The Analysis of Romanesque Architectural Sculpture: Verifying the Steps of a Methodology

Danielle V. Johnson, International Center of Medieval Art

Reims Cathedral Stone: A Critical Study and Recent Observations

Bruno Decrock, Conservation des Monuments Historiques, Champagne-Ardennes

Discussion and Demonstration of Stonecutting Tools and Techniques

Iris Feyler, Sculptor, and Elmar Henrich, York Univ.

Medieval Myths II: Castles, Places, Landscapes

Sponsor: Univ. of St. Gall and Univ. of Salzburg

Organizer: Werner Wunderlich, Univ. of St. Gall, and Ulrich Müller, Univ. of Salzburg

Presider: Ulrich Müller

Session 448
Schneider
1145

The Orchard: Courtly Nature in Middle High German Literature

Rüdiger Krohn, Univ. of Chemnitz

To Go an Extra Mile for Catherine: The Cult of St. Catherine of Sinai in the Later Middle Ages

Romy Günthart, Univ. of Göttingen

How Much Reality Is in the Medieval Epic? Geography, Landscapes, and Human

Habitats: Retrievals from the Middle High German Conceptual Database (MHDBDB)

Klaus M. Schmidt, Bowling Green State Univ.

Saturday, 8 May, 3:30 p.m.

Session 449
Schneider
1155

Teaching Arthur to Undergraduates

Sponsor: *Pearl-Poet Society/ TEAMS*
Organizer: Karin S. Colburn, Univ. of North Texas
Presider: Fiona Tolhurst, Alfred Univ.

“oft boþe blysse and blunder”: Teaching the Teachers Arthur

Sally Bormann, Western Montana College

Listserves in the Arthurian Classroom

Mary Lynn Saul, Worcester State College

Respondents: D. Thomas Hanks, Baylor Univ., and Jean E. Jost, Bradley Univ.

Session 450
Schneider
1160

The Bishop’s Image in the High Middle Ages, 900–1100

Sponsor: Univ. of Chicago Medieval Workshop
Organizer: Sean Gilsdorf, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Lucy Pick, Univ. of Chicago

Interventu magni pontificis: The Bishop as Intercessor

Sean Gilsdorf

The Year 1100: The Ausonia Fresco Cycle and the Bishop of Gaeta

Gianclaudio Macchiarella, Univ. “Ca’ Foscari”, Venice

An Eleventh-Century Bishop through Twelfth-Century Eyes: The Siegburg Office for St. Anno of Cologne

Michael McGrade, Univ. of Chicago

Respondent: Pierre Alain Mariaux, Univ. de Lausanne

Session 451
Schneider
1220

Manuscripts

Presider: Lister M. Matheson, Michigan State Univ.

Legal and Illegal Violence: Order and Riot in the *Sachsenspiegel*

Madeline H. Caviness, Tufts Univ., and Charles Nelson, Tufts Univ.

Signs of Ascendancy, Tools of Empowerment: Representations of Lineage in the Hours of Catherine of Cleves

Lisa Mahoney, The Jewish Museum, New York

Session 452
Schneider
1225

American Arthurian Medievalisms

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest
Organizer: Peter H. Goodrich, Northern Michigan Univ.
Presider: Peter H. Goodrich

Barthelme’s *The King* and the Arthurian Legends in American Diplomacy

Andrew Mathis, New York Univ.

A Four-Color King: Arthur as American Comic Book Superhero

Jason Tondro, Univ. of Nevada—Las Vegas

The Role of Arthurian Literature in Medieval Re-enactment Societies

Brian R. Price, *Chronique: The Journal of Chivalry*

American Academics Recreate the Arthurian Legend

Alan Lupack, Univ. of Rochester

Medieval Philosophical Texts in Translation

Sponsor: Department of Philosophy, Marquette Univ., and Marquette Univ. Press
Organizer: James B. South, Marquette Univ.
Presider: James B. South

Session 453
Bernhard
204

The He, She, and It of God: Translating St. Augustine's Gendered Latin God-talk into English

Jennifer Hockenbery, Mount Mary College

Divine Predication in the Arabic Plotinus

Peter Adamson, Univ. of Notre Dame

Reconciling Aristotle and Frege: What the Fourteenth Century Can Teach the Twentieth Century

Alex Orenstein, Queen's College and Grad. Center, CUNY

Hildegard von Bingen

Sponsor: International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies
Organizer: Pozzi Escot, Wheaton College
Presider: Pozzi Escot

Session 454
Bernhard
208

Tradition and Originality in Hildegard von Bingen's Illustrations

Virginia Raguin, College of the Holy Cross

A Study of Two Women Writers: Hildegard von Bingen and Liu Lingxian

Sophie Xiaofei Tian, Colgate Univ.

Critical Studies on Hildegard von Bingen in French

Monique Plamondon, Quebec

Writing a Juvenile Biography of Hildegard von Bingen

Carol Reed, Univ. of Washington

Dominican Studies II: The Religious Life and Spirituality of Medieval Sisters

Sponsor: Dominican Higher Education Council
Organizer: Robert Sweetman, Institute for Christian Studies
Presider: Blake Beattie, Univ. of Louisville

Session 455
Bernhard
209

With an Everlasting Love: The Spirituality of the Nuns of Engelthal

Leonard P. Hindsley, Providence College

The Beloved and the Baptist: German Dominican Nuns' Devotion to the Two Johns

Erika L. Lindgren, Univ. of Iowa

The Making of a "Dominican" Sister: The Cases of Margaret of Ypres and Christine of Stommeln

Robert Sweetman

Saturday, 8 May, 3:30 p.m.

Session 456
Bernhard
210

Hagiography and Literature in the Later Middle Ages: A Review of Recent Scholarly Trends

- Sponsor: Hagiography Society
Organizer: E. Gordon Whatley, Queens College, CUNY, and Sherry Reames, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison
Presider: E. Gordon Whatley

Recent Work on Late Medieval French Hagiography

Duncan Robertson, Augusta State Univ.

Recent Work on Middle English Hagiography

Karen Winstead, Ohio State Univ.

Recent Work on Medieval German Hagiography

Werner Williams-Krapp, Univ. Augsburg

Session 457
Bernhard
211

Making Order of the Orders: Definitions and Interpretations

- Sponsor: *MAGISTRA: A Journal of Women's Spirituality in History*
Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Mount St. Scholastica
Presider: Judith Sutera

Women Superiors Structuring Their Communities: Fourth to Twelfth Centuries

Mary S. Skinner, SUNY, Empire State College

What Difference Does a Rule Make? Clare's Sisters in Assisi, Gregory IX's Sisters in Parma

Beth Lynn, Monastery of St. Clare

Open Discussion: **What Is a Religious Order? Implications for Researchers**

Session 458
Bernhard
212

Spatial Analysis in Celtic Studies

- Sponsor: School of Celtic Studies, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies
Organizer: Mary A. Valante, Dublin Inst. for Advanced Studies
Presider: Paul B. Harvey, Jr., Pennsylvania State Univ.

Dublin and Norway in the Ninth Century

Mary A. Valante

The Frontiers of National Identity: An Analysis of Monastic and Secular Settlement Patterns in Later Medieval Ireland

Thomas J. Finan, Catholic Univ.

Territorial Mapping and Monastic Ideology in the Irish Life of Colum Cille

Karen Overbey, New York Univ.

Session 459
Bernhard
213

The *Cantigas de Santa Maria* as Performance Text

- Sponsor: Society of the Cantigueiros de Santa Maria
Organizer: Connie L. Scarborough, Univ. of Cincinnati
Presider: Connie L. Scarborough

Reflections on the *Cantigas de Santa Maria* as Performance Art

David Flory, Purdue Univ.

Reception of Alfonso's *Cantigas* in Different Performance Contexts

Judith Cohen, York Univ.

Clues to the Performance of the *Cantigas de Santa Maria*

Martha Schaffer, Univ. of San Francisco

Scandinavian Studies II

Sponsor: Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies
Organizer: Matthew J. Driscoll, Det Arnamagnæanske Institut
Presider: Matthew J. Driscoll

Session 460
Bernhard
215

The Icelandic Version of Kingship in the Middle Ages

Ármann Jakobsson, Univ. of Iceland

The Lost Icelandic Saga of Skáld-Helgi

Þórður Ingi Guðjónsson, Univ. of Iceland

Scholarly Tools for the Twenty-First Century: Electronic Catalogues and Searchable Test Archives in Old Norse Studies

Matthew J. Driscoll

Women's Issues

Presider: Deborah McGrady, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 461
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

The Female Past as Justification for the Present in the Middle Ages

Fiona Griffiths, Univ. of Lethbridge

The Education of Women in the Scholar Treatises by Vincent of Beauvais OP (ca. 1194–1264)

Adam Fijalkowski, Univ. of Warsaw

The unreasonabilité that cometh of sensualité: "Why I Can't be a Nun," Aristotle, and Medieval Misogyny

Karl Steel, Western Washington Univ.

—End of 3:30 P.M. Sessions—

**Saturday, 8 May
Evening Events**

5:00 PM

Chaucer Out Loud

Organizer: Alan T. Gaylord, Dartmouth College
Presider: Alan T. Gaylord

Session 462
Valley III
304

Master Class for Chaucer Out Loud

5:00 PM

Grendel's Mother Meets the Wife of Bath—An Animated Evening

Sponsor: BBC S4C of Cardiff
Organizer: Derek Brewer, Cambridge Univ.
Presider: Derek Brewer

Fetzer 1005

Animated cartoon: *Beowulf* (1/2 hour in Modern English; 2 half-hours of animated *Canterbury Tales* in Middle or Modern English)

Saturday, 8 May, Evening

5:00-6:00 P.M.	WINE HOUR	Valley II
5:00 P.M.	In Memoriam: Lucian Rösü Sponsor: Department of History, Western Michigan Univ. Organizer: Ronald W. Davis, Western Michigan Univ.	Valley III Stinson Lounge
5:00 P.M.	Italians and Italianists Business Meeting	Valley II 200
5:30 P.M.	The Christine de Pizan Society Business Meeting	Valley III 312
5:30 P.M.	Dept. of Philosophy, Marquette Univ., and Marquette Univ. Press Reception with Open Bar	Bernhard 204
5:30 P.M.	International Boethius Society Business Meeting	Valley III 302
5:30 P.M.	Magistra: A Journal of Women's Spirituality in History Business Meeting	Bernhard 205
5:30 P.M.	Medieval Folklore Society Business Meeting	Valley I 108
5:30 P.M.	Societas Ovidiana Business Meeting	Valley III 301
5:30 P.M.	Tristan Society Business Meeting	Valley III 303
5:30 P.M.	Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages Business Meeting	Bernhard 208
5:30 P.M.	Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages Business Meeting	Valley I 102
5:45 P.M.	Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ. Dinner (prior reservations required)—Bus departs Valley III	
6:00-7:00 P.M.	DINNER	Valley III Dining Room
7:00 P.M.	Societas Internationalis pro Vivario Reception with Cash Bar in honor of Bogos Levon Zekiyan	Valley I 104

8:00 P.M. **Smoke and Tears, Puchas, and Other Starr-Crossed Vested Interests**
 Sponsor: Societas Fontibus Historiae Medii Inveniendis,
 vulgo dicta "The Pseudo Society"
 Organizer: Richard R. Ring, Univ. of Kansas
 President: Richard R. Ring

Session 463
 Fetzer
 1005

The Exceptionally Large Person of Cerne Abbas (Dorset)

Mary D. Edwards, Pratt Institute and School of Visual Arts

A Double Discovery: The Yeoman's Tale of Robin Hood and Friar Tuck

Ann W. Astell and friends, Purdue Univ.

Villard de Honnecourt, Cannabis, and Cross-Dressing in Thirteenth-Century France

Carl F. Barnes, Jr., Oakland Univ.

8:00 P.M.	International Porlock Society Business Meeting	Fetzer 1055
8:00 P.M.	American Numismatic Society Reception with Cash Bar	Fetzer 1045
10:00 P.M.	AVISTA Reception with Cash Bar	Schneider 1220
10:00 P.M.	Saturday Dance Sponsored by the Medieval Institute, WMU	Valley III Dining Room

1900	...	...
1901	...	...
1902	...	...
1903	...	...
1904	...	...
1905	...	...
1906	...	...
1907	...	...
1908	...	...
1909	...	...
1910	...	...
1911	...	...
1912	...	...
1913	...	...
1914	...	...
1915	...	...
1916	...	...
1917	...	...
1918	...	...
1919	...	...
1920	...	...
1921	...	...
1922	...	...
1923	...	...
1924	...	...
1925	...	...
1926	...	...
1927	...	...
1928	...	...
1929	...	...
1930	...	...
1931	...	...
1932	...	...
1933	...	...
1934	...	...
1935	...	...
1936	...	...
1937	...	...
1938	...	...
1939	...	...
1940	...	...
1941	...	...
1942	...	...
1943	...	...
1944	...	...
1945	...	...
1946	...	...
1947	...	...
1948	...	...
1949	...	...
1950	...	...

Sunday, 9 May

7:00-8:00 A.M.	BREAKFAST	Valley III Dining Room
7:30-10:30 A.M.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley II,III and Fetzer

**Sunday, 9 May
8:30 A.M.-10:00 A.M.
Sessions 464-499**

Nudity and Genitalia in the Early Middle Ages

Organizer: Karen Mathews, Univ. of Colorado—Denver, and Benjamin C. Withers, Indiana Univ.—South Bend
Presider: Benjamin C. Withers

Session 464
Valley III
300

Instruments of Torture: Symbolic Genitalia in Old English Hagiographic Literature

Shari L. Horner, Shippensburg Univ.

We'll Show You Ours: The Donestre's Genitals and the "Wonders of the East"

Susan Kim, Illinois State Univ.

Nudity and Genitalia in the Early Middle Ages: Evidence from Anglo-Norman England

Karen Mathews

Medievalism in History, Ideology, and Historiography

Presider: M. Rick Smith, Kent State Univ.—Trumbull

Session 465
Valley III
301

Grave Concerns: The Efforts of Nineteenth-Century Polish Nationalists to Honor the Memory of Poland's Medieval Rulers Buried in the Poznań Cathedral

Robert Alvis, Univ. of Chicago

"Santiago's Steamship" or "The Matamoros and the Machine Gun": *Reconquista* and *Cruzada* in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Imperial Ideology

Adam Knobler, The College of New Jersey

The Construction of Past Heroes for a Heroic Present

Philip Chase, Drew Univ.

Typology and Historiography: The Medieval Writing of Henry Adams

John M. Jeep, Miami Univ.

Session 466
Valley III
302

Medieval Languages and Linguistics I

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Medieval Languages and Linguistics
Organizer: Paul Johnston, Western Michigan Univ.
President: Andrew Troup, California State Univ.

Gendered Usage of the Second Person Plural in the Old English *Genesis*

Felicia J. Steele, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Historical and Comparative Aspects of English Numerals Between Twenty-One and Ninety-Nine

Horst Weinstock, Medieval Academy of America

Medieval Spanish—Hebrew Language Mixing: A Comparison with Poplack's Code-Switching Constraints

Elaine R. Miller, Georgia State Univ.

Session 467
Valley III
303

***Beowulf* II**

President: Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester

Grendel's Mother and the Paradox of the *ides æglecwif*

Samantha Jones, Univ. of Cincinnati

***Beowulf* and the Locus of the Monster**

Manish Sharma, Cambridge Univ.

Session 468
Valley III
304

Old English: Religion and Literature I

President: Lea Olsan, Northeast Louisiana Univ.

The Psalms in Old English Texts

M. J. Toswell, Univ. of Western Ontario

Old English Religious Poetry as Remedial Apologetics

John B. Marino, St. Louis Univ.

Context and Text in the Old English *Soul and Body I*

Jonathan Randle, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Adrian Joyce, Cambridge Univ.

Session 469
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Chaucer: *Canterbury Tales* II

President: Thomas H. Bestul, Univ. of Illinois—Chicago

Chaucer's *Man of Law's Tale* as Merchant's Tale

Carol F. Heffernan, Rutgers Univ.

"By tretys and embasadrie": Legal Incest and the *Man of Law's Tale*

Jana Mathews, Univ. of Colorado—Boulder

The Competition and Commerce of Reading in *The Canterbury Tales*

Christian Sheridan, Tufts Univ.

The Alliterative *Morte Arthure*

President: Barbara Anne Goodman, Calumet College of St. Joseph

Session 470
Valley III
307

Diplomatic Instruments in the Alliterative *Morte Arthure*

Sheryl L. Forste-Grupp, Villanova Univ.

“For Rewth of the Pople”: The Alliterative *Morte Arthure* and the Case for British-Norman Unity

Andrew Maines, Univ. of Cincinnati

The Structure of the Alliterative *Morte Arthure*

R. S. Allen, Queen Mary and Westfield College, Univ. of London

Towns, Trade, and Community III

Organizer: Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham Univ.

President: Martha Carlin, Univ. of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

Session 471
Valley III
308

Trading Insults: Gender, Troublesome Speech, and Scolding in Late Medieval English Communities

Sandy Bardsley, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

A Prosopography of Scolds in a Medieval English Town

Maryanne Kowaleski

“Fensum Flytings of Defame”: Scandal in the Streets in Scottish Towns

Elizabeth Ewan, Univ. of Guelph

Hagiography

President: Maribel Dietz, Louisiana State Univ.

Session 472
Valley III
309

Adam of Eynsham and Giraldus Cambrensis: Moral Theology and Thirteenth-Century Sanctity

John Ivor Carlson, Univ. of Virginia

Purifying Violence: Sanctity and the Somatic

Merrall Llewelyn Price, Univ. of Tennessee—Martin

Anti-Royal Saints and Politics in Medieval England

Emily L. O'Brien, Oxford Univ.

Philosophy I

President: Aphrodite Alexandrakis, Barry Univ.

Session 473
Valley III
310

Material Veils of the Divine: The Efficacy of the Sensible in Pseudo-Dionysian and Neoplatonic Theurgy

Lisa Marie Esposito, Drury College

Plotinus and the Approach to the God Over All

Robert Arp, St. Louis Univ.

The Student and the Skeptic: Hopkins on Faith and Reason in St. Anselm

Christopher Brown, St. Louis Univ.

Session 474
Valley III
312

Mary Magdalene in the Later Middle Ages I: The British Heritage

Organizer: Gerard NeCastro, Univ. of Maine—Machias

Presider: Gerard NeCastro

“Like a Virgin”: Gender Politics and the Anthropology of Redemption in the Digby Mary Magdalene

Theresa Coletti, Univ. of Maryland

The Auchinleck Mary Magdalene

Anne Thompson, Bates College

Mary Magdalene and the *Book of Margery Kempe*

Catherine Sanok, Univ. of California—Los Angeles

Session 475
Valley III
313

Historiography of Medieval Women: A Roundtable

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship

Organizer: Miriam Shadis, Ohio Univ.

Presider: Chris Africa, Univ. of Iowa

A roundtable discussion with Megan McLaughlin, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign (Women/Power/Politics); Mary Dockray-Miller, Boston College (Motherhood and Medieval History); David J. Duncan, Univ. of Central Arkansas (Muslim Women); and Katherine L. French, SUNY—New Paltz (Lay Women and Religion).

Session 476
Valley III
314

Monastic Viewpoints

Presider: Michael Frassetto, Sharpsburg, Georgia

Death and Monastic Landholding in Eleventh-Century France

Stephen Weinberger, Dickinson College

Augustine's *Confessions*, Monasticism, and the Pelagian Crisis

Marianne Djuth, Canisius College

Session 477
Valley II
202

Middle English Romance I

Presider: Kevin T. Grimm, Oakland Univ.

Havelok the Dane: An Exemplum for the Medieval Guardian

Natalie Prejean Goodson, Crystal Minnesota

The Tournaments in Thomas Chestre's *Sir Launfal*

James Weldon, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.

The Queen, the Fairy, and the Imaginary Knight: The Triangulation of Desire and Masculine Identity in *Sir Launfal*

Christina M. Carlson, Fordham Univ.

Encyclopedias: The Editable, the Translatable, the Useable, and the Re-

Organizer: Juris G. Lidaka, West Virginia State College
Presider: Juris G. Lidaka

Session 478
Valley II
203

A discussion with Carol Everest, King's Univ. College; Gregory G. Guzman, Bradley Univ.; William Schipper, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland; and Michael Twomey, Ithaca College

Rhetoric and Malory's *Morte D'Arthur*

Organizer: Anne Laskaya, Univ. of Oregon
Presider: Anne Laskaya

Session 479
Valley II
204

Elaine's Epistolarity: The Fair Maid of Astolat's Letter to Lancelot in the *Morte D'Arthur*

Georgiana Donavin, Westminster College of Salt Lake City

"So precyously coverde": Malory's Hermeneutic Quest of the Sankgreal

Kenneth J. Tiller, Univ. of Virginia

Parataxis, Typology, and Knightly Ethos in Malory's *Morte D'Arthur*

Ann Dobyns, Univ. of Denver

Computers, Castles, and Classrooms

Presider: Juleen A. Eichinger, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 480
Fetzer
1005

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and the Castles of the Norman Conquest

Andrew G. Lowerre, Boston College

Hypertext and the Critical Archive for Students

Corey Owen, Univ. of Saskatchewan

The Interactive Reader: Tailoring Web and CD-ROM Materials for the Medieval Studies Classroom

Stephen B. Raulston, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Supporting a Community of Learning: Medieval Studies for Adults at Stanford University

Linda Jack, Stanford Univ.

Art in Context

Presider: Margaret Flansburg, Univ. of Central Oklahoma

Session 481
Fetzer
1010

The Silent Perspective: The Marian Image of Fra Angelico in San Marco, Florence

Katherine A. Osenga, Graduate Theological Union

Andrea del Castagno's Cycle of Penitence for Ss. Annunziata

Adrienne DeAngelis, Rutgers Univ.

A Holy Violence: The Difference Is How They Die

Patrice C. Ross, Columbus State Community College

Session 482
Fetzer
1030

Rescuing What Past? Reflections on the Methods and Problems of Contemporary Medieval Archaeology in Europe

Organizer: Bailey K. Young, Eastern Illinois Univ.

Presider: Bailey K. Young

Dynamique et stratégie de l'occupation de l'espace rural au haut Moyen Age. Rupture ou continuité? Genèse du village: Réflexions sur les problématiques et les méthodes de l'archéologie préventive en France

Isabelle Catteddu, AFAN

L'importance de l'élément religieux dans la genèse et la dynamique du développement urbain dans le Nord de la France: l'exemple de Seclin (France, Nord)

Stéphane Revillion, Centre Archéologique de Seclin

The Quest for the Viking Ship: Research and Funding Strategies in Danish Maritime Archaeology and the Perception of Medieval History

Jan Bill, Centre for Maritime Archaeology, National Museum of Denmark

Session 483
Fetzer
1035

Chaucer Reads Boccaccio

Organizer: Craig E. Bertolet, Auburn Univ.

Presider: Craig E. Bertolet

Chaucer's Knight Reads *Il Teseida* but Listens to the *Aeneid*

William Moeck, Lehman College, CUNY

Moost Sentence: Boccaccio, Chaucer, and the Frame Tale Adaptions of *Il Filocolo*

Clay Kinsner, San Antonio College

Famous Women, Abandoned Women: *De claris mulieribus*, the *Elegia di Madonna Fiammetta*, and the *Legend of Good Women*

Suzanne C. Hagedorn, College of William and Mary

Session 484
Fetzer
1040

Technology and Pedagogy Workshop and Roundtable Discussion: Viking Studies: An Interdisciplinary and Interactive Seminar on the Language, Literature, History, and Culture of Medieval Scandinavia

Organizer: Christopher Fee, Gettysburg College

Presider: Bill Wilson, Gettysburg College

Viking Studies: English 401—A Software Presentation

Charles Hannon, Gettysburg College

Additional Panel Participants: Mark Albert, Gettysburg College; Gene Kannenberg and Kathryn Laity, Univ. of Connecticut; and Mark Sanderson, Univ. of Sheffield

Manuscripts and Monastic Culture: The Case of Twelfth-Century Admont

Organizer: Alison I. Beach, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton
Presider: Brian Golding, Univ. of Southampton

Session 485
Fetzer
1045

Men's Texts, Women's Voices? Chanting the Office at Admont

Rachel Fulton, Univ. of Chicago

Rhyme and Reason in Biblical Interpretation

Stephan Borgehammar, Univ. of Lund

Law in Twelfth-Century Admont

Anders Winroth, Yale Univ.

Scribes, Preachers, and Exegetes? The Women of Twelfth-Century Admont

Alison I. Beach

Thomas More and His Circle

Organizer: Albert J. Geritz, Fort Hays State Univ.
Presider: Evelyn Toft, Fort Hays State Univ.

Session 486
Fetzer
1055

Thomas More's Garden

Gerhard Helmstädter, Johann Wolfgang Goethe Univ.—Frankfurt

Hans Holbein's *The French Ambassadors*: Reflections of Henry VIII and His Court

Robert Milliken, Univ. of Nebraska—Lincoln

The Relationship of Brothers-in-Law Thomas More and John Rastell

Albert J. Geritz

Encounter with the Foreign/er in the Middle Ages: Anthropological, Sociological, Imagological, and Mental-Historical Studies I

Organizer: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona
Presider: Albrecht Classen

Session 487
Fetzer
1060

"Awntyrs off Arthure at the Tarn Wathelyne": Outsiders with Inside Information

Jean Jost, Bradley Univ.

Details of Dress: Imaging the Foreigner in the *Belles Heures* of Jean, Duke of Berry

Joyce Kubiski, Western Michigan Univ.

Reformers' Advice on How to Deal with the Jews

Winfried Frey, Johann Wolfgang Goethe Univ.—Frankfurt

Marie de France

Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Chantal A. Maréchal, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.
Presider: Ross G. Arthur, York Univ.

Session 488
Fetzer
2020

Memory, *la Moralité*, and the Manuscript Tradition of the *Fables* of Marie de France

Logan E. Whalen, Univ. of Oklahoma

Regard et métamorphoses de l'identité dans les *Fables* de Marie de France

Jacques E. Merceron, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

Narrative Lacunae in the *Lais* of Marie de France

Basil A. Clark, Saginaw Valley State Univ.

Androgyny and Paradise in *Guigemar* and *Yonec*

Monty R. Laycox, Univ. of Georgia

Session 489
Fetzer
2040

Late Medieval French Literature

Presider: Hillary Doerr Engelhart, Univ. of Wisconsin—Stevens Point

Les Allégories de la vie intérieure et l'évolution du lyrisme chez Guillaume de Machaut et Charles d'Orléans

Françoise Ferrand, Univ. de Paris X—Nanterre

"Convertir de rime en prose": Genre and Authorial Intention in the Two Versions of the *Ovide Moralisé*

Gretchen V. Angelo, California State Univ.—Los Angeles

Fictional Truth as a Literary Problem in Guillaume de Machaut's *Voir Dit*

Nicole Lassahn, Univ. of Chicago

Session 490
Schneider
Auditorium

Medieval Movies and the Classroom

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest

Organizer: Cynthia Z. Valk, Univ. of Texas—Brownsville

Presider: Cynthia Z. Valk

The Middle Ages in Film

William F. Woods, Wichita State Univ.

A Gothic Sway: Demonstrating the Influence of Medieval Art on the Early Cinema

Lora Sigler, California State Univ.—Northridge

Andre Rublev: Window on Medieval Orthodoxy

Alexis D. Valk, Houston, Texas

Alexander Nevsky: Heroism and Nationality

Cynthia Z. Valk

Stealing Heaven and More: Heloise in Film

Jane E. Jeffrey, West Chester Univ.

Session 491
Schneider
1120

Gothic in the Ile de France: NEH Summer 1998 I

Organizer: David J. Stanley, Univ. of Florida, and Stephen Murray, Columbia Univ.

Presider: Stephen Murray

The Plan of Notre-Dame Cathedral and the Merovingian Revival in Twelfth-Century Paris

David J. Stanley

Web-Based Image-Sharing Project in Medieval Architecture in Paris

Jeffrey A. Cohen, Bryn Mawr College

La Sainte-Chapelle: Politics Drawn from the Very Words of Holy Scripture

Christopher Blum, Christendom College

Continuity and Change in the Late Gothic Campaigns at Metz Cathedral

Robert Bork, Univ. of Iowa

John Duns Scotus: Metaphysics and Modality

Organizer: Robert C. Pasnau, St. Joseph's Univ.
Presider: Peter King, Ohio State Univ.

Session 492
Schneider
1125

Universals and Individuation

Timothy Noone, Catholic Univ. of America

Space and Time

Neil Lewis, Georgetown Univ.

Scotus on Unrealizable Possibilities

Fabrizio Mondadori, Univ. of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

Pilgrimage, Ritual, and Drama

Presider: Max Harris, Wisconsin Humanities Council

Session 493
Schneider
1130

The Pilgrimage in Gil Vicente

Manuela Maria Ferreira Carvalho, Univ. of Birmingham

High Hopes, Veiled Threats, and Business as Usual: Mary Stewart's 1561 Entrance into Edinburgh

Karen Woodworth, Univ. of Chicago

Wife on the Run: Female Liminality in *Cymbeline*

Corinne S. Abate, New York Univ.

Iberian History

Presider: Thomas Amos, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 494
Schneider
1135

Where Loyalties Lie: A Study on the Role of Portuguese Women as Mediators in the Later Middle Ages

Amélia P. Hutchinson, Univ. of Georgia

Christian Castilian Portrayal and Treatment of Jews and Muslims

Susan H. Brody, Univ. of Kentucky

How Later Chroniclers Effaced the Dynastic Import of Leonese Empress Sancha's

"Persuasion" of Her Husband, Fernando I

Susan Havens Caldwell, Univ. of Oklahoma

***Nibelungenlied*: Genesis, Interpretation, Reception**

Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Wayne, Pennsylvania

Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

Session 495
Schneider
1145

Erzählen aus heroischer Erinnerung: Die Prologstrophe des *Nibelungenlieds*

Patrick Fortmann, Univ. of Utah

Siegfried—Löwhardus—Löwenherz

Ernst Dick, Univ. of Kansas

***Nibelungenlied*—Ikonographie: im Mittelalter, in der Neuzeit—und heute**

Norbert H. Ott, Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften

Session 496
Schneider
1155

Illustrations and Images in the *Pearl-Poet's* Manuscript: A Roundtable Discussion

Sponsor: *Pearl-Poet* Society
Organizer: Karin S. Colborn, Univ. of North Texas
Presider: Cindy L. Vitto, Rowan College

A roundtable discussion centered upon visual reproductions from the *Pearl-Poet's* MS, followed by dialogue regarding the interplay between verbal images and the MS's illustrations, with Paul Reichardt, Northern Kentucky Univ.; Robert J. Blanch, Northeastern Univ., and Julian N. Wasserman, Loyola Univ.—New Orleans

Session 497
Schneider
1160

Law and the Courts

Presider: Bruce C. Brasington, West Texas A&M Univ.

Just Compensation? Wergeld Reconsidered

Tamsin Hekala, Bellingham, Washington

Dear Prudence: St. Thomas Aquinas and the Narrative Reconstruction of Natural Law

Geoffrey Klinger, Hanover College

The Construction of Domestic Violence in the Church Courts in the Fourteenth Century

Frederik Pedersen, Univ. of Aberdeen

Session 498
Schneider
1220

Tristan I: Texts and Contexts

Sponsor: Tristan Society
Organizer: Debora B. Schwartz, California Polytechnic State Univ.
Presider: Debora B. Schwartz

Going Astray: Sleepless and Clueless in Tristan's World

Janina Traxler, Manchester College

Rewriting the Hunt in the Old French Prose *Tristan*

John Jay Thompson, California Polytechnic State Univ.

The Politics and Poetics of Malory's *Book of Sir Tristram*

William Fitzhenry, California Polytechnic State Univ.

Metamorphosing Tristan and Isolde: Thomas Berger and Maria Kuncewicz

Klaus P. Jankofsky, Univ. of Minnesota—Duluth

Session 499
Schneider
1225

Ireland and Scandinavia I

Organizer: Aidan O'Sullivan, The Discovery Programme, Dublin
Presider: John Bradley, National Univ. of Ireland—Maynooth

The Vikings and Rural Settlement in Ireland 800–1100 AD

Aidan O'Sullivan

Ships, Harbors, and Seaways: A Maritime Perspective on Viking Age Ireland

Colin Breen, National Monuments Service, Dublin

Lake Settlements and Islands in Viking Age Ireland and Scandinavia

Christina Fredengren, Univ. of Stockholm

—End of 8:30 A.M. Sessions —

Continuing until
10:30 A.M.

COFFEE SERVICE

Valley II, III and
Fetzer

Sunday, 9 May
10:30 A.M.-12:00 A.M.
Sessions 500-532

Boethius and the Middle Ages

Sponsor: International Boethius Society
Organizer: Philip Edward Phillips, Vanderbilt Univ.
Presider: Philip Edward Phillips

Session 500
Valley III
300

**Boethius and the Neoplatonic Good: Hebdomads and the Nature of God in the
*Quomodo Substantiae***

Sarah Pessin, Ohio State Univ.

Notker Labeo and Boethius' Translation and Commentary of *De Interpretatione*

Harald Saller, Univ. München

Dante's Boethian Dreams

Umberto Taccheri, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Medievalism in Literature

Presider: Andrew Bethune, Univ. of Toronto

Session 501
Valley III
301

A Cybernetic Yankee in King Arthur's Court

Jeremy R. Jacobs, Univ. of Pittsburgh

A Woman of Strength: Edwin Arlington Robinson's *Isolde of the White Hands*

Alan Jalowitz, Pennsylvania State Univ.

**"What Lies Beneath the Pool . . .": T. H. White, Mary Stewart, and the Medieval
Merlin Legend**

Michael C. Johnson, St. Louis Univ.

Mediaeval Languages and Linguistics II

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Medieval Languages and Linguistics
Organizer: Paul Johnston, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Paul Johnston

Session 502
Valley III
302

**Translation and Re-Translation in the Middle Ages: The Example of Mechthild of
Magdeburg**

Elke Senne, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München

***Peri Didaxeon* and the Transition from Old English to Middle English**

Scott Kleinman, Univ. of Missouri—Columbia

English Barbarisms? Grammar in Byrhtferth's *Enchiridion*

Melinda J. Menzer, Furman Univ.

Session 503
Valley III
303

Beowulf III

President: Stephen Glosecki, Univ. of Alabama—Birmingham

The Act of Killing in *Beowulf*: A Semantic Study

John Paul Walter, St. Louis Univ.

Paying With Their Lives: An Examination of Exchange as a Cultural Norm in *Beowulf*

Deborah Beany, St. Louis Univ.

The “Marvelous” Grendel: *Beowulf*’s and Twentieth-Century Editors’ Readings

Gina M. Bright, Lehigh Univ.

Session 504
Valley III
304

Old English: Religion and Literature II

President: Marijane Osborn, Univ. of California—Davis

The Old English *Daniel* and the Textuality of Dreams

Patrick Murray-John, Univ. of Wisconsin—Madison

***Juliana*: Enclosure, Torture, and the Virgin Body**

Marianne Chenard, Univ. of Notre Dame

“Anagrammatic Writing”: Re-Reading the Cynewulfian Runes

Jacqueline Stodnick, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 505
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Canterbury Tales III

President: James Hala, Drew Univ.

Justice and Honor in *The Franklin’s Tale*

Patrick J. Gallacher, Univ. of New Mexico

“Wel bet is roten appul out of hoord”: *The Cook’s Tale*, Commerce, and Civic Order

Craig E. Bertolet, Auburn Univ.

From the *Melibee* to *The Merchant’s Tale*: Chaucer’s Poetic Subversion of Court Counsel

Marc Guidry, Loyola Univ.—New Orleans

The “Spiritual” Female Voice: The Irreconcilability of Word and Deed in Chaucer’s *The Merchant’s Tale* and *The Wife of Bath’s Prologue and Tale*

Zahra Farrokh, Univ. of Delaware

Session 506
Valley III
307

Lydgate

President: Daniel T. Kline, Univ. of Alaska—Anchorage

On the Question of Audience for Lydgate’s Psalm Translations and Amplifications

Christine F. Cooper, Univ. of Connecticut

Identities in Division: Secular Theology in the Fifteenth Century

Maura Nolan, Univ. of Notre Dame

Lydgate’s Lyric Ego

Robert J. Meyer-Lee, Yale Univ.

Towns, Trade, and Community IV

Organizer: Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham Univ.

President: Edwin DeWindt, Univ. of Detroit—Mercy

Session 507
Valley III
308

Apprenticeship among Norwich Freeman during Edward III's Reign: Some New Evidence

Ruth Frost, Okanagan Univ. College

Town and Country: The Yorkshire Cloth Trade, 1360–1400

Jenny Kermode, Univ. of Liverpool

The East Coast Ports of England and Their Hinterlands in the Later Middle Ages

Wendy R. Childs, Univ. of Leeds

Deviations from the Medieval "Norm"

President: Susannah M. Chewning, Kean Univ.

Session 508
Valley III
309

Deviation from the Norm: Non-Standard Eucharistic Practices in the Early and Medieval Church

Robert Fuqua, Iowa State Univ.

"Exiled from the Heavenly Homeland": Peter Damian's *Book of Gomorrah* and the "Womanized" Homosexual

Jennifer Ari Schultz, Univ. of Toronto

Generic Persecution: A Virgin Martyr/Heretic in Ralph of Coggeshall's *Chronicon Anglicanum*

Christopher Manion, Ohio State Univ.

Philosophy II

President: Åge Rydstrom-Poulsen, Univ. of Copenhagen

Session 509
Valley III
310

Editing a Medieval Commentary: William of Conches' *Glosae super Macrobius* as a Living Text

Helen Rodnite Lemay, SUNY—Stony Brook

Membership or Transcendence? Being, Life, and Intelligence in Thomas Aquinas's Commentary on the *Liber de Causis*

Anne Collins Smith, Susquehanna Univ.

Grace vs. Merit in St. Thomas and Dante

Mowbray Allan, Quincy Univ.

Mary Magdalene in the Later Middle Ages II: The Continental Heritage

Organizer: Gerard NeCastro, Univ. of Maine—Machias

President: Gerard NeCastro

Session 510
Valley III
312

Conversion and Seduction in Nicole Bozon's *Life of Mary Magdalene*

Maureen Gillespie, Univ. of Kansas

Mary Magdalene and the Virgin Mary as *Joculatrices Dei*: Franciscan Spirituality in the Lyrics of the German–Latin Passion Play

Peter Loewen, Univ. of Southern California

Mary Magdalene and the Medieval City in Fifteenth-Century French Drama: A Comparison of Gréban's *Mystère de la Passion* and *La Passion d'Arras*

Kevin J. Ruth, Newark Academy and Rutgers Univ.

Session 511
Valley III
313

The Education of Women in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
Organizer: Anne Rudloff Stanton, Univ. of Missouri—Columbia
Presider: Anne Rudloff Stanton

Doctissima Abbatissa: St. Darerca and Her Sister Scholars in Medieval Ireland

Maeve B. Callan, Northwestern Univ.

What Every Goodwoman Wants: The Parameters of Desire in *Le Managier de Paris*/*The Goodman of Paris*

Christine M. Rose, Univ. of Washington/Portland State Univ.

Dutiful Daughters: Gender and Advice in Late Medieval France

Leslie Abend Callahan, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Session 512
Valley II
202

Middle English Romance II

Presider: Richard Horvath, Fordham Univ.

Pyramus and Thisbe Transformed: Gender and Patriarchy in a Fifteenth-Century English Romance

Stephen Page, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Bishop Percy et alii: "Inventors" of Middle English Romance

Joanne A. Charbonneau, James Madison Univ.

Reading Margaret Paston's Letter to John, 1441 CE: Some Problems, Some Solutions

William F. Klein, Kenyon College

Session 513
Fetzer
1005

Electronic Editions of Spanish Medieval Texts

Organizer: Roxana Recio, Creighton Univ.
Presider: Vigems Beltran, Univ. de Barcelona

ADMYTE: Second Phase

Francisco Marcos Marín, Univ. Autónoma de Madrid

An Electronic Edition of the Primary Manuscripts of the *Libro de buen amor*: Demonstration and Discussion

Steven D. Kirby, Eastern Michigan Univ.

The Interactive Reader: Tailoring Web and CD-ROM Materials for the Medieval Studies Classroom

Stephen B. Raulston, Univ. of Texas—Austin

Session 514
Fetzer
1010

Theory and the Visual Arts

Presider: Patrice C. Ross, Columbus State Community College

Shifting Views: Divine Perspective in Art and Literature

Gwendolyn Bellermann, New York Univ.

A King's Image: Cross-Cultural Style, Textiles, and Politics

Amanda R. Luyster, Harvard Univ.

Typology in the Latin West

Organizer: Catherine Brown Tkacz, Gonzaga Univ.
Presider: Richard K. Emmerson, Western Washington Univ.

Session 515
Fetzer
1030

Visual Expressions of Typology in the Early Church: An Overview

Dorothy Verkerk, Univ. of North Carolina—Chapel Hill

Susanna as a Type of Christ from the Brescia Casket (4th c.) to the Leuven Vestment (16th c.)

Catherine Brown Tkacz

Commentator: Geneva Kornbluth, Univ. of Maryland—College Park

Paradox, Dilemma, Enigma: The Hermeneutics of Obscurity in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Michael Crumbock, Univ. of Chicago, and James Smith, Loyola Univ.—Chicago

Presider: Karl F. Morrison, Rutgers Univ.

Session 516
Fetzer
1035

The Obscurity of Psychological Expression in Gothic Sculpture

Jacqueline Jung, Columbia Univ.

Concealed Revelation: Prophecy and Obscurity in *The Chronicle of Adam Usk*

Stephen Yandell, Indiana Univ.—Bloomington

“The More Bizarre a Thing Is”: Authority and Iconographic Obscurity in the Galerie François Ier at Fontainebleau

Rebecca Zorarch, Univ. of Chicago

Cistercian Texts and Donors: Cistercian Studies IX

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies, Western Michigan Univ.

Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.

Presider: Sheryl Francis Chen, OCSO, *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*

Session 517
Fetzer
1040

Artists and Donors of Art to the Abbey of Leewenhorst

Geertruida DeMoor, Delft, The Netherlands

On Not Letting the Tail Wag the Dog: A Preliminary Report on the Textual History of the Works of Gilbert of Hoyland

Marsha Dutton, Ohio Univ.

Abbot De Rancé and His *Declarationes in Regulam Beati Benedicti*

Chrysogonus Waddell, OCSO, Gethsemani Abbey

Women at Work in Medieval Literature

Organizer: Brian W. Gastle, Western Carolina Univ.

Presider: Brian W. Gastle

Session 518
Fetzer
1055

Mercantile Contexts in “The Wright’s Chaste Wife”

Scott Lightsey, Univ. of Delaware

“When we swete or swynk”: Women’s Work in the Medieval Marketplace Drama

Joe Ricke, Huntington College

Women and Work in Medieval English Vernacular Sermons

Katherine L. French, SUNY—New Paltz

Session 519
Fetzer
1060

Encounter with the Foreign/er in the Middle Ages: Anthropological, Sociological, Imagological, and Mental-Historical Studies II

Organizer: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

Presider: Albrecht Classen

Sir Gowther: Imagining Race in Late Medieval England

Jesse Montano, Ohio State Univ.

Gender and Judaism in Meditations on the Passion: Middleton, Southwell, Lanyer, and Fletcher

Kari Boyd McBride, Univ. of Arizona

Visual Language, Popular Persuasion: Constructing the Jew in Fifteenth-Century Mantuan Altarpieces

Dana E. Katz, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

Session 520
Fetzer
2020

The Breton *Lais*

Sponsor: International Marie de France Society

Organizer: Chantal A. Maréchal, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.

Presider: Walter A. Blue, Hamline Univ.

Debrutalizing Bachelors: *Yvain* and *Désiré*

Ross G. Arthur, York Univ.

“Long Live the Queen”: A New Reading of *Tydorel*

Chantal A. Maréchal

Counsel and Reciprocity in the *Lai du Conseil* and *Chaitivel*, Its Analogue

Donald Maddox, Univ. of Massachusetts

Session 521
Fetzer
2040

Music and Poetics in Medieval France

Presider: Matthew Steel, Western Michigan Univ.

Gautier de Coinci's Poetics of Conversion

Daniel E. O'Sullivan, Boston College

The Core of the Matter: Making a Singable Translation of Bernart de Ventadorn's

“Can par la flors josta.1 vert folh”

Ronnie Apter, Central Michigan Univ.

Session 522
Schneider
Auditorium

Innovation and Tradition: Old English and Middle English. In Honor of Norman Hinton

Sponsor: The Medieval Association of the Midwest

Organizer: Zacharias P. Thundy, Northern Michigan Univ.

Presider: Edward A. Kline, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Dead and the Restless: Old Icelandic *Draugar* and Folklore Vampires

Eve Siebert, St. Louis Univ.

From Sundial to Clock: Form and Metaphor in Medieval Representations of Time

Mary Olson, Auburn Univ.

***Beowulf*, Apocalypse, and the Orient**

Zacharias P. Thundy

Respondent: Norman Hinton, Univ. of Illinois—Springfield

Gothic in the Ile-de-France, NEH Summer 1998 II

Organizer: David J. Stanley, Univ. of Florida, and Stephen Murray, Columbia Univ.

Presider: Stephen Murray

Session 523
Schneider
1120

Aristocratic and Ecclesiastical Tensions: A Dialogue Between Literary Voices and Sculptural Hands

Linda Rouillard, Wabash College

Exploring the Original Functional Context of the Cathedral of Notre-Dame, Paris

Janet Marquardt-Cherry, Eastern Illinois Univ., and Gina Kruger, Grace Univ.

Developing New Media Resources (the Mellon Digital Workshop)

Stephanie Sakellaris, Jonathan Snyder, James Blaettler, S.J., and Maurice Luker, Columbia Univ.

John Duns Scotus: Cognition and Will

Organizer: Martin M. Tweedale, Univ. of Alberta

Presider: Robert Pasnau, St. Joseph's Univ.

Session 524
Schneider
1125

Duns Scotus's Use of Aristotle in Formulating a Theory of a Capacity for Opposites

Richard Bosley, Univ. of Alberta

Scotus and Knowledge of the Singular Revisited

James South, Marquette Univ.

Philosophy of Mind

Richard Cross, Oxford Univ.

Medieval Drama

Presider: Barbara Palmer, Mary Washington College

Session 525
Schneider
1130

"The Education of a Torturer": The Psychological Impact of the York *Crucifixion* Pageant

Joan Faust, Southeastern Louisiana Univ.

Audience and Actors: The York Cycle

Megan S. Lloyd, King's College

Memory, Judgement, and History: Hell and the End of Time in the Play of the Last Judgement

M. Rick Smith, Kent State Univ.—Trumbull

Field, Forest, and *Famuli* in Medieval England

Presider: Phyllis Pobst, Arkansas State Univ.

Session 526
Schneider
1135

Family Solidarity: From Fairy Tales to the Manor Book

Shawndra Holderby, Univ. of Nebraska

Feeding the *Famuli*: The Impact of Commercialization on the Grain Liveries of Demesne Laborers in England before the Great Famine

Ian Rush, Univ. of Oregon

Session 527
Schneider
1140

East Asia in the Medieval World

Organizer: Charles Holcombe, Univ. of Northern Iowa

Intermarriage among Tang Genteel Families: A Study of Epigraphic Evidence

Chao Zhao, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

China and Central Asia in Han–Tang Times

Chun-shu Chang, Univ. of Michigan

A Cultural Smoking Gun: Galen in a Fourteenth-Century Chinese Medical Treatise

Paul D. Buell, Western Washington Univ.

Maritime Trade, Migration, and the Spread of Buddhism from India to Japan

Charles Holcombe

Session 528
Schneider
1145

Byzantine History

President: Eleanor A. Congdon, Plymouth State College

A Byzantine Ambassador and His Office during the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries

Sophia Mergiali-Sahas, Waterloo, Ontario

Topography of the *Chronicle of Morea*

Leon Stratikis, Univ. of Tennessee—Knoxville

A Diaspora within a Diaspora: Byzantine Jews in the Eastern Mediterranean Economy

Joshua Holo, Univ. of Chicago

Session 529
Schneider
1155

Dating the Poems of Cotton Nero A. x: A Roundtable Discussion about the *Pearl-Poet's Manuscript*

Sponsor: *Pearl-Poet Society*

Organizer: Karin S. Colburn, Univ. of North Texas

President: Julian N. Wasserman, Loyola Univ.—New Orleans

A roundtable discussion that confronts the dilemma of accurately dating the anonymous *Pearl-Poet's* four poems with Sarah Stanbury, College of the Holy Cross; Robert J. Blanch, Northeastern Univ.; Susanna Greer Fein, Kent State Univ.; and Lynn Staley, Colgate Univ.

Session 530
Schneider
1160

Manuscripts and Texts

President: Lister M. Matheson, Michigan State Univ.

Authoritative Coronation Manuscripts in the Cathedral of Reims

Richard A. Jackson, Houston, Texas

Manuscript Fragments in the University of Illinois Library

Jonathan Green, Univ. of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign

Shaping the Katherine Group: Preliminary Evidence from Extant Manuscripts

Paul F. Reichardt, Northern Kentucky Univ.

Skeat, the Chaucer Apocrypha, and Urry's Neglected Edition of 1721

David Sprunger, Concordia College

Tristan II: Visualizing Tristan and Isolde

Sponsor: Tristan Society
Organizer: Debora B. Schwartz, California Polytechnic State Univ.
Presider: Debora B. Schwartz

Session 531
Schneider
1220

“Cest cunte est mult divers”—But Not in the Visual Arts

James A. Rushing, Jr., Rutgers Camden

Why *Tristan* in the Dining Room?

Stephanie Cain Van D’Elden, Univ. of Minnesota

The Tryst Scene as Genesis Motif: A Cathar-Gnostic Rereading of *Tristan* Iconography

Patricia McGurk, Univ. of Minnesota

(Re)Visualizing *Tristan and Isolde* in the Nineteenth Century

Karen F. Sims, Univ. of Rochester

Ireland and Scandinavia II

Organizer: Henrik M. Jansen, Svendborg County Museum, Denmark
Presider: John Bradley, National Univ. of Ireland

Session 532
Schneider
1225

The Transition from Farmhouses to Urban Dwellings in Norway AD 900–1700

Axel Christophersen, Univ. of Trondheim

The Change of the Cultural Landscape and the Development of Houses in Denmark AD 500–1400

Henrik M. Jansen

Relations between Denmark and Ireland in the Early Middle Ages

Niels Bonde, National Museum of Denmark

—End of the 34th International Congress on Medieval Studies—

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Blackwell Publishers	161
Bolchazy-Carducci Publishers, Inc.	164
Boydell & Brewer Ltd.	166-69
Brepols Publishers	170-71
Brill	165
Cambridge University Press	172-73
Cassell & Continuum	174
Catholic University of America Press	175
Cistercian Publications	177
Cornell University Summer Session	178
Cornell University Press	179
EDAM Project	180
The Edwin Mellen Press	181
Garland Publishing	182
Harlaxton Symposium	180
The Helen Ann Mins Robbins Fellowship	162
Indiana University Press	183
Knights Inn/Comfort Inn	184
The Mail Room	185
Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies	176
The Medieval Academy of America	188-89
Medieval Institute Publications	187
Medieval Sermon Studies	190
M. Moleiro Editor	186
Oxford University Press	192-93
Paulist Press	194-95
Penguin Putnam Inc.	191
Peregrina Publishing Co.	196
Princeton University Press	197
St. Martin's Press	198
Sutton Publishing	199
TEAMS Publications	200
University of Chicago Press	202-03
University of Illinois Press	201
University of Leeds	163
University of Michigan Press	204
University of Notre Dame Press	206-07
University of Pennsylvania Press	208-09
University of Toronto Press	210-13
Yale University Press	205

Medieval literature and history

from Blackwell Publishers



Debating the Middle Ages

Issues and Readings

**BARBARA H. ROSENWEIN
and LESTER K. LITTLE**

1998 - 416 PAGES
PAPERBACK - 1-57718-008-9



England and Its Rulers

*1066-1272
Second Edition*

M. T. CLANCHY

1998 - 288 PAGES
PAPERBACK - 0-631-20557-8



The Closing of the Middle Ages

England 1471-1529

RICHARD BRITNELL

1997 - 288 PAGES
PAPERBACK - 0-631-20540-3



Beowulf

An Edition

Edited by **BRUCE MITCHELL
and FRED C. ROBINSON**

1998 - 318 PAGES
PAPERBACK - 0-631-17226-2



Abelard

A Medieval Life

M. T. CLANCHY

PAPERBACK FORTHCOMING
FEBRUARY 1999 - 432 PAGES
0-631-21444-5
HARDCOVER - 0-631-20502-0



The Cathars

MALCOLM LAMBERT

1998 - 356 PAGES
HARDCOVER - 0-631-14343-2

Chaucer to Spenser

An Anthology

Edited by **DEREK PEARSALL**

1998 - 686 PAGES
PAPERBACK - 0-631-19839-3

The Life of Geoffrey Chaucer

A Critical Biography

DEREK PEARSALL

1994 - 365 PAGES
PAPERBACK - 1-55786-665-1

An Invitation to Old English and Anglo-Saxon England

BRUCE MITCHELL

1994 - 448 PAGES
PAPERBACK - 0-631-17436-2

A Book of Middle English

Second Edition

**J. A. BURROW and
THORLAC TURVILLE-PETRE**

1995 - 384 PAGES
PAPERBACK - 0-631-19353-7



1-800-216-2522



BLACKWELL

P u b l i s h e r s

Boston, MA • Oxford, UK

Visit **BLACKWELL PUBLISHERS ON THE NET** at: www.blackwellpub.com

THE HELEN ANN MINS ROBBINS FELLOWSHIP

July 1999–June 2000

We will be accepting applications for next year's award until April 1, 1999.

The Helen Ann Mins Robbins Fellowship has been endowed by Rossell Hope Robbins and Helen Ann Mins Robbins to provide a period of research at the Rossell Hope Robbins Library for a woman working on a dissertation in medieval studies. The award for the 1999–2000 academic year is \$10,000.

The recipient of the fellowship must be working on a dissertation and using the resources of the Robbins Library in the year of the award. The recipient must be in residence in Rochester and making use of the Robbins Library for at least six months of the academic year (to include at least one complete semester), and we would be pleased if she were in residence for the entire year. The recipient must provide for her own living and travel expenses from the award. The ability of the Robbins Library to support research in the area of the dissertation will be a factor in choosing the recipient of the fellowship. The Robbins Library has outstanding holdings in medieval English literature—including but not limited to Chaucer, the Middle English lyric, medieval romance, and general Old and Middle English literature—and has considerable holdings in medieval British history and culture and in the relations between England and France in the Middle Ages.

Towards the end of her residency, the recipient is required to give a lecture based on her research, and she is expected to engage in the academic life of the University (by attending relevant lectures, etc.).

Send queries and applications to:

Alan Lupack, Curator
The Rossell Hope Robbins Library
Rush Rhees 416; The University of Rochester
Rochester, NY 14627
e-mail: alupack@rcl.lib.rochester.edu

Applications must include: (1) the completed application form; (2) a vita (listing graduate courses taken, and publications and presentations, if relevant) (3) a narrative of 750–1000 words describing your dissertation, outlining the appropriateness of the Robbins Library to the work you are doing, and adding any other observations you have—including comment on the benefit of the period of research free of other obligations that the fellowship would allow; (4) a letter of support from the director of the dissertation—to arrive before the application deadline.

An application form for The Helen Ann Mins Robbins Fellowship, July 1999–June 2000, is also available online: <http://www.lib.rochester.edu/camelot/fellow.htm>

The deadline for applications is April 1, 1999.

University of Leeds

CENTRE FOR MEDIEVAL STUDIES



INTERDISCIPLINARY MA AND PhD STUDY

For full details of Programmes and Scholarships
for UK and International Students, please contact:

Dr Mary Swan, Director of Studies
Centre for Medieval Studies
University of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9JT U.K.
Telephone: +44(0)113 233 3620
E-mail: medieval-studies@leeds.ac.uk
WWW: <http://www.leeds.ac.uk/cms/>

This is as practical and easy to use language program as I have ever encountered.

John A. Jackson, *International Congress on Medieval Studies Conferee*

Traditional Format



CD-ROM format



Originally published by
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

LATIN

The Prerequisite Language
*For Medieval
and Renaissance Studies*

Learn Latin on your own with

Artes Latinae

By Waldo E. Sweet *et alii*

Artes Latinae is comprehensive
(Equivalent to 2+ semesters of college Latin)

Artes Latinae is self-teaching

CD-ROM has **Continental Ecclesiastical**
and **Restored Classical Pronunciations.**

When I was pursuing my Masters' degree in history at the University of California at Santa Barbara I had to pass a language exam. I took and passed the test in Latin even though I had not formally studied Latin since high school. I attribute that solely to the depth of understanding that came with the use of the *Artes Latinae* program.

Peter Wierenga
Beta-tester, CD-ROM version

DOWNLOAD A DEMO FROM OUR WEBSITE
<http://www.bolchazy.com/cat/alcdemo.html>



Visit our conference booth or contact

BOLCHAZY-CARDUCCI PUBLISHERS, INC.

Dept. 293A, 1000 Brown St., Wauconda, IL, USA

Phone: 800/392-6453, Fax: 847/526-2867

E-mail: latin@bolchazy.com; Website: <http://www.bolchazy.com>

Transformation of the Roman World

This is the largest and most ambitious project ever undertaken to map a crucial period in Western civilisation. Some eighteen edited volumes deal with the period of transition from the Late Roman Empire to the Early Middle Ages (4th-8th centuries) in Western and Central Europe.

This huge research project is sponsored by the *European Science Foundation* and involves some 150 renowned European scholars.

The Idea and Ideal of the Town between Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages

Edited by G.P. Brogiolo and Bryan Ward-Perkins

- December 1998. *Cloth with dustjacket* (282 pp., 50 illus.)
- ISBN 90 04 10901 3
- List price NLG 156.- / US\$ 92.-
- Price for subscribers to the series NLG 133.50 / US\$ 78.50

The Sixth Century

Production, Distribution and Demand

Edited by Richard Hodges and William Bowden

- 1998. *Cloth with dustjacket* (302 pp., 38 figures)
- ISBN 90 04 10980 3
- List price NLG 158.- / US\$ 93.-
- Price for subscribers to the series NLG 138.- / US\$ 81.-

East and West: Modes of Communication

Papers given at the first plenary conference of the European Science Foundation's scientific programme on the Transformation of the Roman World, held in Merida in 1995

Edited by Javier Arce, Evangelos Chrysos and Ian Wood

- May 1999. *Cloth with dustjacket* (approx. 312 pp., approx. 36 illus.)
- ISBN 90 04 10929 3
- List price NLG 177.- / US\$ 104.50
- Price for subscribers to the series NLG 152.- / US\$ 89.50

Kingdoms of the Empire

The Integration of Barbarians in Late Antiquity

Edited by Walter Pohl

- 1997. *Cloth with dustjacket* (x, 230 pp)
- ISBN 90 04 10845 9
- List price NLG 160.50 / US\$ 94.50
- Price for subscribers to the series NLG 139.50 / US\$ 82.-

Strategies of Distinction

The Construction of Ethnic Communities, 300-800

Edited by Walter Pohl; with Helmut Reimitz

- 1998. *Cloth with dustjacket* (384 pp., 26 illus., 4 figures, 6 maps)
- ISBN 90 04 10846 7
- List price NLG 206.50 / US\$ 121.50
- Price for subscribers to the series NLG 182.50 / US\$ 107.50

Brill Academic Publishers Inc.
112 Water Street, Suite 400
Boston, MA 02109
USA

Call now 1-800-962 4406 (toll free)
Fax (617) 268-2324
Email: brillusa@compuserve.com

Visit our booth

Academic Publishers



BRILL

The Armburgh Papers

CHRISTINE CARPENTER



Boydell & Brewer

PO Box 41026, Rochester NY 14604-4126. T. (716) 275-0419; F. (716) 271-8778
UK: PO Box 9, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 3DF

**NEW
BOOKS**

The Armburgh Papers

The Brokholes Inheritance, 1417-1453

Edited by **CHRISTINE CARPENTER** Newly-discovered family correspondence (Chetham's Manuscript Mun.E.6.10 (4)) to stand alongside the Paston letters and Stonor papers. \$63/£35

Religious Patronage in Anglo-Norman England, 1066-1135

EMMA COWNIE Anglo-Norman aristocratic patronage of Anglo-Saxon monasteries in post-Conquest England examined. \$63/£35

Domesday People

I. Persons Occurring in Domesday Book

K.S.B. KEATS-ROHAN A major genealogical advance: the first authoritative and complete biographical register of persons occurring in Domesday Book. \$90/£50

Death and Dissent

The Deth of the Kyng of Scotis and Warkworth's Chronicle

Edited by **LISTER M. MATHESON** Two chronicles providing important evidence for contemporary events, including the Wars of the Roses. \$72/£40

The Chronicles of Rome

The Chronicle of Popes and Emperors and The Lollard Chronicle

Edited by **DAN EMBREE** First full English edition of the only surviving Middle English texts devoted to the lives of the popes and emperors of Rome. \$81/£45

PAPERBACKS

Messages in Mosaic: Norman Sicily, 1130-1187

EVE BORSOOK \$54/£30

The Sword in Anglo-Saxon England **HILDA ELLIS DAVIDSON**

\$36/£19.99

Angelic Monks and Earthly Men **LUDO J.R. MILIS** \$30/£16.99

Runes and Runic Inscriptions **R.I. PAGE** \$45/£25

Website <http://www.boydell.co.uk>

All books should be available by June 1999, but delays can occur. All prices provisional. Enquiries to our stand or Rochester office. 12/98

Cathedral Shrines of Medieval England

BEN NILSON First ever detailed study of lost medieval shrines in English cathedrals. \$72/£40

St Birgitta of Sweden

BRIDGET MORRIS An account of the life and achievements of one of the most charismatic figures in the late medieval mystical tradition, founder of the Bridgettine order. \$63/£35

The Pagan Middle Ages

Edited by **LUDO J. R. MILIS** Evidence for the survival of paganism in the medieval world. \$54/£30

Pilgrimage to Rome in the Middle Ages

DEBRA J. BIRCH All aspects of the pilgrimage to Rome examined, from the dangers of the road to the experiences in Rome itself. \$63/£35

Knights of the Cloister

DOMINIC SELWOOD Templars' and Hospitallers' daily business of recruitment, fund-raising, farming, shipping and communal life explored alongside their commitment to crusading. \$54/£30

The History of the Albigensian Crusade

PETER OF LES VAUX-DE-CERNAY; W.A. SIBLY, M.D. SIBLY tr. First English translation of important contemporary source for the history of the Cathar heresy and the Albigensian crusade. \$72/£40

Dudo of St Quentin

History of the Normans

ERIC CHRISTIANSEN First English translation of key chronicle for study of the rise of the Normans. \$90/£50

St Cuthbert and the Normans

The Church of Durham, 1071-1153

WILLIAM M. AIRD An alternative view of the Conquest and settlement from north-east England, charting relations between the monastic community and the invading Normans. \$81/£45

Society at War

Edited by **CHRISTOPHER ALLMAND** Primary sources for the Hundred Years War present the realities of the medieval experience of warfare in England and in France. \$63/£35

Website <http://www.boydell.co.uk>

All books should be available by June 1999, but delays can occur. All prices provisional. Enquiries to our stand or Rochester office. 12/98



Boydell & Brewer

PO Box 41026, Rochester NY 14604-4126, T. (716) 275-0419; F. (716) 271-8778
UK: PO Box 9, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 3DF

**NEW
BOOKS**



**Dictionary of Medieval Heroes
Characters in Medieval Narrative Traditions**

WILLEM P. GERRITSEN, ANTHONY G. VAN MELLE

A guide to both familiar and not-so-familiar heroes from the middle ages and their stories. \$54/£30

Maxims in Old English Poetry

PAUL CAVILL A study of maxims – what they are, why and when they are used – based on detailed investigation of issues, texts and formulas. \$81/£45

Handling Sin

Confession in the Middle Ages

Edited by PETER BILLER, A.J. MINNIS Penance and confession were an integral part of medieval religious life; essays explore literary evidence. *York Medieval Press* \$63/£35

Arthurian Archives

Early French Tristan Poems: I, II

Edited by NORRIS J. LACY First volumes in new series: 12th-century French retellings and variations on the story of Tristan and Iseut. \$72/£40 ea.

Norse Romances: The Tristan Legend

Edited by MARIANNE KALINKE Bilingual editions of the Scandinavian versions of the Tristan legend, themselves derived from Old French originals. \$90/£50

SERIES

Arthurian Literature XVII

KEITH BUSBY et al. \$63/£35

Studies in Medievalism 11 Ed. TOM SHIPPEY \$54/£30

PAPERBACKS

A Companion to the Gawain-Poet Eds. DEREK BREWER, JONATHAN GIBSON \$36/£19.99

The Heaven Singing: Music in Early English Religious Drama RICHARD RASTALL \$36/£19.99

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY Write for list.

Website <http://www.boydell.co.uk>

All books should be available by June 1999, but delays can occur. All prices provisional. Enquiries to our stand or Rochester office. 12/98

King Arthur in America

ALAN LUPACK, BARBARA TEPA LUPACK The first full-length study to focus exclusively on American reinterpretations of the Arthurian legends. \$81/£45

Malory: Texts and Sources

P.J.C. FIELD Collected Malory articles by leading Malory scholar on issues relating to the text and sources of the *Morte Darthur*. \$90/\$50

A Companion to Wolfram's Parzival

Edited by **WILL HASTY** Up-to-date criticism and commentary on the greatest of the German courtly epics. \$75/£55

A Companion to the Nibelungenlied

Edited by **WINDER McCONNELL** Key topics in important German medieval work surveyed and reassessed. \$65/£50

Manuscript Glosses to the Canterbury Tales

STEPHEN PARTRIDGE The first published edition of all the 15th-century manuscript glosses to Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, with full scholarly introduction. \$105/£60

The Performance of Middle English Culture

Edited by **JAMES J. PAXSON, LAWRENCE M. CLOPPER, SYLVIA TOMASCH** First detailed examination of theatricality in Chaucer and in Middle English literature and culture as a whole. \$81/£45

Orality and Performance in Early French Romance

EVELYN BIRGE VITZ Discussion of the importance of oral and performance traditions in the history of early French romance. \$90/£50

Robin Hood: An Anthology of Scholarship and Criticism

Edited by **STEPHEN KNIGHT** The first collection of major scholarly studies of aspects of the Robin Hood tradition. \$72/£40

Website <http://www.boydell.co.uk>

All books should be available by June 1999, but delays can occur. All prices provisional. Enquiries to our stand or Rochester office. 12/98

Robin Hood

Anthology of scholarship
and criticism



Edited by
STEPHEN KNIGHT

Boydell & Brewer

PO Box 41026, Rochester NY 14604-1126, T. (716) 275-0119; F. (716) 271-8778
UK: PO Box 9, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 3DF

**NEW
BOOKS**



**BREPOLS
PUBLISHERS**

Established 1796

Journals

Antiquité tardive

European Medieval
Drama

International Medieval
Bibliography

Journal of
Medieval Latin

al-Masaq

Peritia

Revue Mabillon

Romance Philology

Sacris Erudiri

Viator

R.C. Van Caenegem, *Introduction aux sources de l'histoire médiévale*, hbk, 688 pages,
ISBN 2-503-50596-1. 3500 BEF / c.\$200

F. Pironet, *The Tradition of Medieval Logic and Speculative Grammar from Anselm to the End of the Seventeenth Century. A Bibliography (1977 - 1994)*, pbk, 300 pages,
ISBN 2-503-50583-X. 1800 BEF / c.\$51

Arizona Studies in the Middle Ages and Renaissance

Reinventing the Middle Ages and the Renaissance: Constructions of the Medieval and Early Modern Periods, ed. William F. Gentrup, hbk, 263 pages, ISBN 2-503-50804-9. 2000 BEF / c.\$57

The Future of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance: Problems, Trends, and Opportunities for Research, ed. Roger Dahood, hbk, 210 pages,
ISBN 2-503-50805-7. 2000 BEF / c.\$57

Crossing Boundaries: Issues of Cultural and Individual Identity in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, ed. Sally McKee, hbk, 295 pages,
ISBN 2-503-50818-9. 2000 BEF / c.\$57

Making the Middle Ages (University of Sydney)

Medievalism in the Modern World: Essays in Honour of Leslie Workman, ed. Richard Utz and Tom Shippey, hbk, 480 pages,
ISBN 2-503-50166-2. 2500 BEF / c.\$71

Utrecht Studies in Medieval Literacy

New Approaches to Medieval Communication, ed Marco Mostert, pbk, c. 192 pages, ISBN 2-503-50814-6. 1000 BEF / c.\$28

Organizing the Written Word: Scripts, Manuscripts and Texts, ed. Marco Mostert, hbk, c. 384 pages, ISBN 2-503-50765-4. 2500 BEF / c.\$71

The Medieval Translator series

The Lives of Saint Birgitta of Sweden in the Vernacular, ed. Bridget Morris and Veronica O'Mara, pbk, c. 475 pages,
ISBN 2-503-50717-4. 2500 BEF / c.\$71

Records of Early English Drama

Cornwall and Dorset, ed. Evelyn Newlyn et al. (co-publication with University of Toronto Press), hbk, ISBN 2-503-50813-8. 5000 BEF (available outside North America through Brepols).

International Academic Publishers

Texts and Cultures of Northern Europe (University of Hull)

Drama and the Community: People and Plays in Medieval Europe, ed. Alan Hindley, hbk, c. 272 pages, ISBN 2-503-50767-0. 2000 BEF / c.\$57

Showing Status, ed. Wim Blockmans, hbk, c. 480 pages, ISBN 2-503-50766-2. 2500 BEF / c.\$71

International Medieval Research (University of Leeds)

From Clermont to Jerusalem: The Crusades and Crusader Societies, 1095-1500, ed. Alan V Murray, pbk, 349 pages, ISBN 2-503-50667-4. 2000 BEF / c.\$57

The Community, the Family and the Saint: Patterns of Power in Early Medieval Europe, ed. Joyce Hill and Mary Swan, pbk, 465 pages, ISBN 2-503-50668-2, 2000 BEF / c.\$57

The Vocation of Service to God and Neighbour: Essays on the Interests, Involvements and Problems of Religious Communities and their Members in Medieval Society, ed. Joan Greatrex, pbk, 158 pages, ISBN 2-503-50741-7. 1150 BEF / c.\$33

Westfield Publications in Medieval and Renaissance Studies

The Poetry of Arnórr jarlaskáld: An Edition and Study, ed. Diana Whaley, hbk, 371 pages, ISBN 2-503-50663-1. 2250 BEF / c.\$64

Publications of the Journal of Medieval Latin

R. Sharpe, *A Handlist of the Latin Writers of Great Britain and Ireland before 1540*, pbk, 951 pages, ISBN 2-503-50575-9. 3500 BEF / c.\$100

M. K. Lafferty, *Walter of Châtillon's 'Alexandreis': Epic and the Problem of Historical Understanding*, pbk, 240 pages, ISBN 2-503-50576-7. 1650 BEF / c.\$47

Medieval Women: Texts and Contexts

Jutta and Hildegard: the Biographical Sources, transl. and introduced by Anna Silvas, hbk, 326 pages, ISBN 2-503-50779-4. 2000 BEF / c.\$57

New Trends in Feminine Spirituality: The Holy Women of Liège and their Impact, ed. Juliette Dor, Lesley Johnson and Jocelyn Wogan-Browne, hbk, 320 pages, ISBN 2-503-50768-9. 2000 BEF / c.\$57

Steenweg op Tielen 68, B-2300 Turnhout (Belgium)
Tel: +32 (14) 402700, Fax: +32 (14) 428919
email: publishers@brepols.com
<http://www.brepols.com/publishers>



**BREPOLS
PUBLISHERS**

Established 1796

Electronic
publications

Archive of Celtic-Latin
Literature

CETEDOC Index
of Latin Forums

CETEDOC Library of
Christian Latin Texts

English Parish Churches

IMB on CD-ROM

In Principio

Library of the Dukes
of Burgundy

electronic MGH

Thesaurus diplomaticus

MEDIEVAL STUDIES

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Volume 5:
c. 1198–c. 1300

David Abulafia,
Editor

Forthcoming...

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Volume 6:
c. 1300–c. 1415

Michael Jones, Editor



Giles of Rome's *De regimine principum*

Reading and Writing Politics at Court and University, c. 1275–c. 1525

Charles F. Briggs

Adelard of Bath: Conversations with his Nephew

On the Same and the Different, Questions on Natural Science and On Birds

Charles Burnett, Editor
Adelard of Bath

The Monastic Order in Yorkshire, 1069-1215

Janet Burton

Encomium Emmae Reginae**

Alistair Campbell, Editor

The Making of Chaucer's English

A Study of Words

Christopher Cannon

The Craft of Thought

Meditation, Rhetoric, and the Making of Images, 400-1200

Mary Carruthers

The Apocryphal Gospels of Mary in Anglo-Saxon England

Mary Clayton

Parisian Scholars in the Early Fourteenth Century

A Social Portrait

William J. Courtenay

Language and Stage in Medieval and Renaissance England

Janette Dillon

Arthurian Narrative in the Latin Tradition

Sian Echard

Domesday Book and the Law

Society and Legal Custom in Early Medieval England

Robin Fleming

Masaccio's "Trinity"***

Rona Goffen, Editor

Language and History in the Early Germanic World

D. H. Green

The Intellectual Foundations of the English Benedictine Reform

Mechthild Gretsch

Vision and Image in Early Christian England

George Henderson

Family, Commerce and Religion in London and Cologne

Anglo-German Emigrants, c.1000–c.1300

Joseph P. Huffman

A History of Business in Medieval Europe, 1200-1550**

Edwin S. Hunt and
James M. Murray

Vasari's Florence

Artists and Literati at the Medicean Court

Phillip Jacks, Editor

Ælfric's Letter to the Monks of Eynsham

Christopher A. Jones

Medieval Merchants

York, Beverley and Hull in the Later Middle Ages

Jenny Kermode



from Cambridge

Now in a Canto edition...

Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Literature

C. S. Lewis
Walter Hooper, Editor

Now in paperback...

The Heritage Crusade and the Spoils of History

David Lowenthal

England's Jewish Solution

Experiment and Expulsion, 1262-1290

Robin R. Mundill

Representations of the Natural World in Old English Poetry

Jennifer Neville

The Scriptorium and Library at Monte Cassino, 1058-1105

Francis Newton

Muscovy and the Mongols

Cross-Cultural Influences on the Steppe Frontier, 1304-1589

Donald Ostrowski

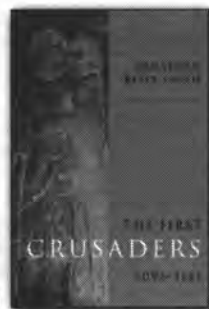
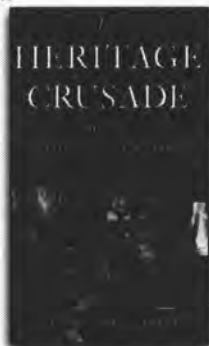
Chaucer's Legendary Good Women

Florence Percival

Now in paperback...

The First Crusaders, 1095-1131

Jonathan Riley-Smith



The Establishment of Modern English Prose in the Reformation and the Enlightenment

The Art of Prose Writing from the Middle Ages to the Enlightenment

Ian Robinson

Colonisation and Conquest in Medieval Ireland

The English in Louth, 1170-1330

Brendan Smith

Clerical Discourse and Lay Audience in Late Medieval England

Fiona Somerset

Water and Society in Early Medieval Italy, AD 400-1000

Paolo Squatriti

Dhuoda, Handbook for Her Warrior Son

Liber Manualis

Marcelle Thiébaux, Editor

The Politics of Performance in Early Renaissance Drama

Greg Walker

The Cambridge History of Medieval English Literature

David Wallace, Editor

Art and the Crusade in the Age of Saint Louis

Daniel Weiss

****Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback**

Please stop by the Cambridge booth to see these and other outstanding titles.

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423
Web site: <http://www.cup.org>

Cassell & Continuum

Bill Frazer and Andy Tyrrell, Editors
**SOCIAL IDENTITY IN EARLY MEDIEVAL
BRITAIN AND IRELAND**
Particularly important for medieval Britain and
Ireland prior to the eleventh century.
256 pp. 0-7185-0084-9 Illustrations \$95.00 hbd

John Schofield and Alan Vince
MEDIEVAL TOWNS
"Excellent...a wide-ranging, descriptive survey of
urban archaeology." — *Medieval Archaeology*
206 pp. 0-7185-1294-4 \$95.00 hbd
206 pp. 0-7185-1971-X \$35.00 pbk

J. Patrick Greene
MEDIEVAL MONASTERIES
"May well be the best available introduction to
medieval archaeology... highly recommended."
— *Catholic Historical Review*
270 pp. 0-7185-2229-X \$35.00 pbk

Jane Grenville
MEDIEVAL HOUSING
Covering the early and the later period, this book
provides a synthesis of research to date.
256 pp. 0-7185-1478-5 \$95.00 hbd

John R. Kenyon
MEDIEVAL FORTIFICATIONS
"...a very considerable achievement of synthesis
and presentation." — *Medieval Archaeology*
256 pp. 0-7185-1392-4 \$35.00 pbk

• *New in paperback* _____
Alexander Rumble, Editor
THE REIGN OF CNUT
A reassessment in the light of numismatic, literary,
documentary and onomastic evidence.
352 pp. 0-7185-1453-6 \$35.00 pbk

Rosamond Faith, Wolfson College, Oxford
**THE ENGLISH PEASANTRY AND THE
GROWTH OF LORDSHIP**
A radically new account of the changing relation-
ship between lords and peasants in England.
352 pp. 0-7185-0011-3 Illustrations \$32.95 pbk

Kenneth R. Dark
CIVITAS TO KINGDOM
British Political Continuity 300-800
Argues that the political structures of the late
Roman period persevered to become those of the
Middle Ages.
322 pp. 0-7185-0206-X 61 Illustrations \$32.95 pbk

Stephen J. Driscoll
FORGING A NATION
The Making of Medieval Scotland
An accessible account of the historical develop-
ments from 400 to 1100 in North Britain.
224 pp. 0-7185-0102-0 75 Illustrations \$95.00 hbd

Dawn Hadley
EARLY MEDIEVAL SOCIAL STRUCTURES
Lordship, peasant status and estate structures in the
Northern Danelaw.
256 pp. 0-7185-0014-8 Illustrations \$95.00 hbd

Robert A. Gilchrist
CONTEMPLATION AND ACTION
The Other Monasticism
"There is much to be admired in this book...with its
lavish and appropriately placed illustrations."
— *Journal of Religious History*
256 pp. 0-7185-1730-X 44 Illustrations \$110.00 hbd

Erin Barrett
**ART AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF
MEDIEVAL QUEENSHIP**
Dynastic Legitimacy and Family Piety
Explores the theme of women, power and politics in
the earlier Middle Ages.
192 pp. 0-7185-0113-6 \$95.00 hbd

**THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
APOCALYPTICISM**
"This masterfully conceived work will...utterly
delight the serious scholar." — *Library Journal*
3 Volume Set: 1500 pp. 0-8264-1087-1 \$285.00 hbd

Bernard McGinn, Editor
**MEISTER ECKHART
AND THE BEGUINE MYSTICS**
*Hadewijch of Brabant, Mechthild of
Magdeburg, and Marguerite Porete*
"Superbly researched, suitably nuanced, challeng-
ing, and above all illuminating." — *Choice*
180 pp. 0-8264-0929-6 \$15.95 pbk

William A. Meninger
THE LOVING SEARCH FOR GOD
*Contemplative Prayer and "The Cloud of
Unknowing"*
"A powerful, even stunning job of explaining con-
templative prayer..." — *Publishers Weekly*
142 pp. 0-8264-0851-6 \$11.95 pbk

Come and Visit the Cassell & Continuum Booth

To order, call 1-800-561-7704 Email: contin@tiac.net www.continuum-books.com www.cassell.co.uk

Catholic University of America Press

Handbook for William

A Carolingian Woman's Counsel for Her Son
DHUODA
Translated by Carol Neel
192 pp. / \$14.95 paper

New in paperback!

Canon Law and Cloistered Women

*Periculosus and Its Commentators,
1298-1545*
ELIZABETH MAKOWSKI
149 pp. / \$14.95 paper

History & Community

*Norman Historical Writing in
the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries*
LEAHSHOPKOW
327 pp. / \$24.95 paper

Medieval Latin

An Introduction and Bibliographical Guide
F.A.C. MANTELLO & A.G. RIGG, EDS.
774 pp. / \$39.95 paper

Ethica Thomistica

*The Moral Philosophy of Thomas Aquinas
(Revised Edition)*
RALPH MCINERNY
129 pp. / \$14.95 paper

Duns Scotus on the Will and Morality

*Selected and translated by
ALLAN B. WOLTER, O.F.M.*
Edited by William A. Frank
340 pp. / \$24.95 paper

A New Series

The History of Medieval Canon Law

Edited by Wilfried Hartmann
and Kenneth Pennington

This new series brings together distinguished scholars to present a unified history of medieval canon law from the earliest time to 1500. By combining the history of canon law with the history of the law's influence and impact on the Church, the authors have produced a groundbreaking work of scholarship.

First volume in the series:

Canonical Collections of the Early Middle Ages (ca. 400-1140)

*A Bibliographical Guide to the
Manuscripts and Literature*
LOTTE KÉRY

Kéry presents a bibliographical survey of the chronological and systematic canonical collections in the Latin West from the beginnings of Christianity to Gratian's *Decretum* (ca. A.D. 1140).

Divided into three large chronological periods—Early Medieval, Carolingian, and Gregorian Reform—the book includes a catalogue of early medieval canonistic manuscripts and valuable information about them. For each collection, Kéry has described its type and contents, the time and place of compilation, and when possible, its author.

available in June

c. 384 pp. / \$54.95 cloth

VISIT OUR DISPLAY OR CALL (410) 516-6953

25% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

MANCHESTER CENTRE FOR ANGLO-SAXON STUDIES

MASTER OF ARTS DEGREES

ONE YEAR FULL TIME OR TWO YEARS PART-TIME

Four course units plus dissertation

Choice of units includes:

Advanced studies in Old English

Anglo-Saxon Manuscript Art

Anglo-Saxon Sources and Society

Beowulf

Introduction to Old English Language

Palaeography of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts

Research training in Anglo-Saxon Studies

MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREES

ONE YEAR FULL TIME OR TWO YEARS PART-TIME

Research, research training and dissertation

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE

THREE YEARS FULL TIME OR FIVE YEARS PART-TIME

Research and thesis

Manchester is a vibrant city in the friendly North of England within easy reach of the beautiful Lake and Peak Districts and of London, Birmingham and Leeds.

For further information contact Mrs M. Syner, Department of English and American Studies,
University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PL, United Kingdom,

Fax (International) - 161-275- 3256

E-mail English@man.ac.uk

... and talk to Don Scragg or Gale Owen-Crocker at the Congress

Cistercian Publications

texts and studies in the monastic tradition

Featuring books on

Late Antique, Medieval and Modern Monasticism
Medieval Theology and Spirituality
Spiritual Classics in contemporary translation

Visit

our **Book Booth** during the Congress

- look at our books and cistercian-made products
- pick up our catalogue free of charge
- receive a special 25% Congress discount on books

our **Web Site** at www.spencerabbey.org/cistpub

Order directly from

Cistercian Publications
Saint Joseph's Abbey
167 North Spencer Road
Spencer, MA 01562-1223

Place your order

by fax

1 508 885 4687

by e-mail

cistpub@spencerabbey.org

CORNELL UNIVERSITY SUMMER SESSION

INTENSIVE SUMMER WORKSHOP IN MEDIAEVAL LATIN

JUNE 2–JUNE 25, 1999 ♦ 4 CREDITS



This course is intended primarily for graduate students or teachers in any field of Medieval Studies who must be able to read Medieval Latin with confidence and who require an intensive refresher course. It includes grammar (review of morphology and syntax) and reading of prose and poetry—both seen and at sight. An introduction to the methodology, bibliography, and study of Medieval Latin is also provided.

The cost of the workshop is \$2,400. Students register for **Classics 369, Intensive Mediaeval Latin Reading**, for four credits. Students should have a *minimum* of one year of college Latin, or the equivalent. It is strongly recommended that students review and master their Latin morphology (all nominal and pronominal declensions and verbs) *before* taking the course. A diagnostic test will be administered on the first day of class.

To apply, send a letter of application listing the Latin courses you have taken and the Latin works you have read to Professor Danuta Shanzer, Department of Classics, Cornell University, Box 113, 120 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-3201 by April 15. A few partial scholarships are available for graduate students outside Cornell University. To apply for a scholarship, write a letter explaining your need to participate in the program. A detailed letter of recommendation from a Latin teacher is required as well as a copy of your graduate school transcript. For a brochure describing the workshop, please telephone: (607) 255-8640; e-mail: drs8@cornell.edu; or visit our website: www.arts.cornell.edu/classics/Classes/Classics369/Med_Latin.html

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION AND SUMMER SESSIONS



CORNELL VISIT OUR EXHIBIT

Negotiating Space

*Power, Restraint, and
Privileges of Immunity in
Early Medieval Europe*

BARBARA
H. ROSENWEIN

\$55.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Don Isaac Abravanel

Statesman and Philosopher
Fifth Edition,
Revised and Updated

B. NETANYAHU

\$49.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Platonic Ethics, Old and New

JULIA ANNAS

TOWNSEND LECTURES / CORNELL
STUDIES IN CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY
\$35.00

Christianizing Kinship

*Ritual Sponsorship in
Anglo-Saxon England*

JOSEPH H. LYNCH

\$49.95

Giordano Bruno and Renaissance Science

HILARY GATTI

\$45.00

The Medieval Theater of Cruelty

*Rhetoric, Memory,
Violence*

JODY ENDERS

\$45.00

Western Warfare in the Age of the Crusades, 1000-1300

JOHN FRANCE

\$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Aquinas's Moral Theory

*Essays in Honor of
Norman Kretzmann*

EDITED BY SCOTT
MACDONALD AND
ELEONORE STUMP

\$49.95

Cultures of Piety

*Medieval English
Devotional Literature
in Translation*

EDITED BY ANNE
CLARK BARTLETT
AND THOMAS
H. BESTUL

\$49.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper



NEW IN PAPER Women's Monasticism and Medieval Society

*Nunneries in France and
England, 890-1215*

BRUCE L. VENARDE

\$17.95

Political Allegory in Late Medieval England

ANN W. ASTELL

\$35.00

www.cornellpress.cornell.edu

Phone orders call
(800) 666-2211

CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS



EARLY DRAMA, ART, AND MUSIC

A Research Project at The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University

The Early Drama, Art, and Music (EDAM) project was founded in 1976 to coordinate and sponsor research in early drama and to encourage interdisciplinary study that is directly or indirectly relevant to the theater, though scholars in a number of fields have benefited from the resulting publications.

All EDAM titles are available, at *20% Congress discount*, through Medieval Institute Publications (MIP). Visit the MIP table located in the Exhibits Hall, Valley II Cafeteria.

NEW!

MATERIAL CULTURE & MEDIEVAL DRAMA

edited by Clifford Davidson

Copyright 1998, EDAM Mono 25

ISBN 1-58044-020-7 (*casebound*) \$35.00

ISBN 1-58044-021-5 (*paperbound*) \$15.00



The Sixteenth Harlaxton Symposium
in Honour of Prof. Barrie Dobson
26th - 29th July 1999

The Church and Learning in Late Medieval Society

The full cost of the Symposium, inc. full board at Harlaxton Manor, a banquet and a trip, is £130. Student rate £85.

For further details, contact Eleanor Quinton (Secretary), Gill End House, Brothertoft, Boston, Lincolnshire, UK PE20 3ST, or e-mail kai53@dial.pipex.com

Mellen



invites you to propose your manuscript
for publication with us.

See our Acquisitions Editor at the Mellen Booth
or call (716) 754-2266.

ADAPTATIONS OF ROMAN EPIC IN MEDIEVAL IRELAND: Three Studies in the Interplay of Erudition and Oral Tradition by *John R. Harris*

"... a discussion of orality in literacy in medieval Irish tradition; the continuity of pagan, Indo-European motifs vs. borrowed biblical and Christian themes, and adaptation of learned classical material to an Irish milieu. John Harris masterfully brings all these elements to bear in his textual study of these works, examining them within both the classical rhetorical and the Irish vernacular traditions. In addition, he provides useful commentaries on their relation to other medieval and early modern reworkings of classical material... quite useful for students of medieval Irish saga, as well as medievalists in general, and those interested in theories of translation and adaptation." - James E. Doan 0-7734-8285-7 252pp. 1998

FABLES, SERMONETTES, AND PARABLES BY THE STRICKER, 13TH CENTURY GERMAN POET translated by *J. W. Thomas*

"Adding yet another jewel to his extraordinary string of some two dozen English translations of important medieval German texts, J. W. Thomas makes accessible to scholars and students alike a substantial sampling of Der Stricker's brief narratives... Thomas is a master translator who has earned the respect of every medievalist. The accuracy of his renderings is beyond reproach; his style is elegant but never ponderous, restrained but never coy, eminently readable but never overly colloquial. This book leaves the reader yearning for more - more of Der Stricker and more of J. W. Thomas." - Rupert T. Pickens 0-7734-8202-4 124pp. 1999

THE DANISH VERSION OF MANDEVILLE'S TRAVELS IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY EPITOME by *S. A. J. Bradley*

"He has made available to scholars unfamiliar with early Danish this hitherto unedited and unpublished Danish version now found in the Royal Library, Copenhagen (GKS 3559)... Not only does this edition contribute to the international corpus of Mandeville studies, but it also casts light on both the transmission of texts and current cultural and theological debate in sixteenth-century Denmark... and the problems of how quintessential Catholic texts, full of miracles and talk of relics, fared in the journey into Protestantism. Finally, for scholars interested in medieval Danish prose, this edition and the other *Mandeville* texts provide useful source material for linguistic study... The editor is to be commended for his meticulous scholarship, fine editing techniques, clarity of presentation, precise translations, and helpful explanatory notes and indices." - Graham D. Caie, 0-7734-8261-X 140pp. 1998

Books will be available at discount at the Mellen
Booth, or call to order at 20% discount at
(716) 754-2788, using Visa/Mastercard.

The Edwin Mellen Press
PO Box 450
Lewiston, NY 14092

GARLAND

BASIC READINGS IN THE HISTORY OF ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND

Edited by David Pelteret

c. 300 pages, c. \$60, 33140-1, 1/00
Volume 6, Basic Readings in Anglo-Saxon England

MEDIEVAL SCHOLARSHIP

Biographical Studies on the Formation of a Discipline
Volume 3: Religion and Art

Edited by Helen Damico

c. 400 pages, c. \$90, 33339-0, 12/99

CHAUCCER'S READERSHIP IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Edited by Thomas Hahn

c. 350 pages, c. \$53, 32078-7, 12/99
Basic Readings in Chaucer and His Time

BASIC READINGS IN ANGLO-SAXON ARCHAEOLOGY

Edited by Catherine E. Karkov

c. 464 pages, c. \$60, 32916-4, 10/99
Volume 7, Basic Readings in Anglo-Saxon England

BASIC READINGS IN OLD ENGLISH PROSE

Edited by Paul E. Szarmach

c. 300 pages, c. \$60, 30305-X, 10/99
Volume 5, Basic Readings in Anglo-Saxon England

MEDIEVAL HAGIOGRAPHY

An Anthology

Thomas Head

c. 500 pages, c. \$75, 32123-6, 10/99

THE GRAIL

A Casebook

Edited by Dhira Mahoney

c. 780 pages, c. \$47, 30648-2, 10/99
Volume 5, Arthurian Characters and Themes

THE ART OF CHAUCCER'S VERSE

Edited by Alan T. Gaylord

c. 400 pages, c. \$50, 32951-2, 9/99
Basic Readings in Chaucer and His Times

THE LANCELOT-GRAIL READER

Norris Lacy

c. 350 pages, c. \$19.95, 33419-2, 8/99

ARTHURIAN LITERATURE BY WOMEN

Edited by Alan Lupack and Barbara Tępa Lupack

c. 300 pages, c. \$55, 33305-6, 7/99

CONFLICTED IDENTITIES AND MULTIPLE MASCULINITIES

Men in the Medieval West

Edited by Jacqueline Murray

c. 280 pages, c. \$49, 33030-8, 5/99
Volume 25, Garland Medieval Casebooks

ARTHURIAN LITERATURE AND CHRISTIANITY

Notes from the Twentieth Century

Edited by Peter Meister

c. 225 pages, c. \$50, 33262-9, 4/99

THE BOOK AND THE MAGIC OF READING IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Edited by Albrecht Classen

c. 280 pages, c. \$55, 33230-0, 4/99
Volume 24, Garland Medieval Casebooks

GUILLAUME DE MACHAUT

Le Livre dou Voir Dit (The Book of Poems)

Edited by Daniel Leech-Wilkinson

Translated by R. Barton Palmer

888 pages, \$135, 31327-6, 6/98
Volume 106, Garland Library of Medieval Literature

MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Paul E. Szarmach, M. Teresa Tavormina, and Joel T. Rosenthal

882 pages, \$135, 05786-4, 5/98
Volume 3, Garland Encyclopedias of the Middle Ages

MEDIEVAL FRANCE

An Encyclopedia

Edited by William W. Kibler

1,047 pages, \$165, 04444-4, 3/95
Volume 2, Garland Encyclopedias of the Middle Ages



GARLAND PUBLISHING

c/o Taylor & Francis, Inc.
47 Runway Road • Levittown, PA 19057-4700
Toll-free (800) 821-8312
Tel (215) 269-0400 • Fax (215) 269-0363
e-mail: bkorders@taylorandfrancis.com
www.garlandpub.com



INDIANA

TO THE GLORY OF HER SEX

Women's Roles in the Composition of Medieval Texts
Joan M. Ferrante
Women of Letters
 paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

THE MUSIC OF THE TROUBADOURS

Elizabeth Aubrey
Music: Scholarship and Performance
 cloth \$49.95

SINGING EARLY MUSIC

The Pronunciation of European Languages in the Late Middle Ages and Renaissance
 Edited by **Timothy J. McGee**,
 with **A. G. Rigg** and
David N. Klausner
Music: Scholarship and Performance
 cloth & CD \$49.95

Now in paperback!

HARPS AND HARPISTS

Roslyn Rensch
 paper \$29.95

MEDIEVAL INSTRUMENTAL DANCES

Timothy J. McGee
Music: Scholarship and Performance
 Spiral \$29.95

Now in paperback!

PETRARCH

The Canzoniere, or Rerum vulgarium fragmenta
 Translated into verse with
 notes and commentary by
Mark Musa
 paper \$27.95 cloth \$59.95

MORGANTE

Luigi Pulci
 Translated by **Joseph Tusiani**,
 with introduction and notes
 by **Edoardo A. Lebano**
Indiana Masterpiece Editions
 cloth \$49.95

THE VARIORUM EDITION OF THE POETRY OF JOHN DONNE

Volume 2. The Elegies
Gary A. Stringer,
 General Editor
The Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne
 cloth \$59.95

GENDER AND PERFORMANCE IN SHAKESPEARE'S PROBLEM COMEDIES

David McCandless
Drama and Performance Studies
 cloth \$27.95

DANTE ALIGHIERI'S DIVINE COMEDY

VOLUME 1. Inferno: Italian Text with Verse Translation
VOLUME 2. Inferno: Notes and Commentary Verse Translation and Commentary by Mark Musa
Indiana Masterpiece Editions
 cloth set \$89.95

DANTE ALIGHIERI'S DIVINE COMEDY

VOLUME 3. Purgatory, Italian Text and Verse Translation
VOLUME 4. Purgatory, Commentary
Mark Musa, translator
Indiana Masterpiece Editions
 Available Fall 1999

GRIOTS AND GRIOTTES

Masters of Words and Music
Thomas A. Hale
 cloth \$35.00

AFTER THE BLACK DEATH

A Social History of Early Modern Europe, Second Edition
George Huppert
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
 paper \$11.95 cloth \$24.95

INDIANA
 UNIVERSITY PRESS

Orders: 1-800-842-6796 www.indiana.edu/~iupress



Special



1211 S. Westnedge Ave.

Downtown

Reservations

1-800-843-5644

\$49.⁰⁰
Per Night

I-94, Exit 80
Reservations
1-800-228-5150

Brand New
Comfort Inn
Corporate Friendly
2 Line Phones and
Voice Mail available

\$79.⁰⁰
Per Night

Welcomes the

International Congress on Medieval Studies



The **MAIL ROOM**

***YOUR MAILING, PACKAGING, AND
SHIPPING SERVICE!***

MAIL IN USA / INTERNATIONAL VIA . . .

- ✓ UPS
- ✓ US POSTAL SERVICE
- ✓ FEDERAL EXPRESS / EMERY
- ✓ OVERNIGHT

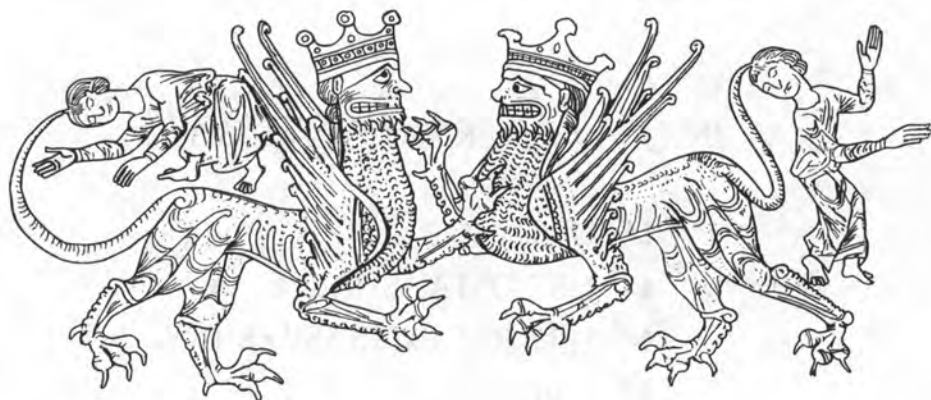
*WE ALSO PROVIDE OTHER PRODUCTS
AND SERVICES . . .*

- ✓ BOXES (ALL SIZES)
- ✓ PADDED MAILERS
- ✓ ENVELOPES
- ✓ PACKAGING TAPES
- ✓ POSTAL STAMPS
- ✓ LABELS

COME SEE US AT THE EXHIBITS HALL!

M. MOLEIRO EDITOR ❖

Specializing in quality, single-edition reproductions
of medieval maps and manuscripts.



- Estense World Map, Bib. Estense of Modena, XV c.
Theriaka & Alexipharmaka, Bib. Nat. of France, X c.
The Book of Testaments, Cathedral of Oviedo, XII c.
Romance of the Knight Zifar, Bib. Nat. of France, XV c.
Theatrum Sanitatis, Bib. Casanatense, Rome, XIV-XV c.
Martyrologium Usuardi, Museu Diocesà of Girona, XV c.
The Book of Treasures, Nat. Lib. of Russia, St. Petersburg, XIV c.
The Bible of St. Louis, Treasury of the Cathedral of Toledo, XIII c.
Beatus of Liébana, San Andrés de Arroyo, Bib. Nat. of France, XIII c.
Portolan Chart of Christopher Columbus, Bib. Nat. of France, c. 1492
The Book of Simple Medicines, Nat. Lib. of Russia, St. Petersburg, XV c.
The Book of Hours of Maria of Navarre, Bib. Nazionale Marciana, XIV c.
The Prayerbook of Albert of Brandenburg, Bib. Estense of Modena, XVI c.
Beatus of Liébana, San Pedro de Cardena, Nat. Museum of Archeology, Madrid, XII c.

M. MOLEIRO EDITOR, S.A.

TRAVESERA DE GRACIA, 17-21 - 08021 BARCELONA, SPAIN

MMR@MOLEIRO.COM ♦ WWW.MOLEIRO.COM

TEL.: (34) 93-240-2091 ♦ FAX: (34) 93-201-5062



Medieval Institute Publications

Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-3801
Phone (616) 387-8755
FAX (616) 387-8750
<http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/>

NEW!

WOMEN, MARRIAGE, AND FAMILY IN MEDIEVAL CHRISTENDOM:

Essays in Memory of Michael M. Sheehan, C.S.B.

edited by Constance M. Rousseau and Joel T. Rosenthal

"The eleven essays offered here in Father Sheehan's memory reflect his imprint and spirit as well as the originality of his former students. These essays consider three thematic categories that were dominant in most of Sheehan's own scholarly work. These are the role, position, and contributions of medieval women; the development of Christian marriage, especially in the High Middle Ages; and the secular family with its legal and emotional relationships. . . . The collection expands on several of Sheehan's research areas; it shows a considerable interest in medieval England but does not disregard the Continent."—*from the Introduction*

SMC XXXVII, Copyright 1998

ISBN 1-879288-65-6 (casebound) \$45.00 / Sale Price \$36.00

ISBN 1-879288-66-4 (paperbound) \$20.00 / Sale Price \$16.00

20-50% Congress Discounts on all titles—Exhibits Hall, Valley II

NEW TITLES FROM THE

**APPROACHES TO
EARLY-MEDIEVAL ART**

Edited by Lawrence Nees

A *Speculum* Book. Paper. Pp. xi, 185 plus black-and-white plates; black-and-white figures. List price: \$20.

Special conference price: \$16.

**THE CARTULARY OF
ST.-MARCEL-LÈS-CHALON
779-1126**

Edited by Constance Brittain Bouchard

Medieval Academy Books 102. Cloth.

Pp. x, 179; 1 map. List price: \$24.

Special conference price: \$19.20.

Medieval Academy of America
1430 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02138

MEDIEVAL ACADEMY OF AMERICA

JOIN THE MEDIEVAL ACADEMY!

A cordial invitation is extended to participants in the 34th International Congress on Medieval Studies to join the Medieval Academy of America, the oldest and largest organization of medievalists in North America.

Members receive the Academy's quarterly journal, *Speculum*—a thousand pages each year of articles and reviews on all aspects of medieval studies—and our triannual newsletter, *Medieval Academy News*, with information on conferences, fellowships, programs of study, exhibitions, regional associations, new journals, and other items of interest to medievalists.

Other member privileges:

- ◆ Right to vote in Academy elections
- ◆ 20% discount on Medieval Academy Books and *Speculum* Anniversary Monographs and even greater discounts during special sales
- ◆ Listing in the Academy's member directory plus a complimentary copy of *Directory 1996*.

Members are invited to attend the Academy's annual meeting, a three-day program of lectures and special events. Sites of upcoming meetings:

1999 Washington, D.C.

2000 Austin, Tex.

Membership fees (for North American residents):

Life Member	\$1,100 one-time payment
Contributing Member	\$70 per year
Active Member	\$55 per year
Student/Unemployed/Retired Member	\$25 per year
Joint Members*	\$25 per year plus one of the categories above

*Two members living at the same address may elect joint membership: they receive only one copy of *Speculum*, but each is considered a full member.

Visit our Web site at <http://www.georgetown.edu/MedievalAcademy/>.

For further information and membership forms, see our display in the Publishers' Exhibits Hall during the Kalamazoo conference, or contact:

The Medieval Academy of America
1430 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617-491-1622)

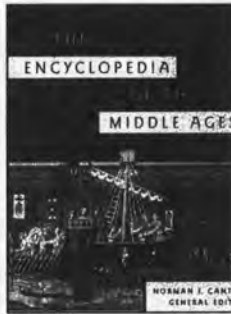
Subscribe to *Medieval Sermon Studies!*

The International Medieval Sermon Studies Society (IMSSS) announces the transition of *Medieval Sermon Studies (MSS)* from a twice-yearly periodical containing bibliographical data and news to an annual journal. *MSS* features insightful articles on sermon studies and related areas at a very affordable price; reviews, sermon transcriptions, and reports of works in progress are included. *MSS* is an essential resource not only for sermon specialists but also for researchers working in the field of religious culture, history, and literature. *MSS* has a world-wide circulation among eminent academics and institutional subscribers. **The Editorial Board**, an international and interdisciplinary group of scholars, currently includes: S. BORGEHAMMAR (Uppsala), L. CARRUTHERS (Paris), A. FERREIRO (Seattle), P. HOWARD (Monash), A. HUDSON (Oxford), B. KIENZLE (Harvard), B. MORRIS (Hull), B. MURDOCH (Stirling), S. REAMES (Wisconsin-Madison), P. ROBERTS (NY), A. SANCERY (Paris), H-J SCHIEWER (Berlin), and A.M. VALENTE BACCI (Viterbo).

For further information concerning submission of articles and other relevant research for publication write to **The Editors** at either of the following addresses: V. O'MARA, Dept. of English, Univ. of Hull, Hull HU6 7RX, UK (e-mail: V.M.OMara@english.hull.ac.uk) or C. MUESSIG, Dept. of Theology and Religious Studies, Univ. of Bristol, Bristol BS8 1TB, UK (e-mail: c.a.muessig@bristol.ac.uk).

Subscription information: For the **US** and **Canada** contact A. THAYER, 6 White Avenue, Maynard, MA 01754, USA (e-mail: athayer@world.std.com). For the **UK, Europe and elsewhere** contact M. SWAN, Centre for Medieval Studies, University of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9JT, UK (e-mail: m.t.swan@leeds.ac.uk). **Annual fees:** regular member \$18.00 / £10.00; student member \$12.00 / £6.50; institutional member \$24.00 / £12.50. In addition to the *MSS* journal, a subscription includes IMSSS membership.

PLEASE VISIT US AT OUR BOOTH



**THE ENCYCLOPEDIA
OF THE
MIDDLE AGES**
Norman F. Cantor,
General Editor
Viking 0-670-10011-0

**THE GOLDEN
LEGEND**
Selections
Jacobus de Voragine
Selected & Translated
by Christopher Stace
with an Introduction &
Notes by Richard Hamer
Penguin Classic 0-14-044648-6

**REVELATIONS
OF DIVINE LOVE**
Julian of Norwich
Revised Edition
Translated with
an Introduction
by Clifton Wolters
Penguin Classic 0-14-044177-8

**PERSONAL
WRITINGS**
Saint Ignatius of Loyola
Translated with
Introductions
by Joseph A. Munitiz
& Philip Endean
Penguin Classic 0-14-043385-6

THE MONKS OF WAR
Desmond Seward
Penguin 0-14-019501-7



**THE SAGA OF
KING HROLF KRAKI**
Anonymous
Penguin Classic 0-14-03593-X

THE AGE OF BEDE
Edited with an
Introduction by
D. H. Farmer &
Translated by J. F. Webb
& D. H. Farmer
Penguin Classic 0-14-044437-8

**KRISTIN
LAVRANSDATTER**
1: *The Wreath*
Sigrid Undset
Newly Translated with
an Introduction & Notes
by Tiina Nunnally
Penguin Classic 0-14-118041-2

**GUNNAR'S
DAUGHTER**
Sigrid Undset
Introduction & Notes
by Sherrill Harbison
Translated
by Arthur G. Chater
Penguin Classic 0-14-118020-X

**THE WARS
OF THE ROSES**
*Through the Lives
of Five Men and Women
of the Fifteenth Century*
Desmond Seward
Penguin 0-14-023402-0



**SELECTED
WRITINGS**
Thomas Aquinas
Edited & Translated
with an Introduction
by Ralph McInerny
Penguin Classic 0-14-043632-4

SAINT AUGUSTINE
Penguin Lives Series
Garry Wills
Lipper/Viking 0-670-88610-6

**POEMS, PROTEST,
AND A DREAM**
Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz
Translated
by Margaret Sayers Peden
Introduction
by Ilan Stavans
Penguin Classic 0-14-044703-2

**THE CANTERBURY
TALES**
The First Fragment
Geoffrey Chaucer
Penguin Classic 0-14-045409-7

THE CISTERCIANS
*Monks and
Monasteries of Europe*
Tobin Stephen
Overlook 0-879-51654-2

**THE PENGUIN
HISTORICAL ATLAS
OF THE VIKINGS**
John Haywood
Penguin Reference 0-14-051328-0

PENGUIN PUTNAM INC.

ACADEMIC MARKETING DEPT. • 575 HUDSON ST. • NY, NY 10014

<http://www.penguinputnam.com>

PLEASE VISIT OUR BOOTH!

New in paperback!

THE LETTERS OF HILDEGARD OF BINGEN

Volume I
Translated by JOSEPH L. BAIRD and RADD K. EHRMAN
1994 (paper 1998) 248 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$55.00

THE LETTERS OF HILDEGARD OF BINGEN

Volume II
Translated and edited by JOSEPH L. BAIRD and
RADD K. EHRMAN
1998 240 pp. \$45.00

New in paperback!

Winner of the Otto Grundler prize

WOMEN'S WORK IN A CHANGING WORLD

Ale, Beer, and Brewsters in England, 1300-1600
JUDITH M. BENNETT
1996 (paper 1999) 280 pp.; 5 b/w illus.
paper \$19.95 cloth \$19.95

FAUVEL STUDIES

Allegory, Chronicle, Music, and Image in Paris,
Bibliothèque Nationale de France, MS Français 146
Edited by MARGARET BENT and ANDREW WATHEY
1998 696 pp.; 8 color plates, 89 halftones and linecuts,
40 music examples \$165.00

MUSIC PRINTING IN RENAISSANCE VENICE

The Scotto Press (1539-1572)
JANE A. BERNSTEIN
1998 1200 pp.; 40 linecuts \$175.00

New in paperback!

THE CASE FOR WOMEN IN MEDIEVAL CULTURE

ALCUIN BLAMIRE
1997 (paper 1998) 288 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE IN WESTERN EUROPE

From A.D. 300 to 1500
ROBERT G. CALKINS
1998 352 pp.; 312 halftones, 105 linecuts; includes CD
\$41.95

NEW MEDIEVAL LITERATURES

Volume I
Edited by WENDY SCASE, RITA COPELAND, and
DAVID LAWTON
1998 288 pp.; 5 halftones \$70.00

NEW MEDIEVAL LITERATURES

Volume II
Edited by RITA COPELAND, DAVID LAWTON, and
WENDY SCASE
1998 296 pp.; 21 halftones \$82.00

PAPACY AND LAW IN THE GREGORIAN REVOLUTION

The Canonistic Work of Anselm of Lucca
KATHLEEN G. CUSHING
(*Oxford Historical Monographs*)
1998 264 pp. \$69.00

DUNS SCOTUS

RICHARD CROSS
(*Great Medieval Thinkers*)
April 1999 240 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

IMAGES AND RELICS

Theological Perceptions and Visual Images in
Sixteenth-Century Europe
JOHN DILLENBERGER
(*Oxford Studies in Historical Theology*)
1999 256 pp.; 70 halftones, 16 linecuts \$45.00

AQUINAS

Moral, Political, and Legal Theory
JOHN FINNIS
(*Founders of Modern Political and Social Thought*)
1998 408 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$52.00

MAIDS AND MISTRESSES, COUSINS AND QUEENS

Women's Alliances in Early Modern England
Edited by SUSAN FRYE and KAREN ROBERTSON
December 1998 368 pp.; illus.
paper \$19.95 cloth \$59.95

RICHARD II: POWER AND PREROGATIVE

Edited by ANTHONY GOODMAN and
JAMES L. GILLESPIE
1999 312 pp.; 2 figures \$70.00

'OF GOOD AND ILL REPUTE'

Gender and Social Control in Medieval England
BARBARA A. HANAWALT
1998 224 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$42.95

THE CHURCH AND THE SHAPING OF ENGLISH SOCIETY 1215-1535

PETER HEATH
(*An Arnold Publication*)
1999 224 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$50.00

ANTOINE BUSNOYS

Method, Meaning, and Context in
Late Medieval Music
Edited by PAULA HIGGINS
1998 624 pp.; 6 halftones, 15 linecuts,
130 music examples \$130.00

MONTAIGNE'S CAREER

GEORGE HOFFMANN
1998 208 pp.; 5 halftones \$75.00

New in paperback!

Named an Outstanding Academic Book for 1995 by Choice

THE DUTCH REPUBLIC

Its Rise, Greatness, and Fall 1477-1806
JONATHAN ISRAEL
(*Oxford History of Early Modern Europe*)
1995 (paper 1998) 1280 pp.; 32 b/w plates, 16 maps
paper \$25.00 cloth \$45.00

PETER MARTYR VERMIGLI AND PREDESTINATION

The Augustinian Inheritance of an Italian Reformer
FRANK A. JAMES, III
(*Oxford Theological Monographs*)
1998 304 pp. \$75.00

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order,
or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556.
In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. www.oup-usa.org

ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY IN THE MIDDLE AGES

DAVID KECK
1998 280 pp.; 11 halftones \$45.00

ENTER THE KING

Theatre, Liturgy, and Ritual in the Medieval Civic Triumph
GORDON KIPLING
1998 416 pp.; 50 halftones \$85.00

SAINTS' LIVES AND THE RHETORIC OF GENDER

Male and Female in Merovingian Hagiography
JOHN KITCHEN
1998 272 pp. \$49.95

POWER & PURITY

Cathar Heresy in Medieval Italy
CAROL LANSING
1998 288 pp.; 3 halftones, 1 map \$45.00

BONFIRE SONGS

Savonarola's Musical Legacy
PATRICK MACEY
(Oxford Monographs on Music)
1998 384 pp.; 8 plates, 70 music examples, + audio CD \$60.00

ALESSANDRO VITTORIA AND THE PORTRAIT BUST IN RENAISSANCE VENICE

Remodelling Antiquity
THOMAS MARTIN
(Clarendon Studies in the History of Art 20)
1998 296 pp.; 164 halftones \$150.00

THE SOUND OF MEDIEVAL SONG

Ornamentation and Vocal Style According to the Treatises
TIMOTHY J. MCGEE
Latin translations by RANDALL A. ROSENFELD
(Oxford Monographs on Music)
1998 232 pp.; 11 b/w plates, 3 maps, music examples \$65.00

WOMEN IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND 1550-1720

SARA MENDELSON and PATRICIA CRAWFORD
1998 504 pp.; 49 halftones \$35.00

BLOODY CONSTRAINT

War and Chivalry in Shakespeare
THEODOR MERON
1998 256 pp. \$29.95

SUICIDE IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Volume I: The Violent against Themselves
ALEXANDER MURRAY
1998 512 pp.; illus. \$45.00

New in paperback!

ISSUES OF DEATH

Mortality and Identity in English Renaissance Tragedy
MICHAEL NEILL
1997 (paper 1998) 424 pp.; 34 halftones paper \$24.95 cloth \$85.00

New in paperback!

COMPOSERS AT WORK

The Craft of Musical Composition 1450-1600
JESSIE ANN OWENS
1997 (paper 1998) 368 pp.; 89 halftones, 31 music examples, and 2 linecuts paper \$24.95

New in paperback!

HEARING THE MOTET

Essays on the Motet of the Middle Ages and Renaissance
Edited by DOLORES PESCE
1996 (paper 1998) 392 pp.; 17 halftones & linecuts, 85 music examples paper \$19.95

Now in a new edition!

THE MEDIEVAL EXPANSION OF EUROPE

Second Edition
J. R. S. PHILLIPS
1999 320 pp.; 8 maps paper \$24.95

THE MIDWIVES BOOK

or The Whole Art of Midwifery Discovered
JANE SHARP. Edited by ELAINE HOBBY
(Women Writers in English 1350-1850)
April 1999 352 pp.; 2 halftones paper \$18.95 cloth \$40.00

New in paperback!

CHAUCER, BOCCACCIO AND THE DEBATE OF LOVE

A Comparative Study of *The Decameron* and *The Canterbury Tales*
N. S. THOMPSON
1996 (paper April 1999) 288 pp. paper \$24.95

THE WESTERN CHURCH IN THE MIDDLE AGES

JOHN A. F. THOMSON
(An Arnold Publication)
1998 304 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

MACHIAVELLI

MAURIZIO VIROLI
(Founders of Modern Political and Social Thought)
1998 264 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$60.00

THE GROUND OF UNION

Deification in Aquinas and Palamas
A. N. WILLIAMS
April 1999 272 pp. \$49.95

LANYER: A RENAISSANCE WOMAN POET

SUSANNE WOODS
May 1999 208 pp.; 6 halftones \$39.95

THE COLLECTED WORKS OF MARY SIDNEY HERBERT, COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE

Volume I: Poems, Translations, and Correspondence
Volume II: The Psalms of David
Edited with Introduction and Commentary by MARGARET P. HANNAY, NOEL J. KINNAMON, and MICHAEL G. BRENNAN
(Oxford English Texts)
Volume I:
1998 390 pp. \$98.00
Volume II:
1998 528 pp. \$135.00

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. www.oup-usa.org

PAULIST PRESS CELEBRATES THE
20th Anniversary of

THE CLASSICS OF WESTERN SPIRITUALITY
A LIBRARY OF THE GREAT SPIRITUAL MASTERS

These volumes contain original writings of universally acknowledged teachers within the Catholic, Protestant, Eastern Orthodox, Jewish, Islamic and American Indian traditions.

The Classics of Western Spirituality unquestionably provide the most in-depth and scholarly panorama of Western mysticism ever attempted. Each book in the series is critically selected, translated and introduced by internationally recognized scholars and religious thinkers.

50% off at Medieval Congress only

BESTSELLERS

Bonaventure

The Soul's Journey into God, The Tree of Life, The Life of St. Francis

Mechthild of Magdeburg

The Flowing Light of the Godhead

Devotio Moderna

Basic Writings

Julian of Norwich

Showings

Nicholas of Cusa

Selected Spiritual Writings



NEW

Jean Gerson

Early Works

The Pilgrim's Tale



BACK IN STOCK

John Climacus

The Ladder of Divine Ascent

Meister Eckhart

The Essential Sermons, Commentaries,
Treatises and Defense

Bernard of Clairvaux

Selected Works

Meister Eckhart

Teacher and Preacher

Catherine of Siena

The Dialogue

Apocalyptic Spirituality

translated by Bernard McGinn



ANCIENT CHRISTIAN WRITERS

A monumental project which brings the English-speaking world key selections from the remarkable literature of early Christianity—veritable treasures of Christian faith and theology in superb translations.



RECENT

56. St. Justin Martyr

The First and Second
Apologies

57. John Cassian

The Conferences



17. The Works of St. Patrick, St. Secundinus: Hymn on St. Patrick

18. St. Gregory of Nyssa
The Lord's Prayer, The Beatitudes

29. & 30.
St. Augustine on the Psalms,
Vols. 1 and 2

31. St. John Chrysostom
Baptismal Instructions

34. Palladius
The Lausiac History

41. & 42.
St. Augustine
The Literal Meaning of Genesis,
Vols. 1 and 2

BACK IN STOCK

1. The Epistles of St. Clement
of Rome and St. Ignatius
of Antioch

16. St. Irenaeus
Proof of the Apostolic Preaching

Check your shelves for volumes you may have missed.

To order, call 1-800-218-1903
e-mail: paulistp@pipeline.com
http://www.paulistpress.com



PAULIST PRESS
997 Macarthur Blvd.
Mahwah, N.J. 07430



PEREGRINA PUBLISHING CO.

The Life of Saintly Hildegard

By *Gottfried of Disibodenberg*
and *Theodoric of Echternach*

Translated by Hugh Feiss, osb

The most reliable translation available of the critical Latin edition of Hildegard's life written by two of her contemporaries with an introduction detailing their sources and methods.

ISBN: 0-920669-54-9 99pp. \$14.00

The Life of Macrina

By *Gregory of Nyssa*

Translated by Kevin Corrigan

"One of the most extraordinary texts in early monastic literature . . . it is an essential complement to Basil's monastic writings."

— Columba Stewart osb, author of
Cassian the Monk

ISBN: 0-920669-12-3 73pp. \$12.00

New Editions:

Two Lives of Marie d'Oignies

By *Jacques de Vitry* and *Thomas de Cantempré* with revised notes and bibliography (4th edition, 1998)

Translated by Margot H. King,
Hugh Feiss, osb and Miriam Marsolais

ISBN: 0-920669-02-6 298 pp. \$25.00

The Life of Christina Mirabilis

With bilingual facing translation,
revised notes and bibliography

Translated by Margot H. King

ISBN: 0-920669-01-8 128 pp. \$15.00

The Word of the Angel (*Sermo Angelicus*)

By *Saint Birgitta of Sweden*

Translated by John E. Halborg

Twenty-one Marian Lessons for Matins written under divine inspiration by one of the greatest visionaries of the fourteenth century.

ISBN: 0-920669-47-6 76pp. \$11.00

The Life & Regimen of the Blessed & Holy Teacher Syncretica

Translated by Elizabeth Bryson Bongie

"A hagiographical treasure, this Life presents one of the few female spiritual guides to have flourished among the great Desert Fathers."

— Susan Ashbrook Harvey, author of *Asceticism and Society in Crisis: John of Ephesus and the Lives of the Eastern Saints*

ISBN: 0-920669-46-8 90 pp. \$12.00

Forthcoming Titles:

The Book of Special Grace

By *Mechthild of Hackeborn*
from the Latin and Middle English
with bilingual facing translation

Translated by Margot H. King

The Faces of Women in the Sermons of Jacques de Vitry

By Carolyn Muessig, with translations of selected sermons

The Letters of Jacques de Vitry

Translated by Jessalynn Bird

For these and other titles, stop by our booth or visit our website at:

www.peregrina.com

New from Princeton



Medicine in the English Middle Ages

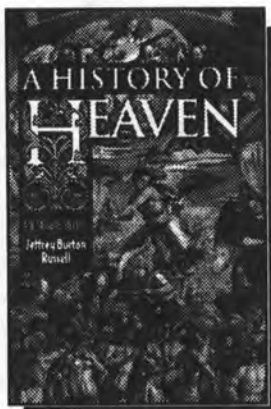
Faye Getz
Cloth \$32.50

Medieval Cyprus

Studies in Art, Architecture,
and History in the Memory
of Doula Mouriki
Nancy P. Ševčenko
and *Christopher Moss*
Cloth \$49.50

The Byzantine Octateuchs

Kurt Weitzmann
and *Massimo Bernabò*
With the collaboration
of *Rita Tarasconi*
Cloth \$275.00



New in Paperback

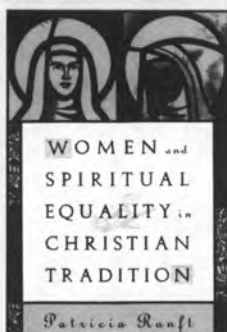
A History of Heaven

The Singing Silence
Jeffrey Burton Russell
Paper \$14.95

Visit us at our Booth.

Princeton University Press

Available at fine bookstores or directly from the publisher: 800-777-4726
<http://pup.princeton.edu>



**WOMEN AND
SPIRITUAL EQUALITY
IN CHRISTIAN TRADITION**

Patricia Ranft

1998 • 321 pp. 0-312-15911-0 \$39.95 cl.

JOAN OF ARC

Her Story

Régine Pernoud

and Marie-Véronique Clin

Translated by Jeremy duQuesnay Adams

1999 • 336 pp. 0-312-21442-1 \$27.95 cl.

**THE TRIAL OF
MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS**

Sixteenth Century Crisis

of Female Sovereignty

Elizabeth Jayne Lewis

1999 • 192 pp. 0-312-21815-X \$39.95 cl.

**EARLY MEDIEVAL
EUROPE 300-1000**

Second Edition

Roger Collins

1999 • 561 pp. 0-312-21886-9 \$20.95 pb.

History of Europe

**PERFORMANCE AND
TRANSFORMATION**

New Approaches to

Late Medieval Spirituality

Edited by **Mary Suydam**

and **Joanna Ziegler**

1999 • 400 pp. 0-312-21281-cl. \$49.95 cl.



**Now Available in
The New Middle Ages Series**

PRESENCE AND PRESENTATION

Women in the Chinese Literati Tradition

Edited by **Sherry J. Mou**

1999 • 320 pp. 0-312-21054-X \$45.00 cl.

**THE ETHICS OF NATURE
IN THE MIDDLE AGES**

On Boccaccio's Poetaphysics

Gregory Stone

1998 • 272 pp. 0-312-21353-0 \$45.00 cl.

**THE LOST LETTERS OF
HELOISE AND ABELARD**

The Context of Dialogue

in Twelfth-Century France

Constant Mews and Neville Chiavaroli

1999 • 352 pp. 0-312-21604-1 \$49.95 cl.

YOUNG MEDIEVAL WOMEN

Edited by **Kim M. Phillips,**

Noel M. James and Katherine J. Lewis

1999 • 224 pp. 0-312-22130-4 \$35.00 cl.

THE MYSTICS OF ENGELTHAL

Writings from a Medieval Monastery

Leonard P. Hindsley

1998 • 258 pp. 0-312-16251-0 \$45.00 cl.

Now in Paperback!

MEDIEVAL BRITAIN

The Age of Chivalry

Lloyd Laing and Jennifer Laing

1999 • 224 pp. 0-312-21793-5 \$16.95 pb.

**WESTERN VIEWS OF ISLAM
IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY
MODERN EUROPE**

Perception of Other

Edited by **Michael Frassetto**

and **David R. Blanks**

June 1999 • 256 pp. 0-312-21891-5 \$45.00 cl.



ST. MARTIN'S PRESS • VISIT OUR BOOTH!

Scholarly & Reference Division • 175 Fifth Avenue • New York, NY 10010 • 1-800-221-7945



NEW from SUTTON PUBLISHING



Medieval Outlaws Ten Tales in Modern English

Thomas Ohlgren

384 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1862 4
\$35.00

The Horse in the Middle Ages

Ann Hyland

192 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1067 4 · \$36.95

Richard III and Buckingham's Rebellion

Louise Gill

192 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1686 9 · \$34.00

Northumbria's Golden Age

Edited by Jane Hawkes and Susan Mills

384 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1685 0 · \$64.00

Childhood in Anglo-Saxon England

Sally Crauford

256 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1918 3 · \$35.95

Bestiaries and their Users in the Middle Ages

Ron Baxter

256 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1853 5 · \$45.00

Medieval Gentlewoman

Life in a Widow's Household in the Later
Middle Ages

Jfiona Swabey

224 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1644 3 · \$34.95

New in paperback

The English Church and the Papacy in the Middle Ages

Edited by C.H. Lawrence

272 pages · Paper · ISBN 0 7509 1947 7 · \$23.95

The End of the House of Lancaster

R.L. Storey

304 pages · Paper · ISBN 0 7509 2007 6 · \$24.95

Edward IV: A Sourcebook

Keith Dockray

192 pages · Paper · ISBN 0 7509 1942 6 · \$23.95

Joachim of Fiore and the Prophetic Future

A Study in Medieval Millennialism

Marjorie Reeves

224 pages · Paper · ISBN 0 7509 2151 X · \$27.95

Latest titles in the Fifteenth Century Series

Estrangement, Enterprise and Education in Fifteenth Century England

Edited by Sharon D. Michalove and A. Compton Reeves

192 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1384 3 · \$74.95

The End of the Middle Ages?

Edited by John L. Watts

288 pages · Cloth · ISBN 0 7509 1828 4 · \$74.95

Includes titles to be published up to July 1999

PLEASE VISIT OUR BOOTH FOR THESE AND MANY OTHER TITLES

Orders: c/o International Publishers Marketing Inc, PO Box 605, Hendon VA 20172-0605

Tel: 800 758-3756 Fax: 703 661-1501

Sutton Publishing U.S. Office

Tel: 212 375-1138; Email: suttonusa@interport.net; Editorial Email (UK): editorial@sutton-publishing.co.uk

TEAMS Publications

Medieval Institute Publications

Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008-3801
Phone (616) 387-8755 FAX (616) 387-8750
<http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/>

NEW TITLES—MIDDLE ENGLISH TEXTS SERIES

FOUR ROMANCES OF ENGLAND: King Horn, Havelok the Dane, Bevis of Hampton, Athelston,
edited by Ronald B. Herzman, Graham Drake, and Eve Salisbury
ISBN 1-58044-017-7 (paperbound only) Price TBA

JOHN METHAM, *Amoryus and Cleopes*, edited by Stephen Page
ISBN 1-58044-016-9 (paperbound only) Price \$11.00

MIDDLE ENGLISH MARIAN LYRICS, edited by Karen Saupe
ISBN 1-58044-006-1 (paperbound only) Price \$17.00

PROSE MERLIN, edited by John Conlee
ISBN 1-58044-015-0 (paperbound only) Price \$20.00

THOMAS USK, *The Testament of Love*, edited by R. Allen Shoaf
ISBN 1-58044-001-0 (paperbound only) Price \$20.00

The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS) is a non-profit organization dedicated to promoting interest and excellence in the teaching of the Middle Ages in secondary schools, two- and four-year colleges, and universities. All titles are available through Medieval Institute Publications at the address above. For a full title listing see our 1999 Catalogue.



T E A M S

Exhibits Table located in Valley II Cafeteria



New from . . .

Writing Aloud

*Storytelling in Late
Medieval England*

NANCY MASON BRADBURY

Recognizing that most medieval English romances either reflect or imitate the conditions of oral performance, Bradbury skillfully demonstrates the importance of performance to their narrative art.

"*Writing Aloud* offers scholars of many different periods a nuanced model for sorting and better understanding the complex varieties of communication typical of cultures on the cusp between orality and manuscript production."

— John Miles Foley, author of *The Singer of Tales in Performance*

Cloth, \$34.95

Medieval and Renaissance Venice

EDITED BY ELLEN E. KITTELL
AND THOMAS F. MADDEN

For the first time in a generation, leading scholars of medieval and Renaissance Venice join forces to define the current state of the field.

"This collection, marked by an impressive list of authors of distinction, captures the breadth and depth of scholarly inquiry medieval and Renaissance Venice has inspired over the last few decades." — Joanne Ferraro, author of *Family and Public Life in Brescia, 1580-1650: The Foundations of Power in the Early Modern Venetian State*

Illus. Cloth, \$45.00

TRANSLATIONS FROM
NORMAN R. SHAPIRO

The Comedy of Eros

*Medieval French Guides to the
Art of Love*

SECOND EDITION

Notes and Commentaries by James B. Wadsworth
and Betty Broder

Paper, \$14.95

Fifty Fables of La Fontaine

JEAN DE LA FONTAINE

Illustrated by Alan James Robinson

Illus. Paper, \$24.95

Fifty More Fables of La Fontaine

JEAN DE LA FONTAINE

Illustrated by David Schorr

Illus. Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$24.95

Enacting Gender on the English Renaissance Stage

EDITED BY VIVIANA COMENSOLI
AND ANNE RUSSELL

Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$19.95

Romancing the Goddess

*Three Middle English Romances
about Women*

MARIJANE OSBORN

Cloth, \$46.95; Paper, \$19.95

Doctrine for the Lady of the Renaissance

RUTH KELSO

Cloth, \$39.95



Illinois

New in Medieval and Renaissance Studies

How to Do It

Guides to Good Living for Renaissance Italians

Rudolph M. Bell
Cloth \$25.00

The Lord's First Night

The Myth of the Droit de Cuissage

Alain Boureau
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
Paper \$19.00

A History of the Modern Fact

Problems of Knowledge in the Sciences of Wealth and Society

Mary Poovey
Paper \$17.00

Before the Closet

Same-Sex Love from Beowulf to Angels in America

Allen J. Frantzen
Cloth \$35.00

The Nature of the Book

Print and Knowledge in the Making

Adrian Johns
Cloth \$40.00 125 halftones

A Genealogy of Manners

Transformations of Social Relations in France and England from the Fourteenth to the Eighteenth Century

Jorge Arditi
Paper \$17.00

The Prince

Second Edition

Niccolò Machiavelli
Translated and with an Introduction by Harvey C. Mansfield
Paper \$6.95

Critical Terms for Religious Studies

Edited by Mark C. Taylor
Paper \$18.00

Whether a Christian Woman Should be Educated and Other Writings from her Intellectual Circle

Anna Maria van Schurman
Edited and translated by Joyce L. Irwin
Paper \$16.00
The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

Indiscretion

Finitude and the Naming of God

Thomas A. Carlson
Paper \$18.00
Religion and Postmodernism Series

Women of the Twelfth Century

Volume 3: Eve and the Church

Georges Duby
Translated by Jean Birrell
Paper \$14.00

The Preacher's Demons

Bernardino of Siena and the Social Underworld of Early Renaissance Italy

Franco Mormando
Cloth \$29.00

Writing Faith

Text, Sign, and History in the Miracles of Sainte Foy

Kathleen Ashley and Pamela Sheingorn
Cloth \$27.00

Forgetful of Their Sex

Female Sanctity and Society, ca. 500-1100

Jane Tibbets Shulenberg
Cloth \$34.95

Ghosts in the Middle Ages

The Living and the Dead in Medieval Society

Jean-Claude Schmitt
Translated by Theresa Lavender Fagan
Cloth \$33.00

The Sexuality of Christ in Renaissance Art and Modern Oblivion

Second Edition, Revised and Expanded

Leo Steinberg
Paper \$30.00

Journals available at this meeting:

Journal of British Studies

Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society

Modern Philology

Critical Inquiry

The University of Chicago Press

5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 Visit us at www.press.uchicago.edu

New in Medieval and Renaissance Studies

The Acoustic World of Early Modern England

Attending to the O-Factor

Bruce R. Smith

Paper \$21.00 32 halftones, 2 tables,
25 musical notations

Mirror in Parchment

The Luttrell Psalter and the Making of Medieval England

Michael Camille

Cloth \$40.00 16 color plates, 135 halftones

Art, Culture, and Cuisine

Ancient and Medieval Gastronomy

Phyllis Pray Bober

Cloth \$55.00

The Medieval Kitchen

Recipes from France and Italy

Odile Redon, Françoise Sabban, and Silvano Serventi

Translated by Edward Schneider

Cloth \$32.50

Poems and Selected Letters

Veronica Franco

Edited and translated by Ann Rosalind Jones and Margaret F. Rosenthal

Paper \$17.00

The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

Now available in Paper

Love Between Women

Early Christian Responses to Female Homoeroticism

Bernadette J. Brooten

Paper \$19.00

The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

The Autumn of the Middle Ages

Johan Huizinga

Translated by Rodney J. Payton and Ulrich Mammitzsch

Paper \$19.95

The Invention of Sodomy in Christian Theology

Mark D. Jordan

Paper \$14.00

The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

The Ovary of Eve

Egg and Sperm and Preformation

Clara Pinto-Correia

Paper \$17.50

The Kindness of Strangers

The Abandonment of Children in Western Europe from Late Antiquity to the Renaissance

John Boswell

Paper \$18.00



Visit our book exhibit for a
20% discount on these
and other titles.

The University of Chicago Press

5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 Visit us at www.press.uchicago.edu

SEENET: Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts

Hoyt N. Duggan, Editor **Now available**
Piers Plowman
MS 201, Corpus Christi College, Oxford
Site license available. Contact publisher for price information.

Linda Ebsam Voigts and Patricia Deery Kurtz
Scientific and Medical Writings in Old and Middle English
An Electronic Reference
Windows CD-ROM, \$49.50 (May)

Kevin S. Kiernan **Now available**
The Electronic Beowulf
Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM, \$150.00

William E. Klingsbirt and Mark Vessey, Editors
The Limits of Ancient Christianity
Essays on Late Antique Thought and Culture in Honor of R. A. Markus
cloth \$47.50 (February)

Julia Haig Gaisser
Pierio Valeriano on the Ill-Fortune of Learned Men
A Renaissance Humanist and His World
cloth \$52.50 (May)

David Marsh
Lucian and the Latins
Humor and Humanism in the Early Renaissance
cloth \$47.50

Andrew Cowell
At Play in the Tavern
Signs, Coins, and Bodies in the Middle Ages
cloth \$47.50 (April)

Joseph P. Huffman
The Social Politics of Medieval Diplomacy
Anglo-German Relations (1066-1307)
cloth \$49.50 (August)

Laquita M. Higgs
Godliness and Governance in Tudor Colchester
cloth \$54.50

Warren Ginsberg
Dante's Aesthetics of Being
cloth \$42.50

Richard Thomas
Reading Virgil and His Texts
Studies in Intertextuality
cloth \$44.50

Terence Scully
The Neapolitan Recipe Collection
Cuoco Napoletano
cloth \$42.50

Thomas K. Hubbard
The Pipes of Pan
Intertextuality and Literary Filiation in the Pastoral Tradition from Theocritus to Milton
cloth \$52.50

John Thorley
Documents in Medieval Latin
paper \$19.95

Christopher S. Celenza
Renaissance Humanism and the Papal Curia
Lapo da Castiglioncho the Younger's De Curiae Commodis
cloth \$44.50

B. G. Teubner Verlag

The University of Michigan Press is North American distributor of titles published by B. G. Teubner Verlag. A complete catalog of publications is available on request.

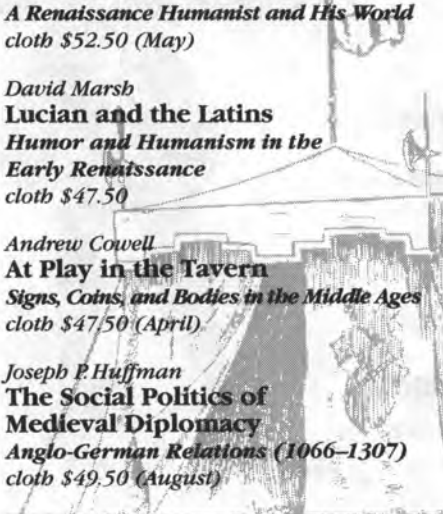
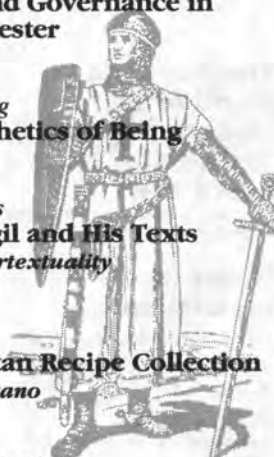
Visit our exhibit booth.

Credit card buyers may order by phone (734-764-4392) or fax (800-876-1922).

Visit our online catalog at <http://www.press.umich.edu/>

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. GL
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

MICHIGAN



The Great Household in Late Medieval England

C. M. Woolgar

The Geonim of Babylonia and the Shaping of Medieval Jewish Culture

Robert Brody

A Commentary on Aristotle's *De anima*

Thomas Aquinas
Translated by Robert Pasnau

Messianic Mystics

Moshe Idel

Gentile Tales

The Narrative Assault on Late-Medieval Jews
Miri Rubin

Visit us at our booth

Dress in the Middle Ages

Françoise Piponnier and Perrine Mane

Courtly Desire and Medieval Homophobia

The Legitimation of Sexual Pleasure in Cleanness and Its Contexts
Elizabeth B. Keiser

Images of the Journey in Dante's *Divine Comedy*

Charles H. Taylor and Patricia Finley

Epidemics and History

Disease, Power and Imperialism
Sheldon Watts

Sacred Games

A History of Christian Worship
Bernhard Lang

New in Paper

Medieval Foundations of the Western Intellectual Tradition

400–1400
Marcia L. Colish

Faces of History

Historical Inquiry from Herodotus to Herder
Donald R. Kelley

Poems and Prose from the Old English

Translated by Burton Raffel
Edited by Burton Raffel and Alexandra H. Olsen

Mary Through the Centuries

Her Place in the History of Culture
Jaroslav Pelikan

Saints and Sinners

A History of the Popes
Eamon Duffy

Christianity and Paganism in the Fourth to Eighth Centuries

Ramsay MacMullen

The Illustrated Jesus Through the Centuries

Jaroslav Pelikan

Commentary on Song of Songs

Levi ben Gershom (Gersonides)
Translated with an introduction and annotations by Menachem Kellner

Prefaces to Canon Law Books in Latin Christianity

Selected Translations, 500–1245
Commentary and translations by Robert Somerville and Bruce C. Brasington

Perceval

The Story of the Grail
Chrétien de Troyes
Translated by Burton Raffel

Cligès

Chrétien de Troyes
Translated by Burton Raffel

Lancelot

Chrétien de Troyes
Translated by Burton Raffel

Richard II

Nigel Saul

Edward I

Michael Prestwich

Rituals of Childhood

Jewish Acculturation in Medieval Europe
Ivan G. Marcus

Rabbinic Fantasies

Imaginative Narratives from Classical Hebrew Literature
Edited by David Stern and Mark Jay Mirsky

Quodlibetal Questions

Volumes 1 and 2
Quodlibets 1–7
William of Ockham
Translated by Alfred J. Freddoso and Francis E. Kelley

Theodosius

The Empire at Bay
Stephen Williams and Gerard Friell

Gothic Sculpture, 1140–1300

Paul Williamson

Books and Readers in the Early Church

A History of Early Christian Texts
Harry Y. Gamble

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520 1-800-YUP-READ www.yale.edu/yup/



Yale University Press

Medieval Studies from . . .

The Bible through the Ages, Volume 2

AUGUSTINE AND THE BIBLE

Edited and translated by
Pamela Bright

0-268-00654-7 • \$50.00 cloth

0-268-00655-5 • \$30.00 paper

*Notre Dame Texts in Medieval Culture,
Volume 6*

THE MIRROR OF SIMPLE SOULS

Margaret Porette

Translated from the French with an
Interpretive Essay by Edmund
Colledge, O.S.A., Judith Grant, and
J.C. Marler

Foreword by Kent Emery, Jr.

0-268-01435-3 • \$24.00 paper

*Publications in Medieval Studies,
Number 28*

LIBERTY, DOMINION, AND THE TWO SWORDS

On the Origins of Western Political
Theology (180-398)

Lester L. Field, Jr.

0-268-01304-7 • \$95.00 cloth

*Studies in Spirituality and Theology,
Volume 5*

JULIAN OF NORWICH AND THE MYSTICAL BODY POLITIC OF CHRIST

Frederick Christian Bauerschmidt

0-268-01194-X • \$35.00 cloth

Two Liturgical Traditions, Volume 5

PASSOVER AND EASTER

Origin and History to Modern Times

Edited by **Paul F. Bradshaw** and
Lawrence A. Hoffman

0-268-03857-0 • \$38.00 cloth

SIR GAWAIN AND THE GREEN KNIGHT

Translated by **William Vantuono**

0-268-01767-0 • \$30.00 paper

*Christianity and Judaism in Antiquity,
Volume 12*

POLYCARP AND JOHN

The Harris Fragments and Their
Challenge to the Literary
Traditions

Frederick W. Weidmann

0-268-03851-1 • \$35.00 cloth

THE CHRISTIAN POLEMIC AGAINST THE JEWS IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Gilbert Dahan

Translated by **Jody Gladding**

0-268-00830-2 • \$10.00 paper

*The William and Katherine Devers Series
in Dante Studies, Volume 3*

THE DESIGN IN THE WAX

The Structure of the *Divine Comedy*
and Its Meaning

Marc Cogan

0-268-00877-6 • \$35.00 cloth

*Notre Dame Conferences in Medieval
Studies, Number 7*

CHRIST AMONG THE MEDIEVAL DOMINICANS

Representations of Christ in the Texts
and Images of the Order of Preachers
Edited by **Kent Emery, Jr.**, and
Joseph P. Wawrykow

0-268-00831-0 • \$80.00 cloth

0-268-00836-1 • \$45.00 paper

The Bible through the Ages, Volume 1

THE BIBLE IN GREEK CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITY

Edited by **Paul M. Blowers**

0-268-00701-2 • \$60.00 cloth

0-268-00702-0 • \$40.00 paper

Visit our web site at:
<http://www.undpress.nd.edu>

... Notre Dame Press

Notre Dame Texts in Medieval Culture, Volume 5

TREATISE ON DIVINE PREDESTINATION

Johannes Scottus Eriugena
Translated by Mary Brennan
0-268-04207-1 • \$30.00 cloth

Notre Dame Texts in Medieval Culture, Volume 4

PASTORS AND THE CARE OF SOULS IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

Edited by John R. Shinnors and William J. Dohar
0-268-03821-X • \$40.00 cloth
0-268-03850-3 • \$25.00 paper

Ward-Phillips Lectures in English Language and Literature, Volume 14

THE BOOK AND THE BODY

Edited by Dolores Warwick Frese and Katherine O'Brien O'Keeffe
0-268-00699-7 • \$24.95 cloth
0-268-00700-4 • \$15.00 paper

A DIALOGUE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (*Dragmaticon Philosophiae*)

William of Conches
Translation of the New Latin Critical Text with a Short Introduction and Explanatory Notes by Italo Ronca and Matthew Curr
0-268-00881-7 • \$38.00 cloth

A DISTINCT VOICE

Medieval Studies in Honor of Leonard E. Boyle, O.P.
Edited by Jacqueline Brown and William P. Stoneman
0-268-00883-3 • \$70.00 cloth

Christianity and Judaism in Antiquity, Volume 11

THIS HOLY PLACE

On the Sanctity of the Synagogue during the Greco-Roman Period
Steven Fine
0-268-04206-3 • \$24.00 paper

Winner of the 1997

Otto Gründler Prize

Studies in Spirituality and Theology, Volume 1

THE SOUL AS VIRGIN WIFE

Mechthild of Magdeburg, Marguerite Porete, and Meister Eckhart
Amy Hollywood
0-268-01753-0 • \$32.95 cloth

Coming soon . . .

IN THE SHADOW OF THE MILLENNIUM

Jews and Christians in Twelfth-Century Europe
Edited by Michael Signer and John Van Engen

CHRISTIANS, MUSLIMS, AND JEWS IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN SPAIN

Edited by Marc D. Meyerson and Edward D. English

LEARNING INSTITUTIONALIZED

Teaching in the Medieval University
Edited by John Van Engen

Available at our booth, or order from:

University of Notre Dame Press

Chicago Distribution Center, 11030 South Langley Avenue, Chicago, IL 60628

Tel: 773-568-1550 • Fax: 800-621-8476

Fallen Bodies

Pollution, Sexuality, and Demonology in the Middle Ages

DYAN ELLIOTT

"Offers a potent combination of the rigor of textual analysis, the passion of feminism, and the insights of psychoanalysis."—Miri Rubin, Pembroke College, University of Oxford

304 pages / \$19.95 Paper / \$49.95 Cloth

Censure and Heresy at the University of Paris, 1200-1400

J.M.M.H. THUSSEN

Thijssen documents thirty cases in which university-trained scholars were condemned for disseminating allegedly erroneous opinions in their teaching or writing, and places still current questions regarding academic freedom and the nature of doctrinal authority into their medieval contexts.

202 pages / \$35.00 Cloth

Back in print

Rural Economy and Country Life in the Medieval West

GEORGES DUBY, TRANSLATED BY CYNTHIA POSTAN

FOREWORD BY PAUL FREEDMAN

"One of the most important, imaginative, solidly documented, well written books of medieval history that I have ever read....Duby's work deserves to be pronounced a masterpiece."—*Speculum*

632 pages / \$24.95 Paper

Covert Operations

The Medieval Uses of Secrecy

KARMA LOCHRIE

"Lochrie takes a significant feature of medieval culture, secrecy, and translates the issues it raises to urgent contemporary concerns while still illuminating their meaning within medieval contexts."—Larry Scanlon, Rutgers University

304 pages / \$45.00 Cloth

Singlewomen in the European Past, 1250-1800

EDITED BY JUDITH M. BENNETT AND AMY M. FROIDE

"The essays are rich with interesting detail, balanced and nuanced in argument, and filled with provocative challenges to our assumptions about how singlewomen interpreted their situations."—Martha Howell, Columbia University

304 pages / \$16.50 Paper / \$39.95 Cloth

A Crisis of Truth

Literature and Law in Ricardian England

RICHARD FIRTH GREEN

"Green's work is of the greatest importance for the understanding of a crucial period in the history of English writing and institutions, and a crucial shift in patterns of cognition."—Derek Pearsall, Harvard University

488 pages / \$62.50 Cloth

God's Peace and King's Peace

The Laws of Edward the Confessor

BRUCE R. O'BRIEN

This book offers the first ground-level view of English law during the century in which the common law was born, and includes the first readable English translation of the Laws of Edward the Confessor.

296 pages / \$55.00 Cloth

Bede

A Biblical Miscellany

TRANSLATED WITH NOTES AND INTRODUCTION

BY W. TRENT FOLEY AND ARTHUR G. HOLDER

This book contains six of Bede's shorter biblical writings, most of which appear here in translation for the first time. Taken together, they reveal his amazing versatility.

Translated Texts for Historians

240 pages / \$19.95 Paper

Bede

The Reckoning of Time

TRANSLATED WITH AN INTRODUCTION

AND NOTES BY FAITH WALLIS

This translation of the full text of *The Reckoning of Time* includes an extensive historical introduction and a chapter-by-chapter commentary.

Translated Texts for Historians

352 pages / \$19.95 Paper



Ruricius of Limoges and Friends

A Collection of Letters from Visigothic Gaul

TRANSLATED WITH NOTES AND INTRODUCTION
BY RALPH W. MATHISEN

This collection affords an unparalleled view of Gaul in the last quarter of the fifth century, when it seemed that the Visigothic Kingdom of Toulouse would become the primary barbarian power in the region.

Translated Texts for Historians
272 pages / \$19.95 Paper

The Kingdom of León-Castilla Under King Alfonso VII, 1126-1157

BERNARD F. REILLY

"Reilly's previous books and articles have secured his reputation as one of North America's foremost authorities on León-Castilla during the eleventh and twelfth centuries. This book serves to confirm the reputation."

—Clara Estow, University of Massachusetts, Boston

416 pages / \$65.00 Cloth

Ennobling Love

In Search of a Lost Sensibility

C. STEPHEN JAEGER

Jaeger makes an elaborate, accessible, and certain to be controversial case for the centrality of friendship and love as aristocratic, lay, clerical, and monastic ideals.

July / 304 pages / \$19.95 Paper / \$45.00 Cloth

The Saxon Mirror

A *Sachsenspiegel* of the Fourteenth Century

TRANSLATED BY MARIA DOBOZY

Dobozoy offers an English translation of the *Sachsenspiegel*, the oldest and most important set of customary laws in the German language.

June / 272 pages / 5 b/w illus., 2 maps / \$55.00 Cloth

Gendered Voices

Medieval Saints and Their Interpreters

EDITED BY CATHERINE M. MOONEY

FOREWORD BY CAROLINE WALKER BYNUM

Catherine Mooney brings together a distinguished group of contributors who explore the ways in which the experiences and voices of female saints, mystics, and visionaries were mediated by the men who often composed their vitae.

May / 248 pages / \$19.95 Paper / \$39.95 Cloth

The Promised Lands

The Low Countries Under Burgundian Rule, 1369-1530

WIM BLOCKMANS AND WALTER PREVENIER

TRANSLATED BY ELIZABETH FACKELMAN

REVISED AND EDITED BY EDWARD PETERS

The Promised Lands is an account of one of the most striking political developments in the history of late medieval and early modern Europe: the formation of the state of the dukes of Burgundy in the Low Countries.

April / 304 pages / \$19.95 Paper / \$42.50 Cloth

Food and Drink in Medieval Poland

Rediscovering a Cuisine of the Past

MARIA DEMBINSKA

TRANSLATED BY MAGDALENA THOMAS

EDITED AND ADAPTED BY WILLIAM WOYS WEAVER

This book is the first of its kind in English to explore the fascinating culinary history of medieval Poland, and includes thirty-five carefully reconstructed recipes.

June / 200 pages / 39 illus. / \$29.95 Cloth

Sutton Hoo

Burial Ground of Kings?

MARTIN CARVER

"A brief, interesting, well-illustrated and readable book... Everything you need to know about the site is there."—*History Today*

224 pages / 12 color, 114 b/w illus. / \$29.95 Cloth

The Armenian History

Attributed to Sebeos

TRANSLATED WITH NOTES BY ROBERT THOMSON AND

HISTORICAL COMMENTARY BY JAMES HOWARD-JOHNSTON,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF TIM GREENWOOD

This is the first English translation of the 1979 critical edition of the classical Armenian text. The historical commentary makes an original contribution to modern scholarship on the period, and assesses the accuracy and value of this Armenian text.

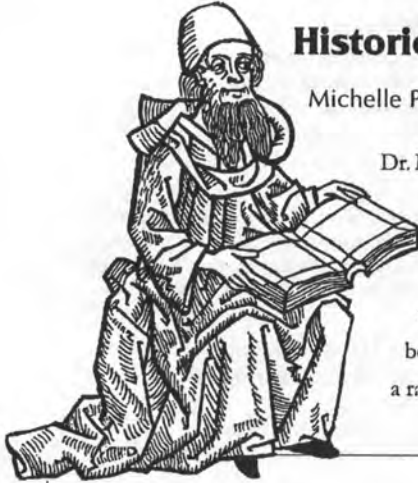
Translated Texts for Historians

450 pages / 2-volume set \$15.95

at bookstores or call 1.800.445.9880

www.upenn.edu/pennpress

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
PRESS



Historical Source Book for Scribes

Michelle P. Brown and Patricia Lovett • \$29.95 CLOTH

Dr. Michelle P. Brown places twelve key manuscripts from the British Library collections in their historical context while Patricia Lovett considers the letterforms in each manuscript, explaining how to analyse and write them. With a clear, practical approach, this unique source book is an attractive, authoritative introduction to writing a range of scripts for calligraphers of all standards.

Gold-Hall and Earth-Dragon

BEOWULF AS METAPHOR

Alvin Lee • \$50.00 CLOTH

Lee shows how the poem's symbolic system reveals itself through the metaphorical workings of the Old English words, patterns of imagery, and more general narrative structures, and how the poem might have been experienced and interpreted by the Anglo-Saxons in the light of other Old English poems.

Gender and Memory in Medieval Europe

Elisabeth van Houts • \$19.95 PAPER

Tracing the oral and written memories of families and monastic communities through chronicles, saints' lives, and material objects such as jewellery and memorial stones, Elisabeth van Houts argues that in the Middle Ages, as now, the knowledge of the past was shaped by men as well as women.

The Jesuits

*CULTURES, SCIENCES, AND THE ARTS,
1540-1773*

Edited by John W. O'Malley, et al.
\$80.00 CLOTH • July 1999

An astounding history of the accomplishments of the Society of Jesus, from painting and poetry to cartography and physics, from Europe to New France to China.

Hierarchies and Orders in Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe

Edited by Jeffrey Denton • \$19.95 PAPER

Contributors from a range of disciplines consider social division not only in Northwestern Europe, but also the Muslim Middle East, Dante's Italy, Renaissance Venice, and Adriatic Ragusa (Dubrovnik). An important contribution to the areas of late-medieval and early-modern European social history.

University of Toronto Press

VISIT OUR BOOTH AT THE BOOK FAIR
OR CALL 1-800-565-9523 FAX 1-800-221-9985



The British Library Guides

Illustrated introductions to the history and techniques of bookmaking in the tradition of the acclaimed *Medieval Craftsmen* series.

The British Library Guide to Bookbinding Philippa Marks

\$19.95 PAPER • AVAILABLE NOW

The British Library Guide to Writing and Scripts Michelle P. Brown

\$19.95 PAPER • AVAILABLE NOW

The British Library Guide to Printing Michael Twyman

\$19.95 PAPER • AVAILABLE NOW

The British Library Guide to Manuscript Illumination

Christopher de Hamel

\$19.95 PAPER • AVAILABLE MAY 1999



Medieval Medicine in Illuminated Manuscripts

Peter Murray Jones • \$40.00 CLOTH

Drawing on the wealth of medical illustration to be found in medieval manuscripts, this book traces the history of medieval medicine, the artistic traditions that shaped its depiction, and the changing attitudes and beliefs of both medical and art practitioners.

Bible Manuscripts ENGAGEMENT DIARY 2000

\$19.95 CLOTH • AVAILABLE JUNE 1999

Handsomely produced in a convenient large-format for home and office use, this engagement diary features 24 beautiful illustrations from The British Library's collection of bible manuscripts as well as 60 smaller details. A ribbon marker keeps your place.

Also available

Bible Manuscripts ADDRESS BOOK

\$19.95 PAPER • AVAILABLE JUNE 1999

Specially Priced for a Limited Time

The Illuminated Page

**TEN CENTURIES OF MANUSCRIPT PAINTING
IN THE BRITISH LIBRARY**

Janet Backhouse

\$29.95 UNTIL OCT. 1999 (REG. \$39.95)

A beautiful collection, lavishly illustrated in full colour. Many of the images are reproduced here for the first time. Clothbound.

University of Toronto Press

VISIT OUR BOOTH AT THE BOOK FAIR
OR CALL 1-800-565-9523 FAX 1-800-221-9985

Records in Early English Drama
Dorset/Cornwall

Edited by Rosalind C. Hays and C.E. McGee, Sally Joyce and Evelyn S. Newlyn

\$135.00 CLOTH

A comprehensive collection of the records of public performance—music, song, dance, theatre, folk ritual, and civic customs—in the counties of Dorset and Cornwall up to 1642. This volume completes the REED survey of entertainment in the southwest of England.

Studies in Early English Drama

**Drama, Performance, and Polity
in Pre-Cromwellian Ireland**

Alan J. Fletcher • \$110.00 CLOTH

The Irish contribution to world theatre is famous, but today awareness of Irish theatrical activity is chiefly confined to the modern period. This book corrects that imbalance with an unparalleled study of the early history of drama and performance in Ireland, from the 7th century through the 16th and 17th centuries, and ending on the eve of the arrival of Oliver Cromwell.

The Chaucer Bibliographies

**Chaucer's *Wife of Bath's*
*Prologue and Tale***

AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY 1900-1995

P.G. Beidler and E.M. Biebel

\$85.00 CLOTH

One of Chaucer's most popular and complex characters, the Wife of Bath has inspired a range of published scholarship.

Emblem Studies

**Literature in the Light of the
Emblem**

SECOND EDITION

Peter M. Daly • \$19.95 PAPER

The classic text on the emblem and the literature of the 16th and 17th centuries, now updated and available in paperback. Imaginatively conceived, carefully researched, and clearly presented, this book makes connections which enrich the field of comparative studies.

Index Emblematicus

The English Emblem Tradition

WILLIAM CAMDEN, H.G.,

AND OTTO VAN VEEN

Edited by Peter M. Daly
and Mary V. Silcox

\$110.00 CLOTH



VISIT OUR BOOTH AT THE BOOK FAIR
OR CALL 1-800-565-9523 FAX 1-800-221-9985

University of Toronto Press

Essays on Galileo and the History and Philosophy of Science

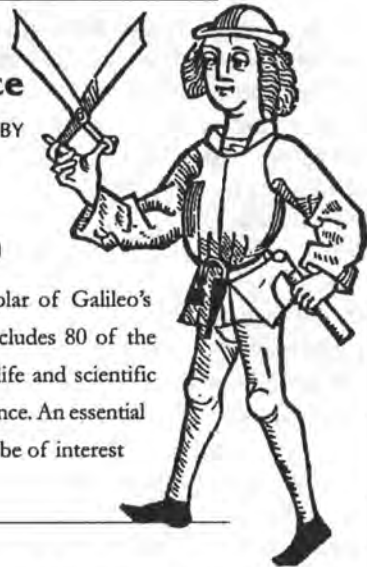
Stillman Drake • SELECTED AND INTRODUCED BY

NOEL M. SWERDLOW AND T.H. LEVERE

THREE VOLUMES • \$60.00 PAPER (SET)

VOLUMES ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT \$21.95 EACH

Stillman Drake was the most original and productive scholar of Galileo's scientific work of our age. This three-volume collection includes 80 of the approximately 130 papers Drake published on Galileo, his life and scientific work, and related aspects of the history and philosophy of science. An essential supplement to Drake's translations and other books that will be of interest to all scholars of medieval and early modern science.



A Breve Dialogue bitwene a Christen Father and his stobborne Sonne

WILLIAM ROYE

Edited by Douglas Parker
and Bruce Krajewski

\$60.00 CLOTH • AVAILABLE JULY

A new, critical edition of the first Protestant catechism to be published in English. Enormously influential on English Reformist thought, the *Breve Dialogue* outlines a combination of doctrines that were to appeal to English reformers for decades after its publication in 1527.



Illuminating the Book

MAKERS AND INTERPRETERS

Edited by Michelle P. Brown
and Scot McKendrick

\$75.00 CLOTH

Essays published in honour of Janet Backhouse, former Curator of Illuminated Manuscripts at The British Library, exploring the creation, interpretation, and collection of illuminated manuscripts.

Rochester Cathedral, 604-1540

AN ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY

J. Philip McAleer • \$65.00 CLOTH

An architectural history of the medieval fabric of Rochester Cathedral, from its Saxon origins to the time of the dissolution of the monasteries by Henry VIII, placing the development of the building in its artistic and historic contexts.

University of Toronto Press

VISIT OUR BOOTH AT THE BOOK FAIR
OR CALL 1-800-565-9523 FAX 1-800-221-9985



Index of Sponsoring Organizations

- Academy of Jewish–Christian Studies 158
 American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain 298, 353, 408
 American Association of Neo-Latin Studies 112
 American Benedictine Academy 185
 American Cusanus Society 1, 46, 139, p.91
 American Numismatic Society 171, p.139
 American Society for Legal History 411
 Ashgate Publishing p.92
 AVISTA 178, p.58, 231, 284, 338, 394, 447, p.139
- BBC S4C of Cardiff p.137
 Boydell & Brewer p.42, 329, 385, 438
 Brepols Publishers p.91
 Brill Academic Publishers p.92
- The Canterbury Tales Project*, Brigham Young Univ. 323
 CARA 77, 123, p.58
 Celtic Studies Association of North America 237, 290
 Centre for Medieval Studies, University of York p.92, 335
 Center for Thomistic Studies 200, 254
 Central European University 162, 215, p.91
 Centre d'Études Médiévales de l'Univ. de Picardie 391, 444
 Charles Homer Haskins Society 321, 377, 430
 Chaucer Commentary Editions (Electronic Chaucer) 388, 441
 Chaucer Metapage 269
The Chaucer Review 160, 213, 267, p.90
 Christine de Pizan Society p.138
- Dante Society of America 331, 387, 440
De re militari p.14, 334, 390, 443
 Deadly Passions Bookshop 268
 Department of History, Western Michigan University p.138
 Department of Philosophy, Marquette University p.138
 DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) 79, 125, p.40
 Division for Late Medieval and Reformation Studies, University of Arizona 85, 131
 Dominican Higher Education Council 402, 455
- Early Book Society 35, 81, 127, 173, 226, p.92
 Early Drama Art and Music 83, 175
 Early Medieval Studies 143
Englisc 26
ENVOI: A Review Journal of Medieval Literature p.91, 432
 European Science Foundation and E. J. Brill 169, 222, 275
Exemplaria: A Journal of Theory in Medieval and Renaissance Studies p.40, 274
- Fifteenth-Century Studies* 141, 194, 301, 356
 Franciscan Federation 240, 293
 Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure University 29, 74, 120, 138, p.92

Goliardic Society p.41

Hagiography Society 32, p.58, 348, 403, 456

Hill Monastic Manuscript Library 184, 245, 298, p.91, 408

Historians of German and Central European Art 72, 118

IberoMedieval Association of North America 14, 59, 105, 152, 205

ICMA 394

Institute of Cistercian Studies 30, 75, 121, p.41, p.42, 167, 220, 273, p.91, 327, 383, p.138, 517

Institute of European Ethnology and Folklore 188

Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes 221, p.92

International Arthurian Society-North American Branch p.42, 187, p.58, 239, 292, 347

International Boethius Society p.138, 500

International Center of Medieval Art 217, 270

International Committee for the History of Medieval and Renaissance

Natural Philosophy 5

International Courtly Literature Society 40, 86, 132, p.42

International Institute of Scholasticism 7, 52, 98

International Machaut Society 43, 89, 135, p.58

International Marie de France Society p.14, 488, 520

International Medieval Sermon Studies Society 11, 56, 102, 149, 202, p.108

International Porlock Society p.139

International Recusant Manuscript Sources Society 314

International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies p.90, 454

International Society for the History of Rhetoric 413

Italian Art Society 31, 76, 122, p.108

Italians and Italianists p.138

John Gower Society p.41, 60, 250

La Corónica 259

Lollard Society 12, 57, 103, p.58

Lincoln Record Society 22

Magistra 404, 457, p.138

Marquette University Press p.138

Mediaeval English Studies Association of Korea 50, 96

Medieval Academy of America p.43, 186, 238, 291, 346, 401

Medieval Association of the Midwest 15, 106, p.41, 153, 206, 260, 399, 452, 490, 522

Medieval Chronicle Texts/The Chronicle Society 241, 294

Medieval Club of New York 225, 278

Medieval Encounters 242, 295

Medieval Feminist Art History Project 280

Medieval Folklore Society 322, 378, p.138

Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society 129, 228, 281, p.90

Medieval Romance Society 28, 73, 119, p.41, p.91

Medieval Scottish Studies p.40

Michigan State University Medieval and Renaissance Consortium 38

Middle Eastern Medievalists 21

Misericordia International 80, 126

Mystics Quarterly 161, 214, 438

- NEH Institute on Anglo-Saxon England p.108
 Netherlands Research School for Medieval Studies 210, 263, 356
 North American Catalan Society 104
- Oregon Medieval English Literature Society 265
 Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft 233, 286
- Pearl-Poet Society* 340, p.108, 396, 449, 496, 529
 Peregrina Publishing Company p.91
 Philological Society of the University of Georgia 358
 Piers-L 113, 67
 Platinum Latin 209, 262, 349
 Politics: The Society for the Study of Medieval Political Thought 92, 139
 Pseudo Society 463
- Renaissance English Text Society 111
 Research Group for Music in the Medieval Celtic Regions 165, 218
 Richard III Society (American Branch) 78
 Richard Rawlinson Center 163, 166, 219, 381
 Robbins Library 170, 223
 Romance Intertext 271, p.91
- SASLC p.1
 School of Celtic Studies, Dublin Institute of Advanced Studies 405, 458
 Shakespeare at Kalamazoo p.41, 330
 Sidney at Kalamazoo 157, 211, 276, p.92, 427
 Societas Internationalis Pro Vivario p.108, 375, 428, p.138
 Societas Magica 282, 336, p.108, 392, 445
 Societas Ovidiana 351, 406, p.138
 Société Guillaume IX 288, p.90
 Société Rencesvals, U.S.-Canadian Branch 172, 216, p.108
 Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies 407, 460
 Society of the *Cantigueiros de Santa Maria* 459
 Society for Confraternity Studies 176, 229
 Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts 379
 Society for Emblem Studies-North American Branch p.41, 190, 243
 Society for Hiberno-Latin Studies 148
 Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship p.40, p.59, 257, p.91, p.92, 310, 365, 419, 475, 511
 Society for Medieval German Studies p.41, 179, 232, 285, 339
 Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics 466, 502
 Society for the Medieval Mediterranean 371
 Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy 145
 Society for Reformation Research 146, 199
 Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies 177, 230
 Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages 44, 90, 136, p.42, 189
 Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East 19, 64
 Society for the Study of Early Modern Women 337
 Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages 109, p.138
 Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages 36, 82, 128, 174, 227, p.138
 Society for the Study of Jewish Issues in the Middle Ages 10, 55
 Society of the White Hart 140, 193, 247, p.91, 300, 355

Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture 6, 224, 272, 277, 326

Spenser Society 264, p.92, 317, 373

St. Louis Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies 345

Stephan Kuttner Institute of Medieval Canon Law 306, 361

Studia Mystica 191, 244

Studies in the Early Middle Ages 335

Studies in Medievalism 181, 234, 287, 341

TEAMS (Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages) p.1, 182, 235, 279, 342, 398, 449

Texas Medieval Association 2, 47, 93, 184, 245, 297

Thomas Aquinas Society p.91, 307, 362, 416

Tristan Society p.138, 498, 531

University of Chicago Medieval Workshop p.91, 397, 450

University of Georgia Medieval Studies Program 94

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 344, 400

University of Leicester School of Modern Languages 296

University of Pennsylvania Press p.92

University of St. Gall and University of Salzburg 395, 448

University of Toronto Press and Center for Medieval Studies p.42

University of Victoria Manuscript Studies Group 283

Women and Writing in Medieval and Renaissance Scotland 303

Index of Participants

- Abate, Corinne S. 493
 Abels, Richard P. 334, 430
 Abou-El-Haj, Barbara 72, 380, 433
 Acker, Paul L. 345
 Ackerman, Jane 244
 Ackert, Emily 37
 Adair, Penelope Ann 198
 Adams, Robert 94, 379
 Adams, Vicki 54
 Adamson, Peter 453
 Addiss, James 333
 Adema, Kendra 124
 Aertsen, Henk 422
 Africa, Chris 475
 Aggeler, Christian 97
 Agnew, Michael 301
 Ahlgren, Gillian 244
 Airlie, Stuart 143
 Akehurst, F. R. P. 155, 288, 411
 Albert, Mark 484
 Albu, Emily 430
 Alcock, Nathaniel 178, 284, 338
 Alderson, Keith 173
 Alexander, Jonathan 186
 Alexander, Karen Douglas 421
 Alexandrakis, Aphrodite 473
 Alfie, Fabian 440
 Allaire, Gloria 123
 Allan, Mowbray 509
 Allen, Anthony 260, 431
 Allen, Elizabeth 86
 Allen, Mark 269
 Allen, R. S. 470
 Allen, Valerie 181, 251
 Allman, W.W. 23
 Almasy, Rudolph 199
 Aloni, Gila 225
 Altmann Barbara 89
 Alvis, Robert 465
 Amat, Iluminada 14
 Amelio, Amy Brown 65
 Amer, Sahar 318
 Amirsoleimani, Soheila 315
 Amos, Mark Addison 4, 208
 Amos, Thomas 494
 Amtower, Laurel 81
 Anderson, James E. 164
 Anderson, Luke 75, 121
 Anderson, Wendy Love 245
 Angelo, Gretchen V. 489
 Angusheva, Adelina 162
 Apter, Ronnie 521
 Arce, Javier 275
 Archibald, Elizabeth 406
 Arden, Heather 156, 370
 Armstrong, Dorsey 369
 Arn, Mary-Jo 207
 Arnell, Carla A. 73
 Arner, Lynn 250
 Arnold, John Charles 88
 Arnold, Martin 320
 Arnovick, Leslie K. 23
 Arp, Robert 473
 Arslan, Antonia 375
 Arthur, Ross G. 488, 520
 Ashley, Kathleen 116
 Ashley, Scott 143
 Askins, William 213
 Astell, Ann W. 463
 Atchley, Clinton P. E. 423
 Aubrey, Elizabeth 135
 Audeh, Aida 350
 Auksi, Peter 146, 199
 Babinsky, Ellen 138
 Bachrach, Bernard S. 334, 390
 Bachrach, David 149
 Bailey, Libby 176
 Bailey, Matthew 172
 Bain, Jennifer 43
 Baisch, Martin 232
 Bak, János M. 33, 162, 215
 Baker, Joan 271
 Baker, Peter S. 26, 357
 Balestracci, Gina 336
 Bandera, Sandrina 383
 Baragona, Alan 269
 Barber, Malcom 19
 Barclay, David E. 137
 Bardsley, Sandy 471
 Barefield, Laura 396
 Barletta, Vincent 263
 Barnes, Carl F., Jr. 463
 Barnish, Samuel 209
 Barr, Helen 12
 Barratt, Alexandra 161, 214, 329, 438

- Barrett-Graves, Debbie 276, 330
 Barry, Robert J. 52
 Barry, Terry 325
 Bartlett, Anne Clark 71, 117, 310, 329, 358
 Barton, Richard E. 324
 Basson, André 309
 Bast, Robert 85
 Baswell, Christopher 274, 305
 Batterman, Michael 242
 Battles, Dominique 363
 Bayless, Martha 69, 134
 Beach, Alison I. 485
 Beal, Jane 225
 Beany, Deborah 503
 Beatie, Bruce A. 101
 Beattie, Blake 402, 455
 Beckman, Patricia Z. 63
 Bedingfield, M. Bradford 124
 Beech, George 242
 Beer, Jeanette 305, 360, 414
 Beffeyte, Renaud 231
 Beidler, Peter G. 47
 Belcher, Stephen 318
 Bell, David N. 273
 Bell, Dean Phillip 10
 Bell, Debbie 312
 Bellamy, Elizabeth Jane 264, 317, 373
 Bellermand, Gwendolyn 514
 Beltrán, Vicenç 301, 513
 Bénéteau, David 216
 Benfell, V. Stanley 440
 Bennett, Judith 372
 Bennett, Michael J. 300
 Benson, C. David 363
 Benson, Robert 399
 Berlin, Gail Ivy 10, 55
 Berman, Allen 171
 Bernstein, Alan E. 130
 Bernstein, Melissa J. 26
 Bertolet, Craig E. 483, 505
 Best, Debra 119
 Bestul, Thomas H. 469
 Betcher, Gloria 228, 256
 Bethune, Andrew 501
 Bevil, J. Marshall 218
 Biggs, Douglas L. 300, 344
 Bill, Jan 482
 Billiet, Frédéric 80, 126
 Binkley, Peter 210
 Bird, Jessalynn 133
 Bisaha, Nancy 64
 Bischoff, Paul 426
 Bizarro, Tina Waldeier 137
 Bjork, Robert E. 259
 Black, Joseph 211
 Black, Nancy B. 278
 Black, Shalom 292
 Blacker, Jean 442
 Blaettler, James 523
 Blanc, Annie 394
 Blanch, Robert J. 396, 496, 529
 Blanton-Whetsell, Virginia 310
 Blastic, Michael 74
 Blazek, Pavel 151
 Bleeke, Marian 287
 Bliss, Ann Elaine 235, 313
 Block, Elaine C. 80, 126
 Blue, Walter A. 520
 Blum, Christopher 491
 Blumenthal, Debra 295
 Blurton, Heather 153
 Bly, Siobhain 423
 Bodden, Mary Catherine 203
 Boenig, Robert 191, 244
 Bogstad, Jan 419
 Bolduc, Michelle 80
 Bollweg, John A. 104
 Bond, H. Lawrence 136
 Bonde, Niels 532
 Bordalejo, Barbara 386
 Borgehammar, Stephan 485
 Borgnet, Guy 391
 Bork, Robert 491
 Bormann, Sally 449
 Bornholdt, Claudia 407
 Bortoli, Lucia 39
 Bosley, Richard 524
 Bott, Bryan 116
 Bott, Robin L. 330
 Botterill, Steven 227
 Bouchard, Constance Brittain 310
 Bourg, Florence C. 362
 Bowers, Cynthia 45
 Bowery, Anne-Marie 93
 Bowlus, Charles R. 334
 Boyle, John F. 200, 307

- Bradley, John 325, 499, 532
 Bradley-Cromey, Nancy 61
 Brainard, Ingrid 8, 53, 99, 144, 197
 Brandolino, Gina 172
 Brannan, Anne 175
 Brannon, Patrick 165, 218
 Brasher, Sally M. 37
 Brasington, Bruce C. 182, 235, 279, 342, 361, 496
 Brearley, Denis 148
 Bredehoft, Thomas A. 51
 Breen, Colin 499
 Breen, Nathan A. 277
 Bremmer, Rolf, Jr. 439
 Breu, Marlene 79
 Brévert, Francis B. 232
 Brewer, Derek 385, p.137
 Bright, Gina M. 503
 Brinegar, John H. 249
 Britnell, Richard 372
 Brockett, Clyde 197
 Broderick, Herbert R. 224
 Brody, Susan H. 494
 Brown, Christopher 473
 Brown, Claire 70
 Brown, Elisabeth A. R. 215, 436
 Brown, Eric C. 445
 Brown, George H. 6, 166, 219, 272, 326, 382, 435
 Brown, Harvey 253
 Brown, Jane W. 373
 Brown, Michelle 272
 Brown, Thomas 169
 Brown, Warren 87
 Brubaker, Leslie 222
 Bruce, Alexander 358
 Bruckner, Lynne Dickson 203
 Brundage, James A. 19, 64
 Bruno, Victoria A. 164
 Brunzie, Michelle 282
 Bruun, Mette Birkedal 30
 Bryan, Jennifer 212
 Buchanan, Charles S. 226
 Buckley, Ann 165, 218
 Buell, Paul D. 527
 Buettner, Bonnie 232
 Bugslag, James 397
 Burde, Mark 134
 Burger, Michael 22
 Burgos, April 14, 59
 Burke, Martin 181
 Burkholder, Kristen 37, 70, 116
 Burman, Thomas E. 46, 123, 242, 295
 Burns, Maggie 172
 Burr, David 120
 Burr, Kristin 54
 Busby, Keith 239, 401
 Buschinger, Danielle 391, 444
 Butler, Michelle 175
 Butterworth, Philip 228
 Buturovic, Amila 21
 Caciola, Nancy 296
 Cahill, Suzanne E. 180, 403
 Cahoon, Leslie 351
 Cain, James D. 274
 Caldwell, Christine 402
 Caldwell, Susan Havens 494
 Calin, William 155
 Callahan, Leslie Abend 511
 Callan, Maeve B. 511
 Camargo, Martin 413
 Campa, Pedro F. 190, 243
 Campbell, Andrea W. 446
 Campbell, Sarah 228
 Cannon, Joanna 280
 Cantara, Linda 163
 Cantor, Norman 71
 Cardew, Phil 48
 Carlin, Martha 471
 Carlin, Michael 42
 Carlson, Christina M. 477
 Carlson, Cindy 70
 Carlson, John Ivor 472
 Carnahan, Shirley 175
 Carnell, Elisabeth 336
 Carney, Margaret 240
 Caron, Ann Marie 185
 Caron, Elisabeth 336, 370
 Carrasco, Magdalena 442
 Carrington, Jill 168
 Carter, Jason 114
 Cartwright, Steven R. 44, 75
 Carvalho, Manuela Maria Ferreira 493
 Casarella, Peter 145
 Cascini, Santa 293
 Casey, Sara Gibbs 165, 218
 Cassidy, Megan 273
 Castellanos, Santiago Miguel 177
 Castricum, Sarah 102
 Catteddu, Isabelle 482
 Cavanagh, Sheila 337
 Caviness, Madeline H. 270, 451

- Cervone, Christina Maria 340
 Cestaro, Gary 227
 Chance, Jane 71, 419
 Chang, Chun-shu 527
 Chapman, Don 323, 435
 Charbonneau, Joanne A. 114, 512
 Charney, Hayley H. 368
 Charue, Marie-Lise 421
 Chase, Philip 465
 Chase, Steven 34
 Chavez, Jennifer 364
 Chen, Sheryl Francis, 517
 Chenard, Marianne 504
 Cheney, Liana De Girolami 387
 Cheney, Patrick 264, 317, 373
 Chen-Morris, Raz D. 445
 Chevedden, Paul E. 184
 Chewning, Susannah Mary 66, 196, 508
 Cheyette, Fredric L. 436
 Childs, Wendy R. 507
 Chin, Catherine M. 24
 Ching, Kory Lawson 320
 Christensen, Katherine 361
 Christensen, Kirtsten M. 385
 Christianson, Gerald 46, 139
 Christoph, Siegfried 101
 Christophersen, Axel 532
 Chrysos, Evangelos 169
 Cichon, Michael S. 347
 Cioffi, Caron Ann 331
 Ciresi, Lisa Victoria 72
 Citrome, Jeremy 109
 Clarey, Jo Ellyn 268, 415
 Clark, Angela 168
 Clark, Basil A. 488
 Clark, George 345
 Clark, Katherine 409
 Clark, William W. 333, 389, 394, 447
 Classen, Albrecht 286, 391, 487, 519
 Claussen, Martin A. 320
 Clear, Matthew 76
 Cline, Ruth Harwood 414
 Cochis, Simonetta 398
 Cochlin, Isabelle 161
 Cohen, Adam 118
 Cohen, Jeffrey A. 491
 Cohen, Judith 459
 Colburn, Karin S. 340, 396, 449, 496, 529
 Colby-Hall, Alice 73
 Coldeway, John 129
 Cole, Andrew Walters 12, 113
 Coleman, Edward 204
 Coleman, Joyce 86, 226, 378, 401
 Coletti, Theresa 474
 Colish, Marcia L. 319
 Colvert, Gavin 416
 Congdon, Eleanor A. 104, 528
 Conner, Patrick W. 272, 302
 Connolly, Brian 314
 Connolly, Daniel 291
 Connolly, David 18
 Conroy, Patricia 322
 Contreni, John J. 332
 Conybeare, Catherine 309
 Cook, Patrick 410
 Cook, William R. 29
 Coon, Lynda L. 88, 222
 Coope, Jessica 242
 Cooper, Christine F. 506
 Copeland, Rita 413
 Córdova, Stephen, C. 296
 Cornell, Christine 398
 Corning, Caitlin 342
 Corrie, Marilyn 170
 Corrigan, Vincent J. 99, 107
 Cortijo, Antonio 301
 Cossar, Roisin 176
 Costello, Julie 287
 Costomiris, Robert 68
 Cottrell, Donna M. 27
 Coulson, Carolyn 110
 Coulter, Dale M. 34
 Courtenay, Lynn T. 178, 231, 284, 338
 Cousins, Ewert 138
 Cox, Edward E. 390
 Crachiolo, Beth 365
 Crassons, Katherine Alice 376
 Craun, Edwin D. 212
 Crawley, Anne 328
 Craymer, Suzanne 410
 Crocker, Holly A. 70
 Crofts, Thomas 159
 Cross, Richard 524
 Crouch, David 377
 Crumbock, Michael 516
 Csaki, Luciana Cuppo 24, 375, 428
 Cuffell, Alexandra 318
 Cummings, Charles 167
 Currie, Chris 284, 338
 Curta, Florin 41, 349
 Cusato, Michael 74, 120
 Cushing, Dana 55, 390
 Cyril, Jasmin W. 29, 384

- Czernin, Martin 165, 218
 da Costa Fontes, Manuel 49
 Dahmen, Lynne 28
 Dahmus, John 149
 Dalarun, Jacques 221
 Dale, Sharon 204
 Dale, Thomas 38
 Daly, Peter M. 190, 243
 Damico, Helen 77
 Damon, John 3
 Daniel, E. Randolph 120
 Darcy, Robert 317
 Darrup, Cathy 82
 Dauphinais, Michael 362
 David, Zdenek V. 343
 Davidson, Clifford 83, 175
 Davis, Bryan P. 226
 Davis, Craig 48
 Davis, Joel B. 45
 Davis, Kathleen 195
 Davis, Michael T. 333, 389
 Davis, Ronald W. p.138
 Davis, Tim 121
 Davis, Virginia 193
 Day, John 199
 De Gendt, Anne Marie 100
 de Jong, Mayke 275
 De Marco, Patricia 208
 de Moor, Geertruida 314, 517
 de Vinne, Christine 54
 Dean, James M. 250
 DeAngelis, Adrienne 481
 deBoer, Dick E.H. 229
 Decrock, Bruno 447
 DeGregorio, Scott 6
 Dekker, Kees 439
 Delany, Sheila 23, 213
 Deliyannis, Deborah Mauskopf 202
 DeMaris, Sarah Glenn 183
 Dendle, Peter 352, 381
 Denz, David C. 416
 Derbes, Anne 168
 Desmond, Marilyn 310
 Desmond, Ruth 347
 deVegvar, Carol Neuman 332
 DeVries, Kelly 334, 390, 443
 Dewan, Lawrence 52, 254
 DeWindt, Edwin 507
 Deyermond, Alan 205
 DiCicco, Mark 374
 Dick, Ernst 495
 Dietz, Maribel 472
 Dillon, Grace L. 203
 Dillon, John B. 112
 Dimitrova-Draganova, Margret 162
 Dimler, G. Richard 190
 Dimmick, Jeremy 406
 Discenza, Nicole Guenther 195, 249
 Djuth, Marianne 476
 Dobozy, Maria 315
 Dobson, R.B. 193
 Dobyons, Ann 479
 Dockray-Miller, Mary 475
 Doherty, Hugh 377
 Donahue, Charles A. 411
 Donavin, Georgiana 479
 Dongil, Lee 50
 Dorninger, Maria 233
 Dove, Mary 223
 Dover, Carol 40
 Dox, Donnalee 324
 Drake, Graham N. 128, 174
 Driscoll, Matthew J. 77, 460
 Driscoll, Michael S. 42
 Driver, Martha W. 35, 81, 127, 173, 226
 Dronzek, Anna 37, 65, 70, 116
 Drouot, Michael D. C. 302
 Dubin, Nathaniel E. 251
 DuBruck, Edelgard E. 141, 301
 Dudash, Susan J. 444
 DuFresne, Laura Rinaldi 164
 Duggan, Hoyt N. 379
 Duggan, Mary Kay 173
 Duncan, David J. 475
 Duncan, Edwin 47, 269
 Dunn, Elizabeth R. 27
 Dunnigan, Sarah 303
 Dupont, Christian Y. 216
 Dupuy, Mark Stephen 245
 Durham-Oldmixon, Katherine 359
 Dutton, Marsha 517
 Duys, Karen 278
 Duys, Kathryn A. 278
 Dyer, Joseph 42
 Dykstra, Joel 266
 Dykstra-Poel, Susan 329, 385, 438
 Earp, Lawrence 43
 Ecker, Heather 59
 Eckhardt, Caroline, D. 294
 Eden, Brad 279

- Edsall, Lynette K. 344
 Edsall, Mary Agnes 17
 Edwards, A. S. G. 437
 Edwards, Mary D. 463
 Effros, Bonnie 169, 222, 275
 Egan, Belinda 297
 Eggertsdóttir, Margrét 77
 Ehrstine, Glenn 112
 Eichinger, Juleen 480
 Einbinder, Susan L. 10
 Eisenbichler, Konrad 176
 Eisermann, Falk 56
 Eisner, Sigmund 115
 Ekman, Erik 266
 Elardo, Ronald J. 95
 Elbl, Ivana 353
 Elbl, Martin M. 353
 Elder, E. Rozanne 30, 75, 121, 167, 220, 273, 327, 383, 517
 Elias, Cathy Ann 53
 Ellis, Michael 142
 Elm, Kaspar 85
 Emblom, Katherine 142
 Embree, Dan 294
 Emerick, Judson J. 446
 Emery, Elisabeth 91, 350
 Emerson, Richard K. 83, 515
 Enders, Jody 413
 Engelhart, Hillary Doerr 489
 Escot, Pozzi 454
 Esposito, Lisa Marie 473
 Estes, Heide 386
 Evans, Jonathan 358
 Evans, Michael 324
 Evans, Ruth 365
 Everest, Carol A. 251, 478
 Everett, Nicholas 335
 Ewan, Elizabeth 471
- Fahey, Amy E. 23
 Fahey, William 417
 Faletra, Michael A. 313
 Fanger, Claire 282, 336, 392, 445
 Farner, Kelly B. 188, 386
 Farr, Carol 272
 Farrokh, Zahra 505
 Fasolt, Constantin 85, 139
 Faust, Joan 525
 Federico, Sylvia 267
 Fee, Christopher 110, 484
 Fehrenbacher, Richard W. 4, 260
- Fein, Susanna Greer 170, 223, 529
 Ferrand, Françoise 489
 Ferreiro, Alberto 177, 230
 Ferzoco, George 202, 296
 Feyler, Iris 447
 Field, Lester 24
 Figg, Kristen M. 206
 Figueira, Robert C. 255
 Fijalkowski, Adam 461
 Finan, Thomas J. 458
 Finkel, Asher 158
 Fiore, Silvia Ruffo 255
 Fitzgibbons, Moira 360
 Fitzhenry, William 498
 Fizzard, Allison D. 108
 Flansburg, Margaret 481
 Fleming, Peter 344
 Fleming, Robin 321, 377, 430
 Flory, David 459
 Floyd, Elson S. p.43
 Ford, Judy Ann 256
 Ford, Patrick 290
 Forrester, Sheila 279
 Forste-Grupp, Sheryl L. 470
 Fortmann, Patrick 495
 Foy, Martin 442
 Fraioli, Deborah 444
 Frandenburg, Louise O. 274
 Frank, Robert W., Jr. 113, 267
 Frank, Roberta 382
 Frantzen, Allen J. 252, 379
 Frassetto, Michael 246, 476
 Fredengren, Christina 499
 Freed, John B. 87, 308
 Freeman, David 111
 French, David 163
 French, Jean M. 394
 French, Katherine L. 475, 518
 Frese, Dolores Warwick 316
 Frey, Winfried 487
 Friedman, John B. 336
 Frighetto, Renan 177
 Frizzell, Lawrence E. 158
 Fromer, Julie E. 25
 Frost, Ruth 507
 Fudge, Thomas A. 343
 Fugate, Joe 409
 Fulghum, Mary Margaret 217
 Fulton, Rachel 485
 Fuqua, Robert 508
 Fyler, John 406

- Gaffuri, Laura 11
 Gaignebet, Claude 134
 Galbraith, David 373
 Gallacher, Patrick J. 505
 Gallego, María Angeles 59
 Galloway, Andrew 12, 250
 Galvin, Michael 229
 Gambera, Disa 363
 Gaposchkin, M. Cecilia 202
 Garber, Rebecca L. R. 257
 Garrison, Eliza 72
 Garza, Randal P. 152
 Gasse, Rosanne 207
 Gastle, Brian W. 518
 Gaylord, Alan T. p. 137
 Geary, Patrick J. 169, 215
 Gelser, Erica 308
 Genee, Inge 290
 Gentry, Francis G 179
 George, Michael W. 38
 Georgianna, Linda 393, 442
 Geouge, Jennifer Call 78
 Gerberding, Richard A. 169
 Geritz, Albert J. 486
 Gerli, E. Michael 205
 Gerson, Paula 280, 389
 Gerstel, Sharon E.J. 332
 Gertz, Sun-Hee Kim 299
 Gerulaitis, Leonardas V. 56
 Giankaris, C. J. 41
 Giles, Mary E. 191, 244
 Giletti, Ann 98
 Gillespie, James L. 300
 Gillespie, Maureen 54, 510
 Gillmore, Carroll 390
 Gilman, Donald 260
 Gilmore, Gloria Thomas 27
 Gilsdorf, Sean 450
 Given-Wilson, Chris 193
 Glaeske, Keith 154
 Glosecki, Stephen 48, 188, 503
 Gnarra, Irene 126
 Godfrey, Ellen 117
 Godsall-Myers, Jean 292
 Goering, Joseph 307
 Goffart, Walter 209
 Goldberg, Eric J. 87
 Goldberg, Harriet 49
 Golding, Brian 485
 Goldy, Charlotte Newman 117
 Göllner, Marie Louise 61
 González, Rosario Ramos 110
 Goodburn, Damian 231
 Goodman, Barbara Anne 434, 470
 Goodman, Jennifer 28
 Goodman, Thomas 69
 Goodrich, Peter H. 106, 452
 Goodson, Natalie Prejean 477
 Goodwin, Amy 47
 Gorman, Michael 145
 Gorst, Karen 424
 Gosman, Martin 356
 Gottlieb, Rebecca 73
 Gow, Andrew 85
 Grabowska, James A. 93, 263
 Gradowicz-Pancer, Nira 3
 Graeve, Paul J. 369
 Graham, Timothy C. 51, 381
 Graizbord, David 176
 Gray, Douglas 305
 Green, Jonathan 530
 Green, Richard Firth 208
 Green, Monica H. 365
 Greene, Virginie 431
 Greenia, George D. 230, 259
 Greenspan, Kate 191
 Greeson, Hoyt S. 299
 Gregory, Brad 85
 Gregory, Candace 248, 417
 Grewe, Cordula A. 91, 137
 Griffiths, Fiona 461
 Grigsby, Bryon 109
 Grimbert, Joan Tasker 187
 Grimm, Kevin T. 16, 477
 Grindley, Carl 283
 Grinnell, Natalie 415
 Groeneveld, Leanne 110
 Groos, Arthur B. 101
 Gross, Gregory W. 274
 Gross, Karen 328
 Gross-Diaz, Theresa 44, 90, 136, 189
 Grosskopf, John Dennis 368
 Grossman, Janice 302
 Groves, Nicholas 403
 Gruber, Samuel 137
 Gründler, Otto 91, 183, 246, 319
 Gualtieri, Teresa 440
 Guðjónsson, Þorður Ingi 460
 Guenthart, Romy 448
 Gugerotti, Claudio, Monsignor 375
 Guidry, Marc 505
 Gusick, Barbara I. 141

- Guy-Bray, Stephen 255
 Guzman, Gregory G. 478
 Gwanghyun, Shynne 96
- Haahr, Joan G. 342
 Hafner, Susanne 73
 Hagedorn, Suzanne C. 351, 483
 Hahn, Cynthia 335
 Haines, John 8
 Hala, James 429, 505
 Hale, Rosemary Drage 329
 Hall, Bert S. 334, 390
 Hall, Thomas N. 6, 224, 276
 Halversen, Marguerite A. 109
 Hamel, Mary 160, 213, 269
 Hamilton, A. C. 427
 Hamilton, Jeffrey S. 140, 193, 247, 300, 355
 Hamilton, Tracy Chapman 270
 Hammill, Graham 62
 Hanks, D. Thomas, Jr. 2, 449
 Hannay, Margaret P. 157, 264
 Hannon, Charles 484
 Hanrahan, Michael 267
 Hansen, Matthew C. 45
 Hansen, Rasmus Thorning 421
 Harbin, Andrea R. 229
 Harbin, Beau A.C. 432
 Harding, B.G. 226
 Harding, Vanessa 372
 Harkey, Lisa A. 65
 Harney, Michael 172
 Harrawood, Michael 281
 Harris, Anne F. 397
 Harris, Chris 352
 Harris, Jonathan Gil 129
 Harris, Kathleen T. 147
 Harris, Max 228, 493
 Harris, Stephen J. 302
 Harty, Kevin J. 132, 187
 Harvey, Paul B., Jr. 405, 458
 Harwood, Britton J. 267
 Hasenfratz, Robert 66
 Haskell, Ann S. 268, 415
 Haslem, Michelle 330
 Hasselman, Margaret 135
 Havelly, Nicholas R. 331, 387
 Havens, Jill B. 57, 355
 Hawkes, Jane 326
 Haydock, Nickolas 15, 349
 Hayes, Douglas 281
 Hayes, Stephen E. 297
- Hays, Gregory 209, 262, 349
 Hazard, Mark 44
 Heck, Kilian 328
 Hecox, Anne 157
 Heffernan, Carol F. 469
 Heinen, Hubert 288
 Heintzelman, Matthew Z. 141
 Hekala, Tamsin 354, 497
 Heller, Sarah Grace 93
 Hellmann, Wayne 74
 Hellwarth, Jennifer 358
 Helmholtz, Richard H. 22
 Helmstaedter, Gerhard 486
 Hendrix, Laurel L. 289
 Henebry, Charles W.M. 190
 Heng, Geraldine 419
 Henken, Elissa R. 347, 378
 Henrich, Elmar 447
 Herold, Christine 257
 Herrmann, John 309, 364
 Herron, Thomas 325, 373
 Hessink, Marian 172
 Hill, Elizabeth K. 190, 243
 Hill, John M. 3, 47
 Hill, Thomas D. 322
 Hilles, Carroll 62
 Hilmo, Maidie 283
 Hindsley, Leonard P. 455
 Hinton, Norman 522
 Hintz, Ernst Ralf 179, 232, 285, 339
 Hiscock, Nigel 333, 389
 Hobbins, Daniel 171
 Hoberg, Thomas J. 399
 Hochstetler, Donald 425
 Hockenbery, Jennifer 453
 Hodapp, William 106
 Hodges, Laura 47
 Hoey, Larry 333, 389
 Hoffman, Donald 187
 Hoffman, Frank 117
 Hoffsummer, Patrick 178, 338
 Holcombe, Charles 527
 Holden, Amy Elizabeth 409
 Holderby, Shawndra 526
 Holladay, Joan A. 118, 217, 270
 Hollas, Eric 297
 Hollengreen, Laura H. 189
 Holmes, John 211
 Holo, Joshua 528
 Holsinger, Bruce 393
 Holstein, Bettina 246

- Holt, Patrick 400, 417
 Homann, Bruce R. 374
 Hopenwasser, Nanda 404
 Horner, Shari L. 464
 Horsley, Katharine 18
 Horvath, Richard P. 423, 512
 Hosheger, John 98
 Hostetler, Margaret 66
 Houck, Michael 177
 Houser, R. E. 200, 254, 307
 Houwen, Luuk 210
 Hovland, Deborah 370
 Howe, Nicholas 219
 Howell, Standley 53
 Howells, Edward 63
 Hubbard, William T., II 443
 Hubble, Elizabeth A. 174
 Hughes, Aaron W. 21
 Hughes, Kevin 90
 Hughes, Shawn F.O. 407
 Humble, Susannah C. 353
 Hummer, Hans 87
 Hundesmarck, Lawrence 311
 Huneycutt, Lois L. 198
 Hunt, Martha 399
 Hurlbut, Jesse 398
 Hussey, Matthew T. 159
 Hutcheson, Gregory 36
 Hutchison, Amélia P. 494
 Hyams, Paul 411
 Hyatte, Reginald 431
 Hyland, Deborah 287
- Inati, Shams 403
 Inglis, Erik 294
 Innes-Parker, Catherine 37, 359
 Insung, Lee 50, 96
 Iorio, Arthur F. 122
 Irwin, Bonnie D. 322, 378
 Isaac, Steven 245
 Isbey, JoAnne 95
 Iseppi, Laura 261
 Izbicki, Thomas M. 139, 306, 361
- Jack, Linda 480
 Jackson, Richard A. 530
 Jacobs, Jason 36
 Jacobs, Jeremy R. 501
 Jacobs, Kathryn 256
 Jäggi, Carola 270
- Jakobsson, Armann 460
 Jalowitz, Alan 501
 James, Dean 268
 Janofsky, Klaus P. 498
 Jansen, Henrik M. 532
 Jansen, Virginia 433
 Jaski, Bart 405
 Jaye, Barbara H. 197
 Jeay, Madeleine 291
 Jeep, John M. 465
 Jefferis, Sibylle 141, 233, 286, 495
 Jeffrey, Jane E. 117, 490
 Jenkins, Jacqueline 310, 348
 Jensen, Robert J. 75
 Jensen, Robin M. 364
 Jensenius, Jørgen H. 446
 Jewers, Caroline 147
 Jewett, Margaret 100, 369
 Ji-Soo, Kang 50, 96
 Johnson, Danielle V. 447
 Johnson, David F. 239, 352
 Johnson, Jeffrey 153, 315
 Johnson, Mark D. 14, 59
 Johnson, Michael C. 501
 Johnson, Rand 112
 Johnson, Richard F. 88
 Johnson, Ruth 325
 Johnston, Alexandra 228
 Johnston, Mark D. 105, 152, 205, 307
 Johnston, Paul 466, 502
 Jones, A. Richard 284
 Jones, Catherine M. 172, 216
 Jones, John 7, 52
 Jones, Nancy A. 40
 Jones, Samantha 467
 Jones, Sarah Rees 426
 Jongen, Ludo 240
 Jönsson, Arne 161
 Jordan, Erin 108
 Jordan, William C. 436
 Jorge, Ana Maria 84
 Jorgens, Elise B. p. 93
 Jost, Jean E. 449, 487
 Joyce, Adrian 142, 468
 Joyce, Ellen E. 189
 Jubran, Carl 59
 Jung, Jacqueline 516
 Jury, Michael 374
- Kabir, Ananya J. 357
 Kagay, Donald J. 184, 353, 408

- Kalmar, Tomás Mario 195
 Kamerick, Kathleen 248
 Kamowski, William 67
 Kamptner, Margit 418
 Kannenberg, Gene 484
 Karbić, Damir 215
 Karbić, Marija 215
 Karkov, Catherine E. 166, 219, 272, 326, 382, 435
 Karras, Ruth Mazo 259
 Kaske, Carol V. 211, 269
 Kasselis, Nathalie 152
 Kasten, Madeleine 261
 Katz, Dana E. 519
 Kaufmann, Virginia Roehrig 72, 118
 Kaulbach, Ernest N. 207
 Kauper, Richard 411
 Kearney, Eileen 149
 Keefer, Sarah Larratt 124, 435
 Keefer, Tracy 262
 Keifer, Lauren 73
 Keiser, Elizabeth B. 274
 Keller, Kimberly 35
 Kellogg, Judith L. 9
 Kelly, Douglas 304, 413
 Kelly, Kathleen 117
 Kendall, Calvin B. 51
 Kennedy, Beverly 323
 Kennedy, Edward Donald 241
 Kennedy, Gwynne 330
 Kennedy, Kathleen E. 35
 Kent, Carolyn 111
 Kerby-Fulton, Kathryn 113, 283
 Kermode, Jenny 507
 Kershaw, Paul 143
 Kieckhefer, Richard 131
 Kiefer, Lauren 196, 351, 406
 Kienzle, Beverly Mayne 102
 Kiernan, Kevin p. 163
 Killoran, John B. 253
 Kim, Jaehyun 102
 Kim, Susan 464
 Kinder, Terry N. 273
 King, Pamela 127
 King, Peter 492
 King-Lenzmeier, Anne H. 237, 434
 Kinnard, Isabelle 24
 Kinney, Arthur F. 427
 Kinney, Dale 238
 Kinoshita, Sharon 419
 Kinsner, Clay 483
 Kirby, Steven D. 513
 Kirstein, Robert 418
 Klaassen, Frank 282
 Klare, Andreas 285
 Klausner, David 281
 Klein, Thomas 422
 Klein, William F. 422, 512
 Kleinhenz, Christopher 587, 430
 Kleinman, Scott 502
 Kleist, Aaron J. 277
 Kline, Daniel T. 117, 269, 506
 Kline, Edward A. 522
 Klingebiel, Kathryn 288
 Klinger, Geoffrey 497
 Knicely, Carol 380
 Knight, Gillian Rose 17
 Knight, Stephen p. 93
 Knobler, Adam 465
 Kolbaba, Tia M. 258, 371
 Kopár, Lilla 164
 Kornbluth, Genevra 280, 332, 515
 Koslin, Désirée 27
 Kosta-Théfaine, Jean-François 194
 Kowaleski, Maryanne 372, 426, 471, 507
 Krahmer, Shawn Madison 167
 Kraman, Cynthia 351
 Krieg, Martha 327
 Krier, Theresa M. 316
 Krochalis, Jeanne E. 172, 213
 Krohn, Ruediger 448
 Kruger, Gina 523
 Kruger, Steven 125
 Krummel, Miriamne A. 55
 Kubiski, Joyce 168, 487
 Kuhn, Roger 211
 Kulzer, Linda 185
 Kurtyka, Janusz 215
 Kurtz, Heidi 323
 Kuskin, William 2, 423
 Kuznetsova, Anna 162

 La Corte, Daniel M. 167
 Lachance, Paul 120, 293
 Lacy, Norris J. 155
 Ladd, Roger A. 299
 Ladis, Andrew 122
 Lafferty, Maura 69
 Lahey, Stephen E. 92, 366
 Laity, Kathryn 420, 484
 Lalou, Elisabeth 221
 Lamb, Mary Ellen 337

- Lamond, Murray 97
 Lampe, David 429
 Lampert, Lisa R. 4
 LaNave, Gregory F. 1
 Landau, Peter 306
 Landman, James 70
 Langdon, Alison Louise 429
 Lange, Hanne 327
 Langmead, Alison 350
 Lapeyre, James 320
 Larsen, Andrew 57
 Larson, Paul 93, 263
 Laskaya, Anne 479
 Lassahn, Nicole 206, 489
 Latz, Dorothy L. 314
 Laumakis, Stephen J. 200
 Lawrence, Marilyn 401
 Lawton, David A. 12
 Laycox, Monty R. 488
 Leasure, T. Ross 261
 LeBlanc, Yvonne 398
 Lee, Ginger 94
 Leed, Drea 125
 Leeson, Whitney 48
 Lehmijoki-Gardner, Maiju 32
 Leland, John 140, 282
 Lemay, Helen Rodnite 509
 Levering, Matthew 7
 Levin, Carole 276, 330
 Levy, Ian C. 57, 366
 Lewin, Alison Williams 204
 Lewis, C.P. 377
 Lewis, Katherine 348
 Lewis, Neil 492
 Lidaka, Juris G. 180, 478
 Lightsey, Scott 115, 518
 Lillich, Meredith Parsons 383
 Lima, Maria Justiniana 84
 Lindahl, Carl 378
 Lindgren, Erika L. 455
 Lindley, Arthur 160
 Lines, Candace 255
 Lionarons, Joyce 412
 Lipton, Emma 225
 Little, Katherine 103
 Livingstone, Amy 123, 198
 Lloyd, Megan S. 525
 Lochrie, Karma 128
 Lockey, Paul 7, 52, 98
 Loewen, Peter 510
 Löfstedt, Bengt 148
 Logan, Barbara Ellen 62
 Lohr, Charles 46, p. 91
 Long, James 145
 Long, Thomas L. 296
 Longeway, John L. 5
 Longley, Anne P. 182
 Lopez, David A. 354
 Lounsbury, Tracy 1
 Love, Genevieve 265
 Love, Sarah 352
 Lowerre, Andrew G. 480
 Lucas, Scott C. 21, 317
 Lucey-Roper, Michelle 133
 Luckman, Harriet A. 185
 Ludwig, Uwe 349
 Luker, Maurice 523
 Lundell, William 354
 Lupack, Alan 452
 Lupu, Emil 41
 Lux, Sherron 100
 Luyster, Amanda R. 82, 514
 Lynch, Clare 159
 Lynde-Recchia, Molly 431
 Lynn, Beth 457
 Macchiarella, Gianclaudio 384, 450
 MacDonald, Alasdair 356
 Machosky, Brenda 126
 MacQuarrie, Charles 237
 Maddox, Donald 520
 Madison, Kenneth G. 193, 374
 Maggi, Armando 32
 Maginnis, Hayden B.J. 122
 Mahoney, Dhira B. 86
 Mahoney, Edward P. 145
 Mahoney, Lisa 451
 Mahrt, William P. 107
 Maines, Andrew 470
 Mallette, Richard 264
 Malone, Patricia A. 160
 Maloy, Rebecca 144
 Mancour, Neil 121
 Manion, Christopher 508
 Mann, C. Griffith 217
 Mann, Ziva 119
 Marchand, Jim 266
 Marchese, Ronald 79
 Maréchal, Chantal A. 488, 520
 Mariaux, Pierre Alain 450
 Marín, Francisco Marcos 513
 Marino, John B. 468

- Marks, Diane R. 225
 Marotti, Arthur 111
 Marquardt-Cherry, Janet 523
 Marti, Kevin 387
 Martin, Dennis D. 1
 Martin, Ellen 316
 Martin, Ellen E. 81
 Martin, Geoffrey H. 355
 Martin, Lawrence T. 6
 Martinez, Purificación 298
 Marvin, Julia 68, 201
 Marvin, William Perry 399
 Marx, Heidi 254
 Masi, Michael 236
 Masson, Cynthia 445
 Matheson, Lister M. 241, 294, 451, 530
 Mathews, Jana 469
 Mathews, Karen 464
 Mathis, Andrew 452
 Mathisen, Ralph W. 262
 Matlock, Wendy A. 410
 Matter, E. Ann 32, 90
 Matthews, David O. 341
 Matto, Michael 412
 Matusevich, Yelena 214
 Mayer, Lauryn S. 241
 Mayeski, Marie Anne 90
 McBride, Kari Boyd 519
 McCabe, Maureen 327
 McCarthy, William B. 322
 McCartney, Elizabeth 92
 McCluskey, Colleen 30
 McCranck, Lawrence 230
 McDonald, Nicola F. 28, 73, 119, p. 41, 406
 McFadden, Brian 357
 McGee, Timothy 107
 McGillivray, Murray 26
 McGinn, Bernard 138, 389
 McGrade, Michael 450
 McGrady, Deborah 9, 206, 342, 461
 McGurk, Patricia 531
 McHardy, Alison K. 22, 140
 McIntosh, Marjorie 372
 McIntosh, Mark 63
 McKinley, Kathryn 351, 437
 McKinney, Carole Lynn 429
 McLaughlin, John 225
 McLaughlin, Megan 130, 475
 McManamy, Kevin 383
 McMichael, Steven J. 120, 138, 158, 293
 McMillin, Linda A. 71, 117
 McNamara, Jo Ann 37, 156
 McNamara, John 378
 McNamara, Martin 148
 McNelis, James I., III 432
 McRee, Ben R. 426
 McSparran, Frances 170
 McTurk, Rory 345
 McVay, Pamela 337
 Mead, Lachlan 443
 Meany, Mary 311
 Mecklenburg, Michael 11, 56
 Menzer, Melinda J. 502
 Merceron, Jacques E. 172, 488
 Mergiali-Sahas, Sophia 528
 Mertens, Volker 232, 444
 Meyer-Lee, Robert J. 506
 Michalove, Sharon D. 140, 344, 400
 Michelli, Pippin 326
 Micros, Marianne 264
 Miles, Daniel 178, 231
 Miller, Barbara 187
 Miller, David Lee 317
 Miller, Elaine R. 466
 Miller, Howard 14
 Miller, Julia I. 168
 Miller, Mark 304
 Miller, Michael R. 258
 Miller, Miriam Youngerman 421
 Millersdaughter, Katherine 393
 Milliken, Robert 486
 Mills, Maldwyn 271
 Mills, Robert 130
 Minnis, Alastair, J. 196, 250, 388, 441
 Minton, Gretchen 276
 Minwoo, Yoon 96
 Mirrer, Louise 49
 Mitchell, Andrew 144
 Moberly, Brent Addison 366
 Moeck, William 483
 Molineaux, Natalie Brigit 252
 Moll, Kevin 43
 Momma, Haruko 382
 Mondadori, Fabrizio 492
 Montano, Jesse 519
 Montgomery, Scott B. 72
 Monti, Dominic 74
 Mooney, Catherine M. 257
 Mooney, Linne R. 81, 247
 Moore, Elizabeth B. 80
 Moore, Helen 28
 Moore, Jay E. 370

- Moore, Rebecca 90
 Moranski, Karen 153
 Moreira, Isabel 222
 Morgan, Leslie Zarker 216
 Morgan, Philip J. 198, 247
 Morowitz, Laura 91
 Morris, Matthew W. 2
 Morrison, Karl F. 516
 Morse, Charlotte C. 388, 441
 Morse, Mary 191
 Mostert, Marco 61
 Mou, Sherry J. 180
 Moyer, Ann 186
 Mueller, Joan 240
 Müller, Ulrich 233, 286, 395, 448
 Müeller, Wolfgang 361
 Muldoon, James 234
 Mullally, Erin Eileen 97, 265
 Müller, Catherine M. 194
 Munzinger, Mark 19
 Murai, Karen 154
 Murphy, James J. 413
 Murphy, Michael 182
 Murray, Jacqueline 156
 Murray, Noel A. 20
 Murray, Stephen 394, 491, 523
 Murray-John, Patrick 504
 Myers, Michael D. 208
- Nash-Marshall, Siobhan 428
 Neal, Derek 33
 Neaman, Judith S. 16
 NeCastro, Gerard 109, 474, 510
 Nederman, Cary J. 92, 139, 253
 Nees, Lawrence 332
 Neff, Amy 29
 Neher, Gabriel 31
 Neilson, Robert L. p.42
 Nelson, Charles 451
 Nelson, Paul B. 304
 Nephew, Julia A. 9, 172
 Netherton, Robin 125
 Nettles, John 249
 Neuendorff, Dagmar 11
 Nevile, Jennifer 186
 Newes, Virginia 135
 Newlyn, Evelyn S. 303
 Newman, Florence 289
 Newman, Sharan 268
 Nicholas, Karen S. 425
 Nicholas, Lisa 38
 Nichols, Charlotte 76
- Nichols, K. Madolyn 261
 Nicholson, Peter 196
 Niles, John D. 3
 Nixon, Virginia 348
 Noble, Thomas F. X. 222, 259, 346
 Nodes, Daniel J. 112
 Nolan, Kathleen 280
 Nolan, Maura 506
 Noone, Timothy B. 416, 492
 Noreen, Kirstin 384
 North, William L. 320
 Nugent, Christopher 174
 Nugent, P.J. 238
 Nylander, Eva 77
- O'Brien, Bruce 430
 O'Brien, Emily L. 472
 O'Brien, Maureen 220
 O'Callaghan, John 200
 O'Callaghan, Tamara F. 28, 73, 119, 123, p. 41
 O'Connor, Kieran 41
 O'Donnell, Daniel 379
 O'Keeffe, Katherine O'Brien 62
 O'Mara, Phillip F. 220
 O'Mara, Veronica 11
 O'Neill, Pádraig 148
 O'Sullivan Daniel E. 521
 O'Sullivan, Aidan 499
 Oakley, Francis 131
 Oberman, Heiko A. 85, 131, 343
 Oefelein, Cornelia 273
 Oliver, Judith H. 118
 Olsan, Lea 468
 Olsen, Kara 347
 Olson, Glending 175, 213
 Olson, Linda 283
 Olson, Mary 522
 Oram, Richard D. 374
 Orchard, A.P.M. 97, 453
 Orenstein, Alex 453
 Ormrod, Mark 247
 Orton, Fred 166
 Osborn, Marijane 320, 594
 Osenga, Katherine A. 481
 Osheim, Duane J. 204
 Otey, Kirsten 63
 Ott, Norbert H. 188, 495
 Overbey, Karen 458
 Owen, Corey 480
 Owen-Crocker, Gale R. 79, 124, 467
 Owens, Judith 373

- Paden, William D. 288
 Page, Christopher p. 43
 Page, Sophie 392
 Page, Stephen 512
 Pairet, Ana 360
 Palafox, Eloisa 105
 Palmer, Barbara 525
 Palmer, R. Barton 89, 206
 Palmitessa, James R. 343
 Pamboukian, Sylvia 115
 Paoletti, John 31
 Pappano, Margaret A. 129
 Paradis, David 241
 Parins, Marylyn 13
 Parker, Douglas 146
 Parra, Carlos Hugo 102
 Parsons, John Carmi 33, 198, 280
 Parsons, Jotham 139
 Partridge, Stephen 35
 Pasnau, Robert C. 492, 524
 Pastan, Elizabeth 397
 Pasternack, Carol Braun 219
 Pastre, Jean-Marc 444
 Patterson, Lee 376
 Patton, Pamela A. 242
 Paupert, Anne 40
 Paxton, Frederick 130, 275
 Pearsall, Derek 127, 283, 437
 Pearson, Kenneth N. 1
 Peck, Russell 223
 Pedersen, Frederik 497
 Pederson, Kristen 336, 392
 Pederson, Nadine D. 238
 Peers, Glenn A. 88
 Pendergast, John 199
 Penkett, Robert 214
 Pennington, Kenneth 361
 Pennington, M. Basil 167, p.42, p.91
 Perraud, Louis 260
 Perron, Anthony M. 354
 Perry, Benjamin P. 376
 Perwitz, Ronald 444
 Pessin, Sarah 500
 Peters, Greg 121
 Peters, Mary 69
 Petersen, Nils Holger 341
 Petersen, Zina 323
 Peterson, Ingrid 240
 Petzoldt, Leander 188
 Pfaff, Richard 346
 Pfau, Marianne 107
 Phillips, Helen 223
 Phillips, Philip Edward 500
 Phillips, Susan 212
 Pick, Lucy 346, 450
 Pierson, Leif 20
 Pigg, Daniel F. 113, 67
 Pike, Kristin K. 367
 Pilarz, Scott R. 314
 Pincikowski, Scott E. 179, 409
 Pindl, Theodor 46
 Piraprez, Delphine 68
 Pitard, Derrick 12
 Pizarro, Joaquin Martinez 335
 Plamondon, Monique 454
 Plesch, Véronique 83
 Pobst, Phyllis 526
 Poehlmann, Nancy 236
 Pollman, Karla 44, 154
 Poor, Sara S. p. 41, 339
 Popa, Alexandru 41
 Porter, Jon B. 22
 Postlewate, Laurie 201, 278
 Powell, James M. 19, 64
 Powell, Kathryn 302
 Powell, Morgan 291
 Powell, Stephen D. 2
 Powell, Sue 127
 Poza, Sagrario López 243
 Predelli, Maria 292
 Prendergast, Thomas A. 132
 Prescott, Andrew 163
 Prescott, Anne Lake 264, 317, 373, 427
 Preston, Lahney 420
 Price, Brian R. 452
 Price, Merrall Llewelyn 150, 472
 Price, Patricia A. 79
 Prins, Johanna C. 225
 Pryds, Darleen 404
 Pucci, Joseph 418
 Pugh, Camilla R. 304
 Pugh, William White Tison 265
 Pulsiano, Phillip 381, 432
 Purcell, Emer 325
 Purdon, Liam 340
 Quattrin, Patricia 261
 Quigley, Maureen 33
 Quinn, Dennis 249
 Quinn, William A. 23

- Quintanar, Margaret M. 39
 Quitslund, Jon A. 264
- Rabadan, Montserrat 152
 Rabberman, Kristine 78
 Rackham, Oliver 178
 Radding, Charles 389
 Ragnow, Marguerite 65
 Raguin, Virginia 454
 Raine, Melissa 410
 Ramos, Alice 416
 Rampton, Martha 425
 Ramsey, Mary K. 357
 Randle, Jonathan 468
 Rauer, Christine 224
 Raulston, Stephen B. 480, 513
 Ravaioli, Oriana Visani 56
 Ray, Roger 6
 Reames, Sherry 456
 Reaves, Anne 125
 Recio, Roxana 301, 513
 Rector, Geoffrey 393
 Reed, Carol 454
 Reed, Teresa P. 25, 109
 Reeves, A. Compton 78, 140
 Regalado, Nancy F. 186, 238, 291, 346, 401
 Reichardt, Paul F. 496, 530
 Reilly, Colleen A. 16
 Reilly, Diane J. 33
 Reiswig, Amy 363
 Renna, Thomas 240
 Revard, Carter C. 170
 Revillion, Stéphane 482
 Reynolds, Sandi 115
 Rhoads, Diana 39
 Rice, Nicole R. 17
 Richards, Jeffrey 236
 Richardson, Gavin 367
 Ricke, Joe 518
 Riley, Ann Campion 289
 Rimple, Mark T. 279
 Ring, Richard R. 463
 Ringer, Laurie 103
 Rinkevich, Thomas E. 312
 Risdén, E.L. 106, 153
 Rivers, Kimberly 402
 Robb, Candace 65, 268
 Robbins, Hollis 234
 Roberts, Anna 82
 Roberts, David A. 313
 Roberts, Jay 443
- Robertson, Anne W. 43, 89, 135
 Robertson, Duncan 147, 456
 Robertson, Helene 371
 Robertson, Maureen 180
 Roche, Thomas P. 373
 Roche, William 258
 Rochester, Eric 94
 Rodrigues, Ana Maria 84
 Rodriguez, Mayra V. 328
 Roe, Caroline 268, 415
 Rogers, Donna M. 104, 295
 Rogers, Therisa L. 371
 Rollenhagen, David 60
 Rollo-Koster, Joelle 176, 299, 434
 Ronnick, Michele Valerie 112
 Root, Jerry 212
 Roper, Gregory 252, 340
 Rose, Christine M. 365, 511
 Rose, Gregory 20
 Rosenthal, Joel T. 235, 355, 400
 Rosenthal, Judith 4, 410
 Ross, Patrice C. 481, 514
 Rossi-Reder, Andrea 93
 Rouillard, Linda 523
 Rovang, Paul 367
 Rowe, Nina 433
 Rowley, Sharon 51
 Roy, Julia Marie 185
 Rozier, Claire 391
 Rubenstein, Jay 39
 Rubio, Gerald J. 157, 211, 427
 Ruch, Lisa M. 13
 Rudick, Michael 111
 Rudy, Gordon 63
 Ruff, Carin 382
 Rups, Pamela 424
 Rush, Ian 526
 Rushing, James A., Jr. p. 41, 339, 531
 Russell, J. Stephen 290, 340
 Russom, Geoffrey 420
 Rust, Martha 369
 Rutchick, Leah 324
 Ruth, Kevin J. 398, 510
 Rutledge, Kristina 83
 Rutter, Russell 15
 Rutz, Verna 125
 Ryan, Thomas F. 136
 Rydstrøm-Poulsen, Åge 75, 319, 509
 Rygg, Kristin 181
- Sadlek, Gregory M. 312

- Safran, Janina 230
 Sahas, Daniel J. 258
 Sakellaris, Stephanie 523
 Salata, Debra A. 108
 Salda, Michael 132
 Sale, Medora 268, 415
 Salisbury, Eve 119, 150
 Saller, Harald 500
 Samplaski, Art 144
 Samples, Susann T. 292
 Sanders, Arnold 86
 Sanderson, Mark 484
 Sandona, Mark 168
 Sangster, Minnie B. 352
 Sanok, Catherine 474
 Sargent, Michael G. 214
 Sassone, Robert L. 358
 Saul, Mary Lynn 449
 Saul, Nigel p. 91
 Saupe, Karen 235
 Savage, Anne 66
 Savrette, Marc 400
 Scala, Elizabeth 434
 Scarborough, Connie L. 459
 Schachter, Marc 36, 227
 Schaffer, Martha 459
 Schaap, Tanya 283
 Schenck, Mary Jane 370, 411
 Scheppard, Carol A. 17
 Schier, Volker 42
 Schiewer, Hans-Jochen 11, 56
 Schiller, David M. 279
 Schipper, William 26, 272, 478
 Schlager, Bernard 227
 Schleif, Corine 42
 Schlemm, Marcia 79
 Schlubach, Jane Bullock 44
 Schmidt, Klaus M. 448
 Schmidt, Siegrid 395
 Schmiegelt, Ulrike 137
 Schneider, Richard Ivo 247, 333, 389
 Schock, Jeanne 178
 Schoell, Konrad 370
 Schoenfeldt, Michael C. 264, 373
 Schoff, Rebecca 114
 Schotter, Anne 248
 Schroeder, Joy 404
 Schryver, James G. 368
 Schulman, Jana 345
 Schultz, Jennifer Ari 508
 Schulze-Belli, Paola 395
 Schutz, Andrea 398
 Schwarcz, Andreas 209
 Schwartz, Debora B. 40, 498, 531
 Schwebel, Lana 256
 Schiewer, Hans-Jochen 391
 Scoville, Chet 281
 Scragg, Donald G. 142, 381
 Seaman, Gerald 239
 Seaman, Myra 119, 365
 Sears, Theresa Ann 110
 Secchi, Gustavo P. 376
 Sedinger, Tracey 264
 Seidenspinner-Nuñez, Dayle 105, 205
 Senne, Elke 502
 Senneff, Susan Field 314
 Sergeant, Tyler 327
 Sethuraman, Jayshree 318
 Shadis, Miriam 475
 Shaffer, Pamela K. 303
 Shanzer, Danuta 209, 262, 349
 Sharma, Manish 467
 Sharp, Michael David 82
 Shatzmiller, Maya 298
 Shaver, Anne 264, 317, 373
 Shaw, Judith 94
 Shea, Kerry 421
 Sheingorn, Pamela 280
 Shepard, Dorothy 118
 Shephard, Mary B. 350
 Shephard, Robert P. 157
 Shepherd, Stephen 271
 Sheppard, Alice 224
 Sheridan, Christian 464
 Sheridan, Susan Guise 42
 Sherman, Ted 60
 Shimomura, Sachi 277
 Shinnick, Julie 197
 Shippey, Thomas A. 106, 439
 Shortell, Ellen 397
 Siebert, Eve 522
 Sigler, Lora 25, 490
 Silberman, Luaren 317
 Simms, Norman 161
 Simon, Britta 179
 Simon, Eckehard 398
 Simon, Larry J. 242, 295
 Simpson, James R. 406
 Simpson, W. Gavin 178, 231, 284
 Sims, Karen F. 531
 Sinkević, Ida 384
 Sivan, Hagith 169

- Skinner, Mary S. 457
 Sklar, Elizabeth 292, 367
 Skretkowicz, Victor 111, 157
 Slocum, Kay Brainerd 99
 Sloger, Juliet 116
 Smith, Anne Collins 509
 Smith, Edward C. 234
 Smith, James 516
 Smith, Lesley 44
 Smith, M. Rick 465, 525
 Smith, Mary Frances 377
 Smith, Randall B. 362
 Smith, Susan Laningham 244
 Smith, Vance 113
 Smythe, Ross W. 195
 Snipes-Hoyt, Carolyn 91
 Snow, Joseph T. 105, 152
 Snyder, Janet 27, 394
 Snyder, Jonathan 523
 Snyder, Steven C. 5
 Soderberg, John 405
 Solberg, Gail E. 122
 Solberg, Janet L. 155
 Solopova, Elisabeth 379
 Somerset, Fiona 12, 57, 103
 Somerville, Robert 306
 Sommerfeldt, John R. 30
 Sorenson, David W. 171
 Sorenson, Kaaren 306
 South, James B. 453, 524
 Spearing, A. C. 438
 Spellberg, Denise 419
 Spencer Amanda 1098
 Spishak, Steven 426
 Spivack, Charlotte 95
 Spreitzer, Sarah K. 37
 Springeth, Margarete 286
 Sprunger, David 530
 Stahl, Alan M. 171
 Staines, David 414
 Staley, Lynn 346, 529
 Stalley, Roger 394
 Stallings-Taney, Mary 311
 Stanbury, Sarah 348, 529
 Stanford, Charlotte A. 328
 Stanley, David J. 491, 523
 Stanton, Anne Rudloff 511
 Starkey, Kathryn 285
 Stasik, Tamara 159
 Steel, Karl 133, 461
 Steel, Matthew 279, 521
 Steele, Felicia J. 466
 Steen, Janie 422
 Steinberg, Theodore L. 10
 Stephany, Christie Fengler 331
 Stephany, William A. 331, 440
 Stephens, Carolyn King 13
 Stephens, Rebecca A. 438
 Steppich, Christoph J. 101
 Sternglantz, Ruth 134
 Stevenson, William B. 307
 Stevick, Robert 386
 Stewart, Devin 14
 Stillman, Robert E. 211
 Stirnemann, Patricia 221
 Stock, Lorraine K. 294, 396
 Stodnick, Jacqueline 504
 Storm, Mel 15
 Stoudt, Debra L. 214, 385
 Stout, Amy Michelle 417
 Stow, George B. 355
 Strandness, Jean 18
 Stratikis, Leon 528
 Stratyner, Leslie 378
 Stretter, Robert 114
 Strong, David 207
 Sturges, Robert S. 274, 341, 365
 Sullivan, Anne V. 68
 Sullivan, Blair 61
 Sullivan, Joseph M. 179
 Sullivan, Thomas 220
 Sundt, Richard A. 217
 Sung-Il, Lee 50, 96
 Suppe, Fredrick 237, 290
 Sutura, Judith 457
 Sutherland, Jenifer 18
 Suydam, Mary 310
 Swan, Jesse G. 314
 Swartz, Michael D. 282
 Sweeney, James Ross 162
 Sweeney, Michael 16
 Sweetman, Robert 402, 455
 Symes, Carol 134
 Syndergaard, Larry 322
 Syson, Luke 31
 Szakacs, Bèla Zsolt 118
 Taccheri, Umberto 500
 Tachau, Katherine H. 189
 Takamiya, Toshiyuki 437
 Tarp, H. Cathleen 312
 Tavers, Josephine Koster 388, 441

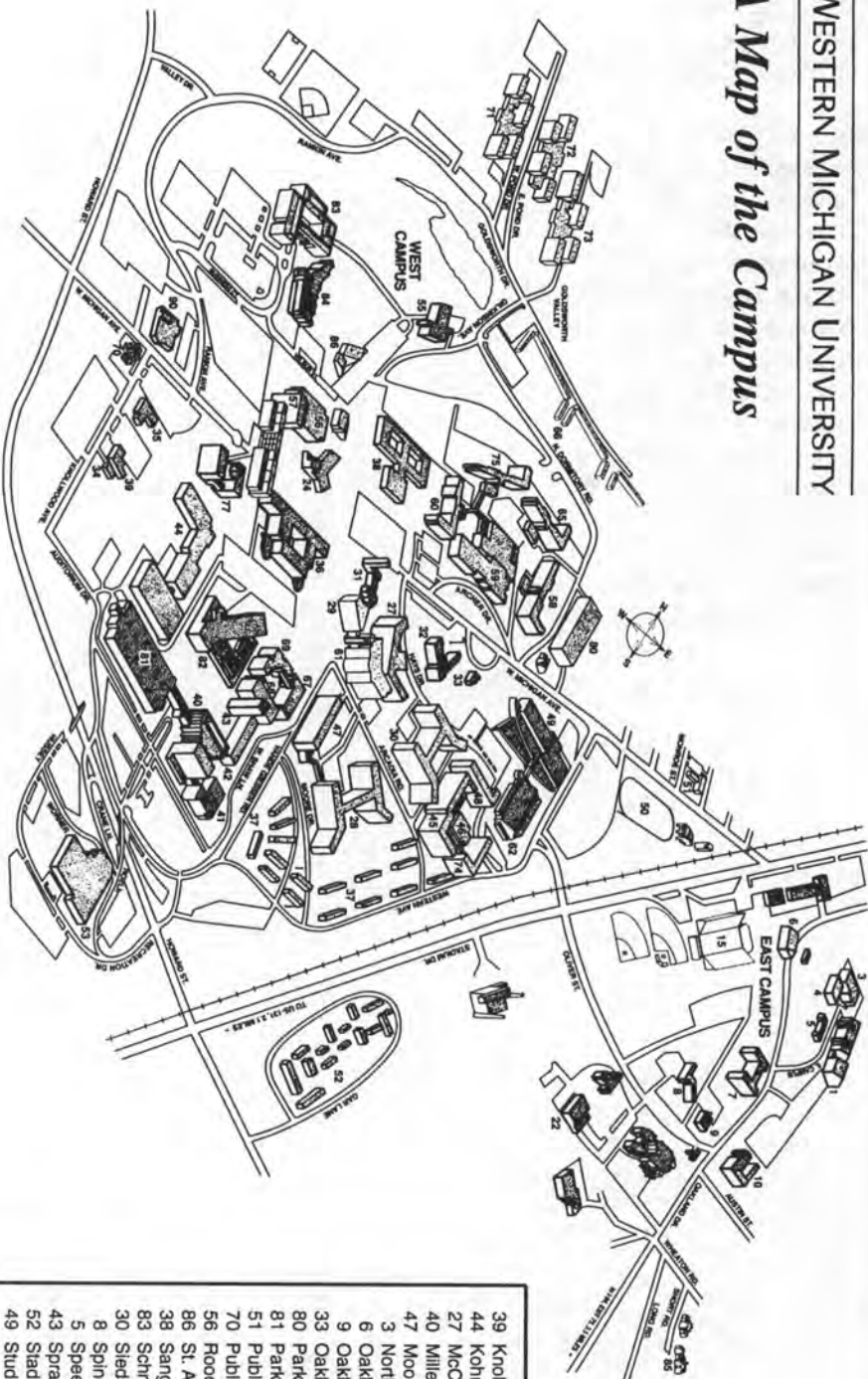
- Tavormina, Teresa 113
 Taylor, Jamie 150
 Taylor, Lindsay 7
 Taylor, Richard 98
 Taylor, Steven M. 194
 Taylor-Mitchell, Laurie 168
 Tekippe, Rita 433
 Terkan, Fehrullah 21
 Thayer, Anne 11, 56, 102, 149, 202
 Theuws, Frans 295
 Thijssen, J.M.M.H. 151
 Thomas, Alfred 103
 Thomas, Hugh M. 430
 Thomas, Paul R. 323
 Thompson, Anne 474
 Thompson, Christopher J. 362
 Thompson, John J. 223, 498
 Thompson, John 251
 Thompson, Nancy M. 425
 Thum, Maureen 146, 199
 Thundy, Zacharias P. 521
 Tian, Sophie Xiaofei 454
 Tiblin, Mariann 77
 Tieman, Dominique 9
 Tiller, Kenneth J. 320, 479
 Tinsley, David F. 18
 Tischler, Hans 8
 Tkacz, Catherine Brown 515
 Tkacz, Michael W. 5
 Tobin, Frank 329
 Todd, Thea 246
 Todesca, James J. 171, 298
 Toft, Evelyn 486
 Tokareva-Parker, Karina 411
 Tolhurst, Fiona 449
 Tomarchio, John 254
 Tondro, Jason 452
 Tonkin, Humphrey 373
 Tormey, Jennifer 194
 Torrey, Michael 276
 Toswell, M.J. 468
 Tracy, James 131
 Traina, Giusto 41
 Traver, Andrew G. 202
 Traverse, Elizabeth 150
 Traxler, Janina 498
 Triggiano, Tonia Bernaudi 293
 Troncarelli, Fabio 375
 Troup, Andrew 466
 Trout, Dennis 418
 Trull, Mary 276
 Tschacher, Werner 183
 Tucci, Nina S. 95
 Tudor, Adrian 278
 Turner, Henry S. 129
 Turner, Merrill 67
 Tweedale, Martin M. 524
 Twetten, David B. 98, 145, 362, 416
 Twomey, Michael W. 210, 478
 Twu, Krista 212
 Twycross, Meg 127
 Tyler, Elizabeth M. 335, 412
 Tyler, J. Jeffery 131
 Uselman, Susan 60
 Utz, Richard J. 287, 395
 Valante, Mary A. 405, 458
 Valenciano, Ana 49
 Valk, Alexis D. 490
 Valk, Cynthia Z. 490
 Van D'Elden, Stephanie Cain 531
 Van Dam, Raymond 275
 van de Klundert, Sieglinde 151
 van den Hoek, Annewies 364
 van Deusen, Nancy 61, 107, 151
 van Liere, Frans 58, 136
 van Liere, Katherine Elliot 139
 van Romburgh, Sophie 439
 van Ruymbekke-Stey, Marie-Madeleine 288
 Vance, Eugene 309, 364, 418
 Vanderjagt, Arjo 210, 356
 Vanhoutte, Jacqueline 38
 Vann, Theresa M. 184, 245, 298, 408
 Vaught, Jennifer C. 203
 Venarde, Bruce 65
 Verderber, Suzanne M. 316
 Verduin, Kathleen 181, 234, 287, 341
 Verkerk, Dorothy Hoogland 446, 515
 Vernier, John K. 296
 Vessey, Mark 364
 Vettori, Alessandro 293
 Victor, Benjamin 221
 Viera, David J. 104
 Villalon, L. J. Andrew 298, 408
 Vincensini, Jean-Jacques 391
 Vincent, Helen 45
 Vines, Amy Noelle 248
 Vitto, Cindy L. 396, 496
 Vitz, E.B. 401
 Vitz, Evelyn 398, 428
 Voaden, Rosalynn 438

- von der Walde, Lillian 105
 von Heusinger, Sabine 183
 Von Loewenfeldt, Paula 129
 Vulic, Kathryn Rajam 265
- Waddell, Chrysogonus 517, p.41
 Wade, Elizabeth I. 392
 Waldman, Thomas G. 34, 58, 189
 Walker, Julia M. 264, 317, 373
 Wallace, David 257
 Walter, John Paul 503
 Walters, Barbara R. 8, 197
 Walters, Lori 239
 Walton, Steven A. 443
 Wandhoff, Haiko 285
 Wanner, Kevin J. 412
 Ward, Laviece 81, 173
 Warner, Lawrence 36, 67
 Warren, Nancy Bradley 344
 Washer, Nancy 8, 144
 Wasserman, Julian N. 496, 529
 Watanabe, Morimichi 46
 Watson, Nicholas 63, 392
 Watt, Diane 128
 Watts, Barbara J. 331, 387
 Waugh, Robin 407
 Webb, Suzanne S. 26
 Webster, Leslie 166
 Weinberger, Stephen 476
 Weinstein, Jessica 289
 Weinstock, Horst 466
 Weisl, Angela 160
 Weiss, Julian 205
 Weissberger, Barbara 205
 Welch, Evelyn 31
 Weldon, James 477
 Welsh, Jennifer L. 64
 Wenzel, Horst 285
 Werckmeister, Otto Karl 380
 West, J.L.A. 52
 Weston, Lisa 368
 Wethington, Norbert 154
 Whalen, Logan E. 488
 Whatley, E. Gordon 456
 Wheeler, Bonnie 269, 365
 Wheelock, Angelique M. 316
 White, Kevin 254
 White, Leo 200
 White, Paul Whitfield 281
 Whithaus, Carl 150
 Whobrey, William T. 297
- Wicker, Nancy L. 77
 Wickham-Crowley, Kelley 326
 Wiethaus, Ulrike 238, 385
 Wilcox, Jonathan 219
 Willard, Charity Cannon 236
 Willette, Thomas 76
 Williams, John Bryan 295
 Williams, John W. 380, 433
 Williams, Margaret McEnchroe 137
 Williams, Mark F. 312
 Williams-Krapp, Werner 456
 Williamson, Beth 25
 Wilson, Bill 484
 Wilson-Okamura, David Scott 317
 Winkler, Andrea L. 402
 Winroth, Anders 306, 361, 485
 Winstead, Karen 456
 Winston-Allen, Anne 183
 Wiscombe, Samuel C., Jr. 20
 Wise, James D. 78
 Withers, Benjamin C. 326, 464
 Witt, Ronald 131
 Wittig, Joseph 269
 Wolbrink, Shelley Amiste 308
 Wolf, Anne Marie 243
 Wolinski, Mary 99
 Wollenberg, Klaus 220
 Wollstadt, Lynn 322
 Wood, Charles T. 182, 436
 Wood, Diane S. 415
 Wood, Ian 222, 262
 Woodcock, Matthew 45
 Woods, Susanne 337
 Woods, William F. 490
 Woodworth, Karen 493
 Workman, Leslie J. 181, 234, 287, 341
 Worley, Meg 360
 Wormald, Patrick 143
 Wright, Charles D. 148, 277
 Wright, Monica L. 147
 Wright, Wendy M. 337
 Wu, Nancy 389
 Wulf, Charlotte A. T. 241
 Wunderlich, Werner 395, 448
- Yager, Susan 269
 Yandell, Stephen 153, 516
 Yanson, Margarita 27
 Yates, Kim 175
 Yeager, R. F. 196, 250
 Young, Bailey K. 482

Young, Jennifer 407
Young, Serinity 403
Yu, Cathy 36
Yu, Wesley C. 67

Zacher, Christian 123
Zaderenko, Irene 172
Zahareas, Tony 263
Zatta, Jane 201
Zeitkowitz, Richard 174
Zekiyani, Bogos Levon 375, 428
Zenner, Marie-Thérèse 389
Zhao, Chao 527
Ziegler, Charlotte 383
Zier, Mark A. 136
Zimmermann, Manfred 233
Zinn, Grover A. 34, 58, 189
Zirpolo, Lilian H. 348
Zona, James W. 319
Zorarch, Rebecca 516
Zuwiyya, Zachary 14

A Map of the Campus



- Guide to Buildings**
- 32 Administration Bldg
 - 16 Baseball Field, Hyames
 - 59 Bernhard Center
 - 75 Bigelow Hall/Annex
 - 28 Burnham Halls
 - 42 Brown Hall
 - 22 Campus Services Bldg

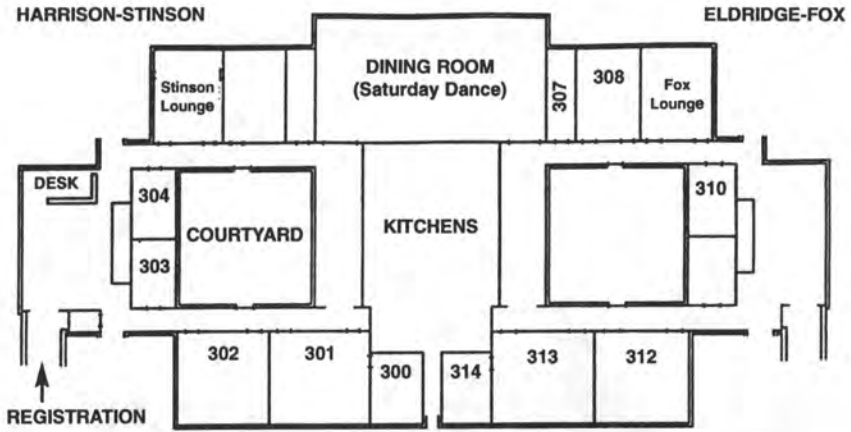
- 31 Chapel, Kanley
- 29 Computing Center
- 82 Dalton Center
- 45 Davis Hall
- 46 Davis Food Common
- 30 Draper Hall
- 68 Dunbar Hall
- 1 East Hall
- 37 Elmwood Apts.

- 58 Elsworth Hall
- 57 Everett Hall
- 84 Felzer Center
- 62 Fieldhouse, Reed
- 74 French Hall
- 67 Friedmann Hall
- 85 Gilmore House
- 73 Goldsworth Valley I
- 72 Goldsworth Valley II

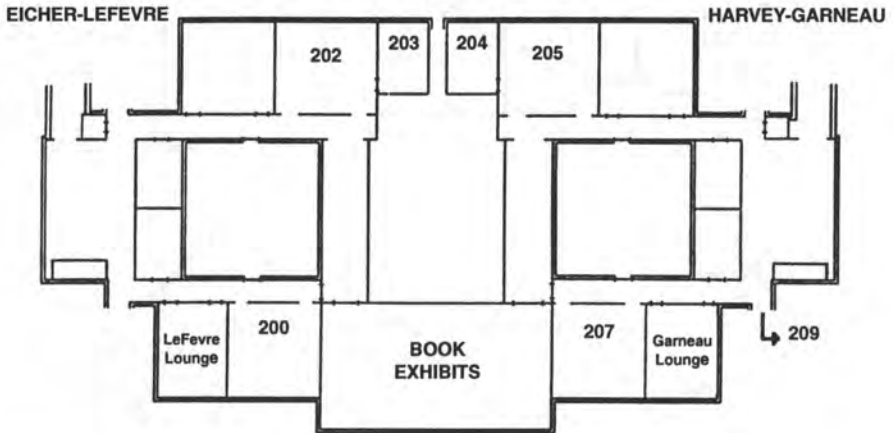
- 71 Goldsworth Valley III
- 66 Goldsworth Apts.
- 55 Health Ctr, Sincdecuse
- 60 Henry Hall
- 65 Hoekje Hall
- 24 Honors College, Lee
- 53 Ice Arena/Natorium
- 50 Kanley Running Track
- 69 Knauss Hall

- 39 Knollwood Bldg
- 44 Kohman Hall
- 27 McCracken Hall
- 40 Miller Auditorium
- 47 Moore Hall
- 3 North Hall
- 6 Oakland Gym
- 9 Oakland Recital Hall
- 33 Oaklands, The
- 80 Parking Structure I
- 81 Parking Structure II
- 51 Public Safety
- 70 Public Safety Annex
- 56 Rood Hall
- 86 St. Aldan's Chapel
- 38 Sangren Hall
- 83 Schneider Hall
- 30 Siedschlag Hall
- 8 Spindler Hall
- 5 Speech/Hearing Ctr
- 43 Sprau Tower
- 52 Stadium Drive Apts.
- 49 Student Recreation Ctr
- 77 Student Services Bldg
- 35 Trimpe Building
- 41 University Theatres
- 7 Vandercreek Hall
- 61 Waldo Library
- 15 Waldo Stadium
- 10 Walwood Hall
- 90 Welborn Hall
- 4 West Hall
- 36 Wood Hall
- 48 Zimmerman Hall

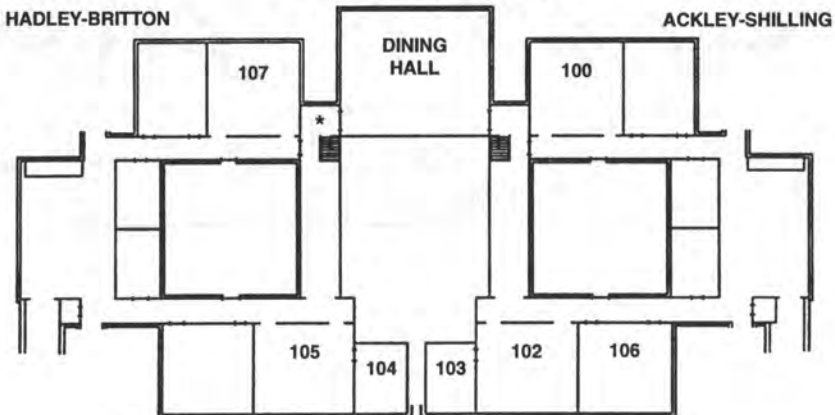
GOLDSWORTH VALLEY III



GOLDSWORTH VALLEY II

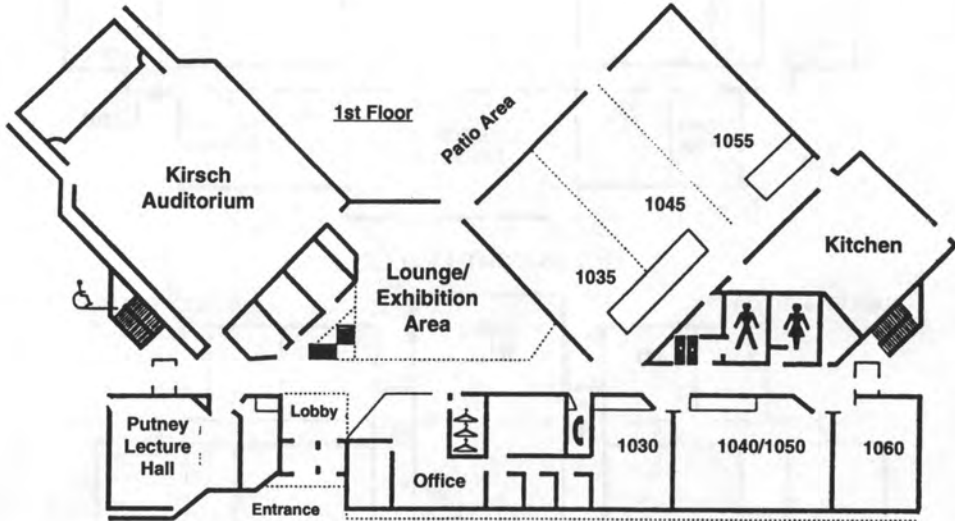
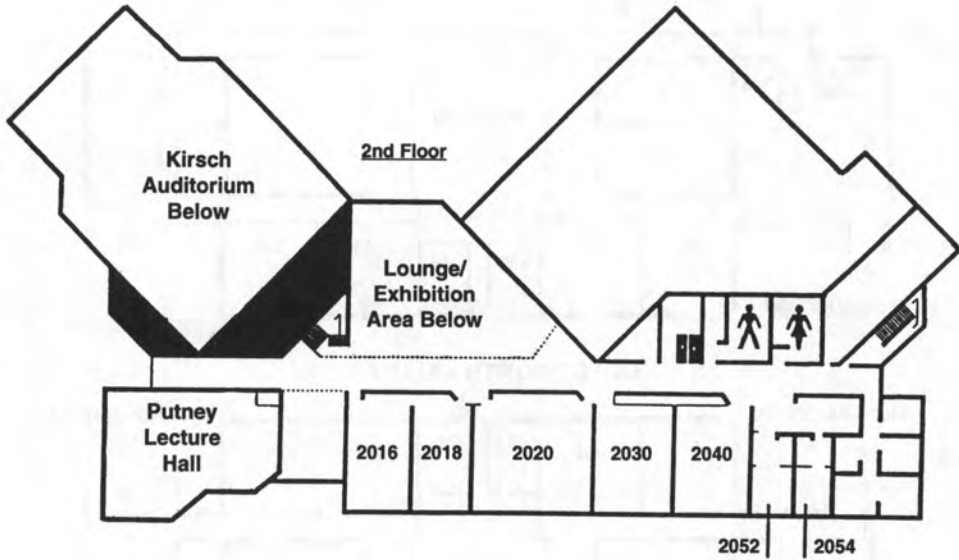


GOLDSWORTH VALLEY I

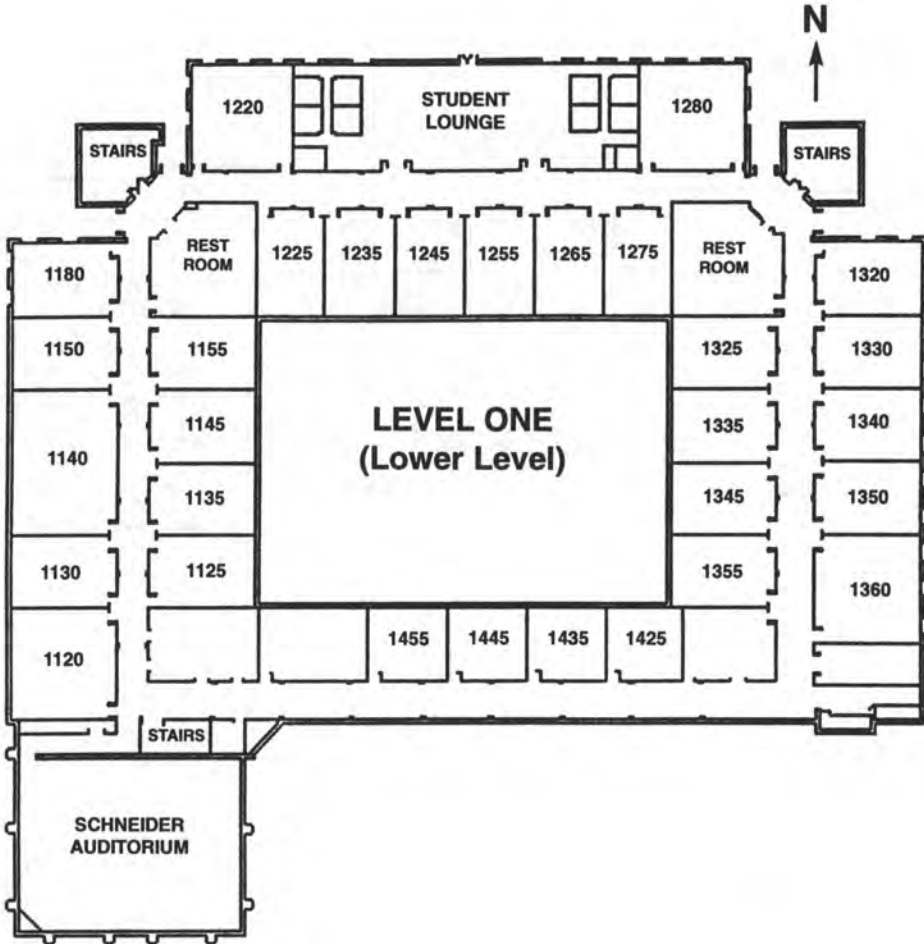


* Room 108 is downstairs by cafeteria

FETZER Business Development Center

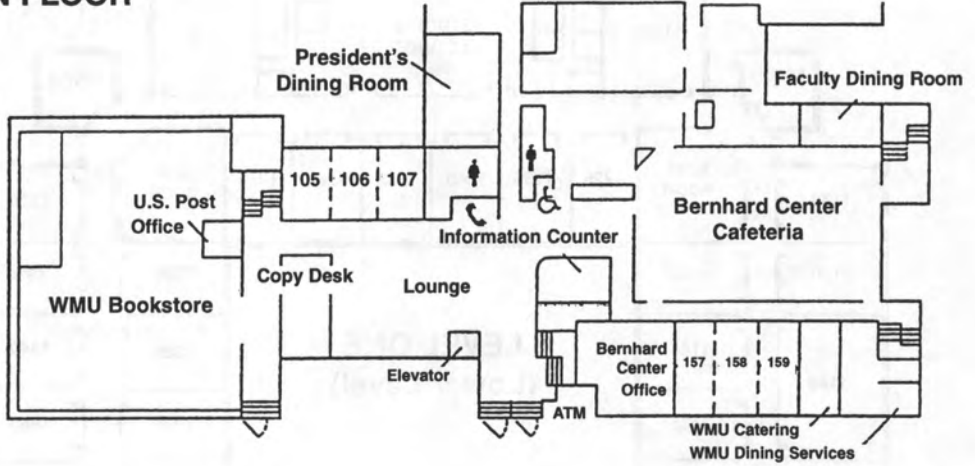


**SCHNEIDER HALL
(Haworth College of Business)**

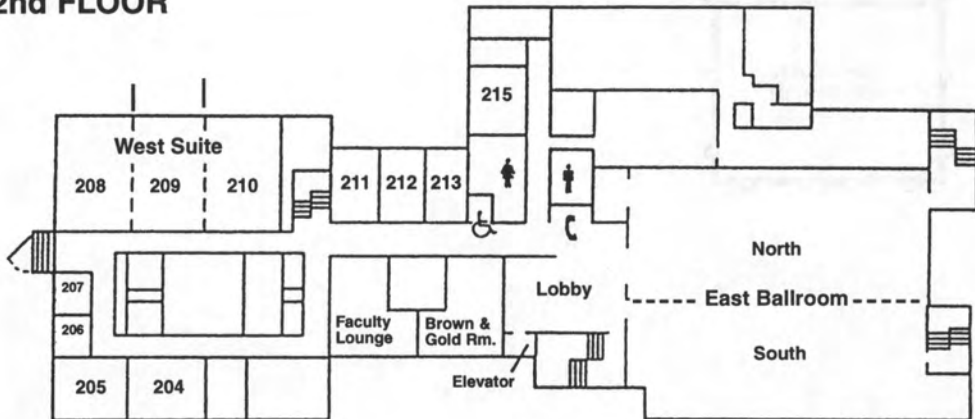


BERNHARD CENTER

MAIN FLOOR



2nd FLOOR



Personal Schedule—34th Congress

Session #, Meetings, Events	Thursday 6 May	Friday 7 May	Saturday 8 May	Sunday 9 May

Be sure to visit the Exhibits Hall in the Valley II Dining Room.

